





3 2044 106 312 044

97

B. M. EVERHART,
West Chester, Pa.
1882.

B M Everhart

Bot Diet

H 77



HARVARD UNIVERSITY

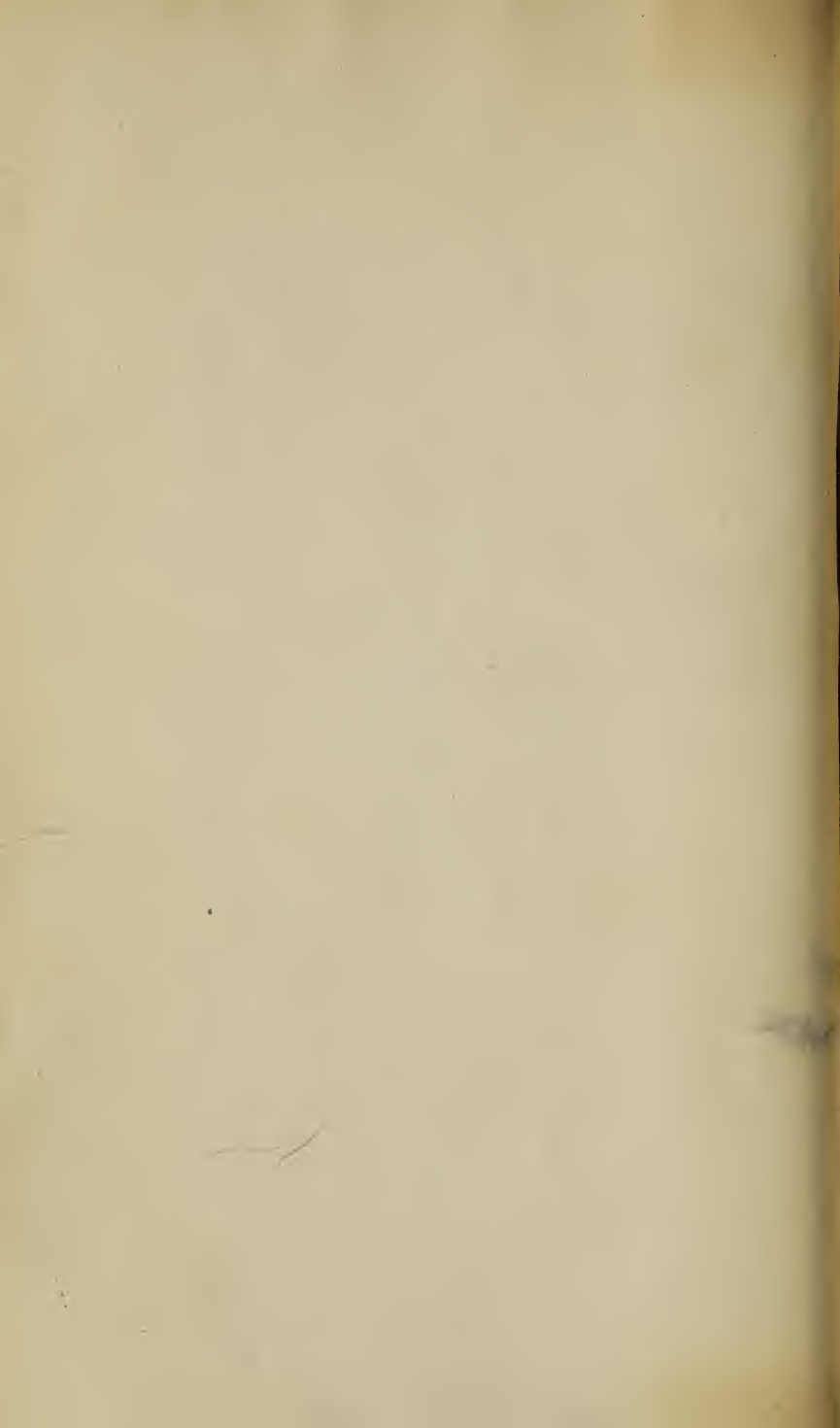
LIBRARY

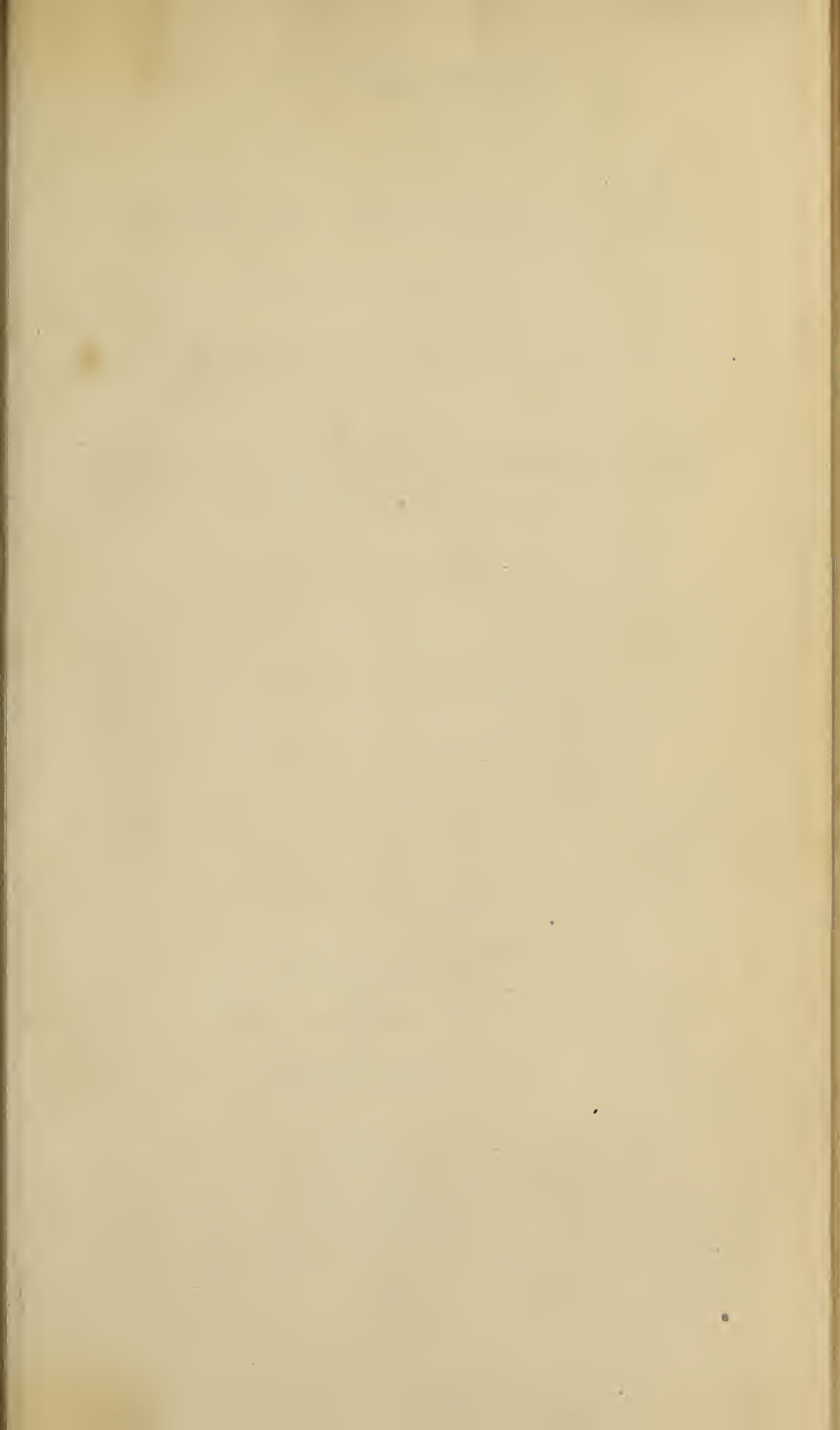
OF THE

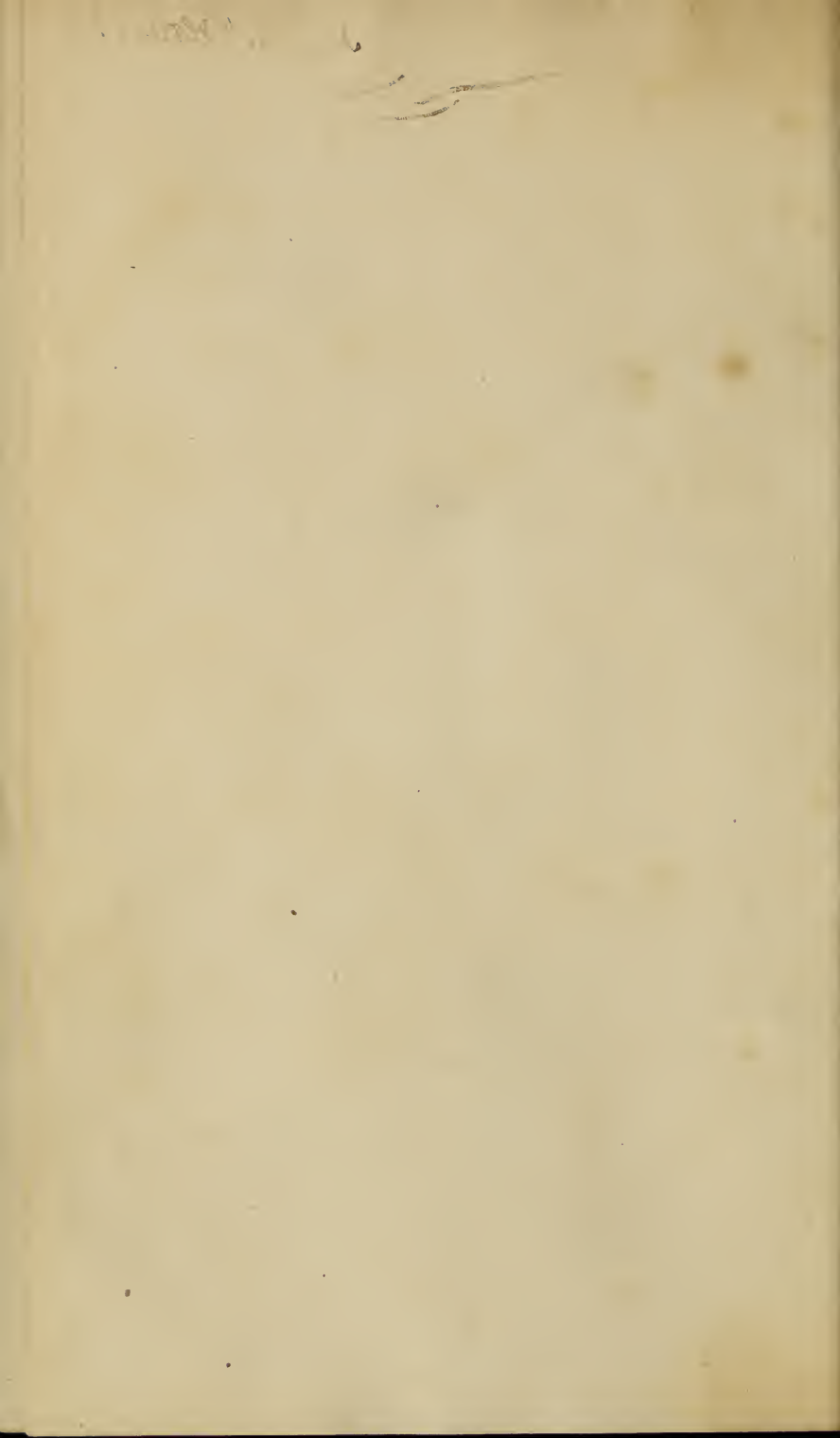
GRAY HERBARIUM

Received 20 Apr. 1906.

1800







Benj M. Everhart-1886
W. Forsyth
A

BOTANICAL NOMENCLATOR;

CONTAINING A

744

SYSTEMATICAL ARRANGEMENT

OF

THE CLASSES, ORDERS, GENERA, AND
SPECIES OF PLANTS,

AS DESCRIBED IN THE NEW EDITION OF

LINNÆUS'S SYSTEMA NATURÆ,

BY DR. GMELIN, OF GOTTINGEN.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

ALPHABETICAL INDEXES OF THE LATIN AND ENGLISH
NAMES OF THE PLANTS, TOGETHER WITH THE NAMES
OF THE COUNTRIES OF WHICH THEY ARE NATIVES;
ALSO THE NUMBER OF BRITISH SPECIES.

BY WILLIAM FORSYTH, JUNIOR.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR T. CADELL, AND P. ELMSLY,
IN THE STRAND;
AND G. NICOL, PALL-MALL.

1794.

DEVELOPED
STANDARD
PRINTING

APR 20 1906

Gray Herbarium

PREFACE.

THE want of a Botanical Nomenclator, in an improved state, for arranging and forming lists of private collections, has been much regretted by many lovers of botany.

No less than twenty years having elapsed since the publication of the Nomenclator, containing all the plants described by the celebrated Linnæus, an infinite number of new plants during that period have been introduced by different botanists.

This consideration, together with the appearance of the new edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, by the learned Dr. Gmelin (which contains all the plants discovered since the time of Linnæus), was a sufficient inducement, and may be offered as an apology, for presenting the following work to the public.

It is unnecessary to take notice of the labour and care which has been bestowed on the execution of it. If, nevertheless, any mistakes, or material omissions should

be met with, it is to be hoped the botanical reader will regard them with a favourable eye.

Let it suffice to say, that the mode of arrangement according to the last edition of the *Systema Naturæ* is here followed. And as it has been found necessary by many experienced botanists, to abolish several of the Classes and Orders of Linnæus, in order to facilitate the study of botany ; such as may wish still to retain his original arrangement will find those Genera which come under the heads of the Classes and Orders that are abolished, marked with the designation which should belong to them according to that author.

It having been suggested also by many as a desirable acquisition, the English names are annexed to the Genera in the Index, as far as known, together with their native countries, and number of British Species : there is likewise added an English Index, referring to the Genera and Species of plants, as described by Linnæus, and other authors.

The native countries of each Genus has been taken from the second edition of Lin-

næus's *Species Plantarum*, and other reputable works since his day.

The number of British Species is inserted according to Withering's *Botanical Arrangement of British Plants*, 2d edition, 3 vols. 8vo, 1787.

The other books referred to and employed in the formation of this work are,

Aiton's *Hortus Kewensis*, 3 vols. 8vo, 1789.

Vahl's *Symbolæ Botanicae*, fol. 1789, 1790.

Lamarck's *Illustrationes Botanicae*, in the new edition of the *Encyclopedie*.

Lamarck's in the *Actes de la Société de Paris*, fol. 1789.

Swartz *Observationes Botanicae*, 8vo, 1791.

Linnæi *Genera Plantarum*, 2 vols. 8vo, 1789, 1791.

Kensington Gardens,
April, 1794.

The lines in Italics, after the Genera of Plants, refer to the Classes of Linnæus that are abolished ; the lines in Italics under the Roman, are described as synonyms by the authors as quoted.

Thus, page 3, *Myristica* belongs to the Class *Diœcia* of Linnæus.

Page 3, *Hedychium Coronarium* is now found to be a Species of *Kæmpferia*. See Lamarck's *Illustrationes Botanicæ*, page 7.

The last figures in the Latin Index contain the number of Species that are natives of Britain.

Thus of *Agaricus*, the Agaric, there are supposed to be 216 Species natives of this country.

NOMENCLATOR BOTANICUS,

&c.

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA.

Monogynia.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 1. CANNA. | - | 5 |
| indica | | |
| angustifolia | | |
| glauca | | |
| junceæ. | | |
| 2. AMOMUM. | - | 5 |
| Zinziber | | |
| Zerumbet | | |
| Cardamomum | | |
| Granum paradisi | | |
| Mioga | | |
| repens | | |
| angustifolium | | |
| Globba | | |
| montanum | | |
| littorale | | |
| Kœnigii | | |
| uliginosum | | |
| spuriûm | | |
| scyphiferum | | |
| Leonurus | | |
| sylvestre | | |
| nigrum | | |
| medium | | |

MONANDRIA.

Monogynia.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| AMO. minus | | |
| Renealmia, Lam. | | |
| Ill. | | |
| Renealmia exaltata | | |
| 3. COSTUS. | - | |
| arabicus | | |
| glabratus | | |
| speciosus, Dr. Smith. | | |
| Tsiana speciosa | | 9 |
| 1351. MYROSMA. | | 7 |
| cannæfolia. | | |
| 4. ALPINIA. | - | 7 |
| racemosa, Sw. | | 6 |
| jamaicensis | - | 8 |
| occidentalis | | |
| spicata? | | |
| Languas. | | |
| 5. MARANTA. | | 8 |
| arundinacea | | |
| Galanga | | |
| comosa | | |
| Allovia | | |
| spicata | | |
| Arcuma | | |

3 *Monand. Monog.* 4 *Monand. Monog.* 4

MAR. malaccensis		MYR. dactyloides.	
humilis		1427. PHYLLACHNE.	
Tonxat		Monæc.	11
lutea		uliginosa.	
geniculata, Lam. Il. 9		1036. ELATERIUM. Mo-	
<i>Thalia geniculata.</i>	9	næc.	11
6. CURCUMA. -	8	carthagenense	
rotunda		trifoliatum.	
longa, Ait. 1. 3.		1096. PANDANUS. Diæc.	
<i>Amomum Curcuma.</i>	5		12
7. KÆMPFERIA.	8	odoratissimus.	
Galanga		BROSIMUM. Diæc.	12
rotunda		Alicastrum	
purpurea		spurium.	
Hedychium, La. Il. 7		ASCARINA. Diæc.	12
<i>Hedychium coronarium</i>	9	polystachya.	
SPHÆROCARPUS.	9	NIPA. Cryp. Palmæ. 12	
Hura.		fruticans.	
8. THALIA.	9	1428. CASUARINA. Mo-	
cannæformis.		næc.	12
PHILYDRUM.	9	equisetifolia	
lanuginosum.		stricta	
CUCULLARIA.	10	torulosa	
Vochoy.		nodiflora.	
QUALEA.	10	1033. CYNOMORIUM.	
rosea		Monæc.	13
cærulea.		coccineum	
MONODYNAMIS.	10	jamaicense	
Iserti.		cayanense	
1399. MYRISTICA. Diæc.		Balanophora. Schr.	
	10		1394
tomentosa		<i>Balanophora fungosa</i>	13
moschata		1426. ARTOCARPUS.	
sebifera, Lam.	82	Monæc.	14
<i>Virola sebifera</i> -	570	incisa	
fatua		integrifolia.	

5 *Monand. Monog.*

1203. *CHARA. Monœc.* 14

tomentosa

vulgaris

hispida

flexilis.

9. *BOERHAVIA.* 14

erecta

diffusa. *Lam. Ill.* 10

birsuta - 15

repens - 15

scandens

angustifolia

tetrandra.

166. *APHANES. Tetrand.*

15

arvensis

Swartzii.

10. *SALICORNIA.* 15

herbacea

fruticosa

virginica

arabica

caspica

foliata

strobilacea

cruciata

perfoliata.

MITHRIDATEA. Schr.

1706

quadrifida.

Tamburissa quadrifida 16

POLLICHIA. Ait. 1. 5.

campestris

Neckeria campestris. 16

11. *HIPPURIS.* 16

vulgaris

Monand. Monog. 6

HIPP. tetraphylla

lanceolata.

DIGYNIA.

LACISTEMA. 16

myricoides.

12. *CORISPERMUM.* 16

hyssopifolium

squarrosum.

13. *CALLITRICHE* 17

verna

autumnalis

dubia

brutia.

14. *BLITUM.* 17

capitatum

virgatum

chenopodioides.

1352. *MNIARUM.* 17

biflorum.

1035. *CERATOCARPUS.*

Monœc. 17

arenarius.

TRIGYNIA.

1096. *NAJAS. Diœc.* 18

marina.

1429. *ÆGOPHICON. Mo-*

nœc. 18

betulinum. *Lam.* 84

Maaprunea guianensis 272

TETRAGYNIA.

1034. *ZANNICHELLIA.*

Monœc. 18

palustris.

CLASSIS II.

DIANDRIA.

Monogynia.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 16. NYCTANTHES. 23 | 18. LIGUSTRUM. 25 |
| arbor tristis. <i>Ait.</i> 1. 8 | vulgare |
| <i>Scabrita scabra</i> 233 | japonicum. |
| undulata | 19. PHILLYREA. 25 |
| angustifolia | media |
| elongata | angustifolia? |
| viminea | latifolia. |
| pubescens | 20. OLEA. - 25 |
| scandens | europæa |
| acuminata | capensis |
| triflora | americana |
| multiflora. | fragrans |
| 17. JASMINUM. 24 | cajetana |
| Sambac, <i>Ait.</i> 1. 8. | excelsa. |
| <i>Nyctantbes Sambac</i> 23 | 21. CHIONANTHUS. 26 |
| glaucum, <i>Ait.</i> 1. 9. | virginica |
| <i>Nyctantbes glauca</i> 23 | zeylanica |
| officinale | compacta. <i>La. Ill.</i> 30 |
| grandiflorum | <i>caribæa</i> - 26 |
| azoricum | incrassata? |
| fruticans | Ghæri |
| humile | Mayepea, <i>Vabl.</i> 2. 1 |
| odoratissimum | <i>Mayepea guianensis</i> 259 |
| simplicifolium | purpurea, <i>La. Ill.</i> 30 |
| didymum | <i>Thouinia nutans.</i> 49 |
| oblongum. | CERANTHUS 26 |
| COOKIA. 24. | Schreberi. |
| Gnidia | 22. SYRINGA. 26 |
| pilosa | vulgaris |
| prostrata. | persica |
| | suspensa |
| | capitata. |
| | TUBIFLORA. 27 |
| | caroliniensis. |
| | 1240. DIALIUM. 27 |
| | indum. |

23. *ERANTHEMUM.* 27

capense
angustifolium
parvifolium
salsoloides.

24. *CIRCÆA.* 27

lutetiana
alpina.

25. *VERONICA.* 28

sibirica
virginica
spuria
maritima
longifolia
incana
incisa
spicata
hybrida
pinnata
officinalis
laciniata
aphylla
camtschatica
bellidioides
fruticulosa
carnea
pumila
alpina
saxatilis
tenella
serpyllifolia
catarractæ
elliptica
salicifolia
Beccabunga
Anagallis

VER. scutellata

Teucrium

pilosa

prostrata

pectinata

montana

Chamædrys

austriaca

multifida

latifolia. *Lam. Ill.* 43

urticæfolia - 30

paniculata

biloba

decussata

Hebe magellanica. 27

agrestis

arvensis

hederifolia

Lappago

triphyllus

verna

succulenta

romana

caroliniensis

acinifolia

peregrina

marilandica

numularia

Bellardi.

26. *PÆDEROTA.* 31

bonæ spei

Ageria

Bonarota

cærulea

lutea

minima.

11 *Diand. Monog.*

PÆD. nudicaulis, <i>Lam.</i>	
<i>Ill.</i>	48
<i>Wulfenia carinthiaca</i>	40
GLOBIFERA.	32
umbrosa.	
27. JUSTICIA.	32
Adhatoda	
Ecbolium	
pulcherrima	
Betonica	
scorpioides	
picta	
infundibuliformis	
spinosa	
fastuosa	
orchioides	
Gandarussa	
hyssopifolia	
bracteolata	
tranquebarensis	
verticillaris	
cærulea	
nitida	
armata	
acicularis	
repanda	
longifolia	
variegata	
madurensis	
sessilis, <i>Schreb. Vabl.</i>	
<i>Dianthera sessilis</i>	35
nitida	
<i>Dianthera nitida</i>	
hirsuta	
<i>Dianthera hirsuta</i>	
acaulis	

Diand. Monog. 12

JUST. ciliaris	
procumbens	
pectinata	
repens	
viridis	
triflora	
sinensis	
paniculata	
echioides	
sexangularis?	
carthagenensis	
assurgens	
nasuta	
bivalvis	
purpurea	
gangetica	
japonica	
parviflora	
nemorosa	
coccinea	
nutans	
moretiana	
odora, <i>Schreb. Vabl.</i>	
<i>Dianthera odora</i>	36
trisulca	
<i>Dianthera trisulca</i>	
Thunbergii	
<i>Dianthera japonica</i>	
martinicensis	
<i>Dianthera martin.</i>	
eustachiana	
<i>Dianthera eustach.</i>	
paniculata	
<i>Dianthera panicul.</i>	
pectoralis	
<i>Dianthera pectoralis</i>	

JUST. malabarica
Dianthera malabar.
 debilis
Dianthera debilis
 americana
Dianthera americ.
 comata
Dianthera comata
 cuspidata, *Vabl.*
Dianthera verticill.
 reptans
Dianthera reptans
 humifusa
Dianthera humifusa
 cærulescens
Dianthera cærulea
 clavata
Dianthera clavata
 ovata
Dianthera ovata 37
 ensiformis
Dianthera ensiform.
 undulata, *Vabl.*
Dianthera byssopifol.

CYRTANDRA. 37
 biflora
 cymosa.

GHINIA. - 37
 Tamonea, *Schreb.* 42

Tamonea mutica 965
 curassavica, *Sw.* 17

Verbena curassavica 41

29 GRATIOLA. 37

officinalis
 Monnieria
 rotundifolia

GRAT. hyssopioides
 virginica
 peruviana
 lobelioides
 grandiflora
 veronicifolia
 oppositifolia
 repens
 ramosa
 acuminata
 inæqualis.

1233. SCHWENKIA. 38
 guineensis, *La. Il.* 85

americana - 38

BÆA. - 38

indica.

1288. CALCEOLARIA. 39

pinnata

Fagelia flavicans 40

integrifolia

nana

plantaginea

Fothergillii

perfoliata.

30. PINGUICULA. 39

lusitanica

vulgaris

alpina

cærulea

lutea

villosa.

31. UTRICULARIA. 39

alpina

foliosa

vulgaris

inflata

UTR. fibrosa	
pumila	
purpurea	
minor	
subulata	
gibba	
bifida	
cærulea	
stellaris, <i>Vabl.</i> 1. 6	
<i>inflexa</i>	
obtusa.	
32 VERBENA.	41
orubica	
indica	
jamaicensis	
mutabilis	
prismatica	
mexicana?	
stæchadifolia	
lappulacea	
longiflora, <i>La. Ill.</i> 57	
<i>Aubletia</i> -	41
nodiflora	
bonariensis	
hastata	
caroliniana	
urticifolia	
spuria	
officinalis	
supina	
procumbens?	
triphylla	
globiflora	
capitata?	
erinoides, <i>La. Ill.</i> 57	
<i>Erinus laciniatus</i>	951

33. LYCOPUS.	42
europæus	
virginicus	
exaltatus.	
34 AMETHYSTEA.	43
cærulea.	
35. CUNILA.	43
mariana	
pulegioides	
thymoides	
capitata.	
36. ZIZIPHORA.	43
capitata	
hispanica	
tenuior	
acinoides.	
37. MONARDA.	44
fistulosa	
didyma	
rugosa	
oblongata	
clinopodia	
punctata	
ciliata.	
38. ROSMARINUS.	44
officinalis	
chilensis.	
39. SALVIA.	44
ægyptiaca	
dentata	
cretica	
lyrata	
officinalis	
pomifera	
urticifolia	
serotina	

SAL. viridis	
viscosa	
Horminum	
sylvestris	
nemorosa	
syriaca	
hæmatodes	
austriaca	
pratensis	
indica	
dominica	
verbenaca	
nilotica, <i>Lam. Ill.</i>	70
<i>nubia</i>	
clandestina	
pyrenaica	
disermas	
rugosa	
mexicana	
hispanica	
formosa, <i>Ait. 1.</i>	43
<i>leonuroides</i> -	46
verticillata, <i>La. Il.</i>	46
<i>napifolia</i> -	46
virgata	
glutinosa	
canariensis	
africana	
aurea	
colorata	
paniculata	
collinea	
acetabulosa	
spinosa	
Scleara	
ceratophylla	

SAL. Æthiopis	
pinnata	
argentea	
cerato-phyllodes	
Forskahlii	
Merjamia	
nutans	
abyssinica?	
triloba	
aurita	
scabra	
runcinata	
japonica	
occidentalis	
pseudo-coccinea	
tenella	
Spielmanni	
rosæfolia.	
40. COLLINSONIA.	48
scabriuscula <i>L. Il.</i>	75
<i>serotina</i> -	48
<i>præcox</i> -	48
41. MORINA.	49
persica.	
SCIURIS.	49
aromatica.	
1287. GLOBBA.	49
marantina	
nutans	
uviformis	
japonica.	
LITHOPHILA.	49
muscoïdes.	
1353. THOUINIA.	49
ligustrina.	
1354. ANCISTRUM.	50

ANC. sanguisorbæ
 latebrosum, *Ait.* 1. 16
Agrimonia decumbens 757
 barbatum. *La.* *Ill.* 77
Empetrum pinnatum 209
 ARUNA. 50
 guianensis.
 1009. ORCHIS. *Gyn.* 50
 bicornis
 carnea
 biflora
 cornuta
 spatulata
 flexicaulis
 tripetaloides
 sagittalis
 barbata
 draconis
 tenella
 calcarata
 Susannæ
 ciliaris
 bifolia
 Ornithis
 flexuosa
 lata
 ophioglossoides
 cucullata
 globosa
 pyramidalis
 coriophora
 cubitalis.
 Morio
 mascula
 ustulata
 militaris, *Ait.* 3. 296

fusca - 52
 ORCH. variegata
 moravica
 papilionacea
 rubra
 pallens
 palustris
 hispidula
 speciosa
 longicornis
 elata
 habenaria
 varia
 latifolia
 cruenta
 sambucina
 incarnata
 maculata
 odoratissima
 conopsea
 flava
 suaveolens
 fuscescens
 strateumatica
 hyperborea
 fimbriata
 abortiva
 monorrhiza
 sancta
 psycodes
 spectabilis
 filicornis
 tipuloides
 japonica
 falcata
 aphylla

ORCH. viridis
batrachites?

1010. SATYRIUM. *Gyn.*

55

hircinum
triste
tabulare
giganteum
aculeatum
viride
nigrum
albidum
Epipogium
plantagineum
repens
capense
hians
orobanchoides
pedicellatum
hirtellum
adnatum
orchioides
spirale
elatum.

1011. OPHRYS. *Gyn.* 56

nidus avis
Corallorhiza
spiralis
cernua
squamata?
ovata
cordata
catholica
peruviana
guianensis

OPH. trifolia

fimbriata
lilifolia
Læselii
paludosa
monophyllos
alata
insectifera, *Ait.* 3.

300

myodes - 57

arachnites
Monorchis
anthropophera
crucigera
Volucris
bracteata
unifolia
alpina
circumflexa
barbata
camtschatica
atrata
caffra
bivalvata
alaris
patens
nervosa.

MALAXIS. *Gyn.* 58

spicata
umbelliflora.

1012. SERAPIAS. *Gyn.*

59

latifolia
longifolia
ensifolia

SER. lancifolia

rubra

polystachya

flava

regularis

Caravata

Neottia

speciosa

Lingua

cordigera

capensis

erecta

falcata.

1013. LIMODORUM.

Gyn.

60

tuberosum

altum

striatum

ensatum

utriculatum

grandiflorum

gentianoides?

Tankervilliae

pendulum

præcox

autumnale.

1014. ARETHUSA. *Gyn.*

61

bulbosa

ophioglossoides

divaricata

capensis

villosa

ciliaris

biplumata.

ARETH. racemosa

spicata

foliosa.

CRANICHIS. *Gyn.* 61

aphylla

oligantha

diphylla

stachyodes

muscosa.

1423. DISA. *Gyn.* 62

grandiflora

racemosa

longicornis

maculata.

1015. CYPRIPIEDIUM.

Gyn.

62

Calceolus

album

acaule

bulbosum

japonicum.

1016. EPIDENDRUM.

Gyn.

63

Vanilla

Flos aeris

claviculatum

tenuifolium

spatulatum

furfum

coccineum

secundum

lineare

punctatum

caudatum

ovatum

EPID. ramosum

nutans
 graminoides
 vomeriforme
 vestitum
 proliferum
 glaucum
 triste
 crispatum
 equitans
 Myosuros
 biflorum
 autumnale
 resupinatum
 ciliare
 nocturnum
 cucullatum
 umbelliferum
 anceps
 rigidum
 diffusum
 montanum
 serrulatum
 teretifolium
 globosum
 teres
 sertularioides
 testæfolium
 polybulbon
 echinocarpon
 trichocarpon
 umbellatum
 elongatum
 nodosum
 angustifolium
 fragrans

EPID. Clypeolus

Fasciola
 sanguineum
 palmifolium
 altissimum
 labiatum
 undulatum
 variegatum
 utricularioides
 triquetrum
 sessile
 flabelliforme
 subulatum
 satyrioides
 tribuloides
 corniculatum
 Lanceola
 tetrapetalum
 minutum
 bifidum
 maculatum
 minimum
 carinatum
 aloifolium
 guttatum
 juncifolium
 scriptum
 retusum
 amabile
 cochleatum
 tuberosum
 pusillum
 capense
 moniliforme
 ophioglossoides
 ruscifolium

graminifolium
 micranthum
 racemiflorum
 alpestre
 laxum
 ovale
 pulchellum
 tridentatum
 cochlearifolium
 funale
 filiforme.

1424. FORSTERA. *Gyn.*
 70

sedifolia.

1037. ANGURIA. *Monœ.*
 70

trilobata
 pedata
 trifoliata.

1038. LEMNA. *Monœc.*
 70

trisulca
 minor
 gibba
 polyrhiza
 arhiza?

1099. CECROPIA. *Diœc.*
 71

peltata.

OMPHALEA. *Monœc.*
 71

axillaris
 cauliflora
 cordata
 nucifera.

1098. SALIX. *Diœc.* 72

monandra
 hermaphrodita
 triandra
 pentandra
 antifebrilis
 phyllitifolia
 japonica
 vitellina
 amygdalina
 hastata
 ægyptiaca
 fragilis
 babylonica
 myrsinites
 Arbuscula
 herbacea
 retusa
 reticulata
 myrtilloides
 integra
 glauca
 fissa
 chilensis
 aurita
 lanata
 lapponum
 arenaria
 incubacea
 depressa
 fusca?
 rosmarinifolia
 nitida?
 serotina
 acuminata
 caprea
 viminalis

SAL. cinerea
 alba
 excelsa
 berberifolia
 flava
 tristis.

1160. FRAXINUS. *Po-lygam.* 75

excelsior
 Ornus
 rotundifolia
 integrifolia
 americana
 novæ Angliæ
 pubescens.

DIGYNIA.

42. ANTHOXANTHUM 75

odoratum
 indicum?
 avenaceum
 crinitum.

CRYPsis. *Lam. Ill.* 166

schœnoides

Pbleum schœnoides

aculeata, *Vabl.* 2. 17

Anthoxanthum aculeat. 75

Pbalaris vaginiflora 154

arenaria. *La. Il.* 161

1272. GUNNERA. *Gyn.* 76

perpensa.

magellanica, *Lam.*

Misandra magellanica 76

TRIGYNIA.

43. PIPER. 76

PIP. nigrum

Betel

Malamiri

Amalago

Siriboa

longum

decumanum

medium

reticulatum

aduncum

pellucidum

acuminatum

Cubeba

capense

blandum

magnoliæfolium

retusum

latifolium

obtusifolium *L. Il.* 81

clusiæfolium 77

rotundifolium, *Lam.*

Ill. 82

numularifolium 79

maculosum

peltatum

distachyon

umbellatum

trifolium

quadrifolium

reflexum, *Sw.* 23

tetraphyllum - 79

pulchellum

verticillatum

methysticum

discolor

macrophyllum

PIP. geniculatum

verrucosum

hispidum

nitidum

alpinum

hispidulum

tenellum

amplexicaule

glabellum

scandens

serpens

cordifolium

filiforme

stellatum

excelsum

pallidum.

1097. VALLISNERIA.

Diæc. 80

spiralis.

CLASSIS III.

TRIANDRIA.

Monogynia.

44. VALERIANA. 91

rubra

calcitrapa

cornucopiæ

dioica

officinalis

Phu

tripteris

montana

celtica

VAL. tuberosa

saxatilis

elongata

pyrenaica

scandens

sinensis

Locusta

dentata

—— vesicaria

—— coronata

—— discoidea

—— tridentata

—— radiata

—— pumila

mixta

echinata

supina

sibirica

villosa.

FISSILIA. - 39

psittacorum.

45. OLAX. - 93

Zeylanica.

VOUAPIA. *La. Ill.* 96

bifolia.

Macrolobium Vuapea 93

violacea.

Macrolobium Simira 93OUTEA. *Lam. Ill.* 97

guianensis.

Macrolobium Utea 93

ROHRIA. - 93

Schreberi

Tapura ?

46. TAMARINDUS. 94

indica.

1226. ELATE. *Crypt.**Palm.* 94

sylvestris.

1048. TRAGIA. *Mon.* 94

volubilis

involucrata

Mercurialis

urens

innocua

Chamælea

cannabina.

1049. HERNANDIA.

Monæc. 95

sonora

ovigera, *Lam.**guianensis.*1224. PHŒNIX. *Crypt.**Palm.* - 95

dactylifera

pusilla.

1101. OSYRIS. *Diæc.* 95

alba

japonica.

1431. MABA. *Diæc.* 95

elliptica.

1168. FICUS. *Polygam* 96

Carica

Sycomorus

nymphæfolia

religiosa

benjamina

benghalensis. *Vabl.* 1.

82.

vasta

pedunculata

lucida

FIC. indica

virens

venosa

costata

coriacea

racemosa

pertusa

retusa

pumila

toxicaria

maculata?

trigona

hispidula

heterophylla

microcarpa?

morifolia

palmata

serrata

Sur

Chanas

Toka

Taab

aspera

Granatum

americana

scabra

septica

obliqua

prolixa

cordata

stipulata

falcata

punctata

erecta

nitida

reflexa

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BRY. verrucosa | 1337. WILLICHIA. |
| scabra | repens. |
| scabrella | 1320. AGYNEIA. <i>Monæc.</i> |
| japonica | 106 |
| racemosa. | impubes |
| 1094. SICYOS. <i>Mon.</i> 104 | puber. |
| angulata | TONSELLA. 106 |
| laciniata | scandens |
| Garcini | 54. HIPPOCRATEA. 107 |
| edulis. | volubilis |
| BRADDELEYA. <i>Monæc.</i> | comosa. |
| ramiflora, <i>Schr.</i> 1474 | 1326. SALACIA. <i>Gyn.</i> 107 |
| <i>Glochidion ramiflorum</i> | sinensis. |
| 104 | VOGELIA. - 107 |
| 1139. RUSCUS. <i>Diæc.</i> 104 | capitata. |
| aculeatus | 55. CROCUS. 107 |
| Hypophyllum | sativus |
| Hypoglossum | —— officinalis |
| androgynus | —— vernus. |
| racemosus. | 56. IXIA. - 108 |
| 1289. ROTALA. 105 | fruticosa |
| verticillaris. | minuta |
| 51. ORTEGIA. 105 | Bulbocodium |
| hispanica | humilis |
| dichotoma. | rubro cyanea |
| CHELIDURUS. 105 | pilosa |
| ignotus. | villosa |
| 52. LÆFLINGIA. 105 | hirta |
| hispanica | Lapeironsia |
| caspica | secunda |
| indica. | crispa |
| 53. POLYCNEMUM. 106 | cinnamomea |
| arvense | corymbosa |
| sclerospermum? | linearis |
| oppositifolium? | capillaris |
| monandrum? | setacea? |

- IXIA. scillaris
 marginata, *Ait.* 1.59
Gladiolus marginatus 112
 aristata
 squalida
 deusta
 patens
 pendula
 bulbifera
 aulica
 erecta
 maculata
 crocata
 Lencea
 pentandra
 falcata
 polystachya
 longiflora, *Ait.* 1.53
Gladiolus longiflorus 111
 plantaginea, *Ait.* 1.59
Gladiolus alopecuroides
 111
 fenestrata
 excisa
 villosula
 purpurea
 disticha, *Lam.*
Witsenia maura 107
 magellanica, *Lam.*
Tapeinia magellanica 108
 57. GLADIOLUS. 110
 communis
 imbricatus
 alatus
 plicatus
 viridis

- GLA. undulatus
 recurvus
 carneus
 montanus
 anceps?
 flavus
 securiger
 tristis
 spicatus
 angustus
 ramosus
 flexuosus
 Carinatus
 sulphureus
 Watsonius
 blandus
 strictus
 crispus
 junceus
 latifolius
 falcatus
 tenellus
 gramineus
 capitatus?
 spathaceus
 tubiflorus
 Lomenia?
 58. ANTHOLYZA. 112
 ringens
 plicata
 Cunonia
 æthiopica
 Meriana
 Merianella
 Lucidor.
 PETAGNANA.

PET. tinctoria	
<i>Heritiera tinctoria</i>	113
59. IRIS.	113
ciliata	
minuta	
pumila	
susiana	
cristata	
florentina	
biflora	
aphylla	
variegata	
germanica	
lucida	
sambucina	
squalens	
compressa	
dichotoma	
hexagona	
tripetala	
tricuspis	
flexuosa	
flavissima	
plumaria	
Xiphium	
Pseudacorus	
fœtida	
virginica	
versicolor	
ochroleuca, <i>La. Ill.</i>	123
<i>halophila</i> -	115
Guldenstædtii	
spathacea	
alata	
unguicularis	

IRIS. ventricosa	
ramosa	
Sisyrinchium	
verna	
persica	
angusta	
setacea	
tenuifolia	
juncea	
graminea	
spuria	
sibirica	
martinicensis	
pavonia	
crispa	
papilionacea	
edulis	
tristis	
polystachya	
viscaria	
bituminosa	
tuberosa.	
60. MORÆA.	116
polyanthor	
spathacea	
lugens	
spiralis	
sinensis	
aphylla	
gladiata	
filiformis	
flexuosa	
virgata	
iridioides	
fugax	
pusilla	

MOR. ixioides
 collina?
 umbellata
 crispa
 palmifolia, *Lam. Ill.*

113

Sisyrinchium palmifolium

MARICA, 118

Cipura.

1017. SISYRINCHIUM.

Gyn. 118

Bermudiana

micranthum

anceps

grandiflorum

narcissoides

latifolium

ixioides.

1018. FERRARIA. *Gyn.*

119

undulata

pavonia.

ARISTEA. 119

cyanea, *Ait. 1.* 167*Morea africana* 117

1355. DILATRIS. 119

umbellata

viscosa

paniculata.

XIPHIDIUM. 119

floribundum.

61. WACHENDORFIA 120

thyrsiflora

paniculata

graminifolia.

62. COMMELINA. 120

COM. communis

africana

benghalensis

erecta

commelinoides?

mollis

longicaulis

virginica

tuberosa

Zanonia?

vaginata

nudiflora

spirata

nudicaulis

diffusa

papilionacea

hexandra?

caroliniana?

63. CALLISIA. 121

repens.

SYENA. - 121

Mayaca.

64. XYRIS. - 122

indica

cærulea, *Lam. Il.* 132*americana* - 122

1356. KYLLINGIA. 122

monocephala

triceps

punicea

umbellata

sumatrensis

filiformis

REMIREA. - 122

maritima.

1357. FUIRENA. 123

- FUI. paniculata.
 1358. POMEREULLA. 123
 Cornucopiæ
 monoica.
 70. LYGEUM. 123
 Spartum.
 69. NARDUS. - 123
 thomæa?
 stricta
 gangitis?
 aristata
 ciliaris
 indica?
 SPARTINA. 123
 Schreberi.
 68. ERIOPHORUM. 124
 vaginatum
 polystachyon
 virginicum
 cyperinum
 alpinum.
 67. SCIRPUS. - 124
 mutatus
 annuus
 trigynus
 palustris
 articulatus
 geniculatus
 plantagineus?
 capitatus, *La. Ill.* 138
caribæus - 125
 acicularis?
 cespitosus
 Bacothyron
 junceus
 Schœnoides

- SCIR. nutans
 polytrichoides
 atropurpureus
 fluitans
 lacustris
 Holo-Schœnus
 australis
 romanus
 ellychniarius
 Halleri
 supinus
 globiferus
 prolifer
 glomeratus
 dipsaceus
 monander
 setaceus
 tristachyos
 capillaris
 autumnalis
 complanatus
 niloticus
 Sparmanni, *Lam. Ill.*
 140
trispicatus - 127
 Kali
 diphyllus
 arvensis
 nodosus
 triqueter
 mucronatus
 lateriflorus
 lateralis?
 debilis, *Lam. Ill.* 141
ferrugineus - 127
 spadiceus

SCIR. echinatus
 retrofractus
 æstivalis
 dichotomus
 grossus
 miliaceus
 Luzulæ
 sylvaticus
 intricatus?
 cyperoides?
 ciliaris
 corymbosus
 anomalus
 macrostachyos, *La.*

Ill. 142

maritimus - 128

squarrosus
 Michelianus
 hottentottus
 antarcticus
 cephalotes
 barbatus
 argenteus.

66. CYPERUS. 129

articulatus, *Vabl.* 1.7

niloticus - 129

minimus
 ægyptiacus
 mucronatus
 lateralis
 tenellus
 setaceus
 Monti
 minutus
 compactus
 pygmæus

CYP. effusus
 hirsutus
 arenarius
 capitatus
 gradatus
 diphyllus
 Haspan
 longus
 cinnamomeus
 Pangorei
 nitens
 fastigiatus
 complanatus
 tuberosus
 tenuiflorus
 alopecuroides
 polystachyos
 paniculatus
 Santonici
 spathaceus
 Iria
 Jeminicus
 denudatus
 exaltatus
 pannonicus
 cruentus, *Vabl.* 1.8

globosus - 131

flavidus
 rotundus
 ligularis
 monostachyos
 lævigatus
 esculentus
 squarrosus
 difformis
 elatus

49 Triand. Monog.

Triand. Monog. 50

CYP. glomeratus
 glaber
 elegans
 odoratus
 eragrostis, *Lam. Ill.* 146
compressus - 133
 compressus. *La. Il.* 146
 flavescens
 fuscus, *Vabl.* 1. 8
ferrugineus - 131
 pumilus
 triflorus
 strigosus?
 Papyrus
 distans
 niveus
 imbricatus
 leucocephalus
 stoloniferus
 viscosus
 tenuis
 filiformis
 confertus
 dubius
 conglomeratus
 sphacelatus
 fastigosus
 surinamensis
 corymbosus
 flabelliformis, *Lam.*
Ill. 131
alternifolius - 131
 globulosus
 umbellatus.

65. SCHÆNUS. 135
 Mariscus
 fuscus
 ustulatus
 mucronatus
 nigricans
 ferrugineus
 compar
 cuspidatus
 deustus?
 fasciatus
 radiatus
 Fabri?
 Bobartiæ
 cyperoides
 restioides
 compressus?
 incanus?
 odoratus?
 bulbosus
 glomeratus
 thermalis
 albus
 stellatus
 Cladium
 effusus
 surinamensis
 cyperoides
 gracilis
 setaceus
 pusillus
 capillaris
 umbellatus
 tuberosus
 paniculatus.

1046. CAREX. Mon. 137

CAR. lithosperma

mitis

Flagellum

latifolia

subulata

hirtella

lævis

tenuis

Boæformis

dioica

capitata

pulicaris

squarrosa

Halleri

uncinata

Leucoglochin

cyperoides

hermaphrodita ?

baldensis

arenaria

uliginosa

leporina

vulpina

spicata

brizoides

Chordorhiza

Heleonastes

disticha

præcox

curvula

fœtida

lobata

Poireti

microstachya

indica

brunnea

CAR. echinata

muricata

lohiacea

remota

elongata

canescens

paniculata

diandra

flava

pedata

digitata

montana

tomentosa

glomerata

filiformis

pilulifera

saxatilis

tristachya

aspera

splendida

globularis

prostrata

caryophyllæa

juncifolia

tenuifolia

triceps

ericetorum

limosa

capillaris

pallescens

panicea

folliculata

cæspitosa

distans

japonica

leptastachys

CAR. humilis
 ferruginea
 elegans
 mutabilis
 sylvatica
 pendula
 argentea
 alpina
 nemorensis
 verna
 dissimilis
 rhizantha
 gynobasis
 spadicea
 Scheuchzeri
 patula
 sempervirens
 sinensis
 acuta
 gracilis
 miliacea
 vesicaria
 hirta
 pumila
 lasiocarpa
 flacca
 glauca
 hordeistychos
 palustris
 torfacea
 ternaria
 bifurca
 polygama
 erecta
 paradoxa
 atrata

CAR. Pseudo cyperus
 frigida
 brachystachys
 cernua
 mixta
 fusca
 marcida
 oblonga
 nutans
 ferax
 inæqualis
 quinata
 myosuroides.
 1040. TYPHA. *Monæc.* 147
 latifolia
 angustifolia.
 1041. SPARGANIUM.
Monæc. 147
 erectum
 nutans
 simplex.
 1042. ZEA. *Monæc.* 148
 Mays
 Curagua.
 1147. APLUDA. *Poly-*
gam. 148
 mutica
 aristata
 Zeagiter
 digitata
 scirpoides.
 1045. OLYRA. *Monæc.* 148
 latifolia
 pauciflora

1043. COIX, *Monœc.* 149
Lacryma Jobi.

THEMEDA. *Polyg.* 149
Polygama.

1334. MANISURIS. *Po-*
lyg. - 149

myuros

granularis, *Lam.*

Panicum clandestinum

161

Cenchrus granularis 150

1149. CENCHRUS. *Po-*
lyg. - 150

racemosus. *Vabl.* 1. 81

Pbalaris muricata. 154

lappaceus

muricatus

capitatus

echinatus

tribuloides

carolinianus

ciliaris

frutescens

setosus.

DIGYNIA.

PLANERA. *Monœc.* 150
aquatica.

COMPTONIA, *Monœc.*
asplenifolia, *Ait.*

3. 334

Liquidambar peregrinum

832

1047. AXYRIS. *Mon.* 151
amaranthoides

AXI. hybrida
prostrata.

71. BOBARTIA. 151
indica.

72. CORNUCOPIÆ. 151

cucullatum

alopecuroides

altissimum

hyemale.

73. SACCHARUM. 152

spontaneum. *Vabl.* 18

biflorum - 152

officinarum

Ravennæ

Teneriffæ

polystachyon

arundinaceum?

benghalense

Thunbergii

Koenigii

hirsutum

ASPRELLA. *Lam. Ill.*

167

oryzoides.

Pbalaris oryzoides 153

PEROTIS. *Ait.* 1. 85

latifolia

Saccharum spicatum 152

74. PHALARIS. 153

canariensis

minor

bulbosa

nodosa

aquatica

phleoides

utriculata

- PHA. alpina
 præmorsa, *Lam. Ill.* 164
paradoxa - 153
 zizanioides
 aspera
 semiverticillata
 cristata
 dentata
 hispida
 caroliniana
 paniculata, *Ait.* 1. 87
Pbleum paniculatum 167
 pubescens, *La. Il.* 163
Pbleum Gerardi 166
 SYNTHESISMA. 154
 præcox
 serotina
 villosa.
 75. PASPALUM. 155
 dissectum
 scrobiculatum
 villosum
 hirsutum
 distichon
 conjugatum
 vaginatum
 longiflorum
 filiforme
 decumbens
 orbiculare
 paniculatum
 virgatum
 membranaceum
 præcox.
 76. PANICUM. 156

- PAN. polystachyon,
 Vabl. - 2. 18
Pbalaris setacea 154
 sericeum
 verticillatum
 helvolum?
 glaucum
 viride
 alopecuroides
 adherens
 divisum?
 setigerum
 flavidum
 indicum?
 germanicum?
 italicum
 hirtellum
 compositum
 oryzinum
 piliferum
 elatus
 anomalum
 setosum
 conglomeratum
 colonum, *Vabl.* 1. 9
tetrastichon - 158
 muticum
 Crus corvi
 Crus galli
 tumidum
 stagninum
 hispidum
 brizoides
 lanceolatum
 fluitans, *Vabl.* 1, 8
geminatum - 158

PAN. longiflorum
 distachyon
 squarrosus?
 hispidulum
 umbrosum
 Burmanni
 ciliare
 ægyptiacum
 sanguinale, *Vabl.* 1 .8
Phalaris velutina 154
Panicum filiforme 159
 dactylon
 lineare
 pilosum
 molle
 fasciculatum
 carthagenense
 nemorosum
 acuminatum
 rigens
 fuscum
 laxum
 flavescens
 dichotomum
 diffusum
 oryzoides
 ramosum
 grossarium
 latifolium
 turgidum
 cimicinum
 aristatum
 coloratum
 flexuosum
 capillare
 patens

PAN. muricatum
 notatum
 remotum
 antidoton
 miliaceum
 repens
 virgatum
 curvatum
 divaricatum
 trigonum
 ischæmoides
 pallens
 lunatum
 arundinaceum
 polygamum
 glutinosum
 brevifolium
 arborescens
 radicans
 caffrorum
 maximum
 palmæfolium
 fugax
 speciosum
 nudum
 falcatum
 maculatum.

CHLORIS. - 163

 cruciata
 polydactyla
 radiata.

1145. ANDROPOGON,
 Polygam. 163
 caricosum
 contortum
 crinitum

AND. divaricatum
 serratum
 brevifolium
 distachyos
 binatum
 ramosum
 annulatum
 barbatum
 muticum
 Ischæmum
 incurvatum
 Bladhii
 provinciale
 Scœnanthus
 virginicum
 bicornè
 hirtum
 fastigiatum
 saccharoides
 glaucum
 aciculatum
 muricatum
 squarrosum
 Gryllus
 nutans
 ciliatum
 japonicum
serratum - 165
 cotuliferum
 cymbarium
 alopecuroides
 insulare
 Nardus
 prostratum
 nudatum
 afrum?

AND. pubescens, *Ait.*
 3. 422
Chloris ciliata. - 163
 77. PHLEUM - 166
 pratense
 nodosum
 alpinum
 arenarium
 Bellardi
 viride
 Michellii
 asperum.
 78. ALOPECURUS. 167
 indicus, *Ait.* 1. 92.
Pbleum alopecuroides 166
 bulbosus
 pratensis
 agrestis
 ciliatus
 geniculatus
 carolinianus
 typhoides
 hordeiformis
 caudatus
 ovatus.
 79. MILIUM. 168
 capense
 punctatum
 lendigerum, *Vabl.*
 2. 18
Agrostis australis 169
 effusum
 confertum
 paradoxum
 globosum
 compressum

MIL.	paniceum	
	digitatum.	
80.	AGROSTIS.	168
	spica venti	
	panicea, <i>Ait.</i>	1. 94
	<i>Alopecurus monspeliensis</i>	
	<i>paniceus</i>	- 167
	interrupta	
	miliacea	
	bromoides	
	alpina	
	vinealis	
	serotina	
	rubra	
	spiciformis	
	hirsuta	
	Matrella	
	Leersii	
	gigantea	
	dubia	
	festucoides	
	filiformis	
	Cinna	
	verticillata	
	stricta	
	linearis?	
	procera	
	coromandeliana	
	diandra	
	purpurascens	
	stolonifera?	
	capillaris?	
	sylvatica	
	alba	
	pumila?	
	minima	

AGR.	tenacissima	
	virginica	
	mexicana	
	aspera	
	pungens	
	ciliata	
	avenacea	
	glomerata	
	lateralis	
	lenta	
	cornucopiæ, <i>Lam.</i>	
	<i>Ill.</i>	- 161
	<i>Cornucopia perennans</i>	151
	complanata, <i>Ait.</i>	
		3. 500
	<i>Chloris petræa</i>	- 163
	MUHLENBERGIA.	171
	Schreberi.	
	CALAMAGROSTIS.	171
	villosa	
	Arundo	
	arundinacea	
	lanceolata	
	conspicua	
	Epigeios	
	arenaria	
	Karka	
	canescens	
	bicolor	
	Plinii	
	farcta?	
1146.	HOLCUS.	<i>Polyg.</i>
		172
	latifolius	
	odoratus	
	biaristatus	

HOL. avenaceus

serratus

striatus

laxus

lanatus

mollis

spicatus

pertusus

halepensis, *Vabl* 1. 80*exiguus* 173

bicolor

Sorghum, *Lam.**Durra* — 173*Docbna* — 173

saccharatus

racemosus

cafer

Arduini

niger.

81. AIRA. — 174

arundinacea

minuta

aquatica

capensis

Koenigii

benghalensis

miliacea

ægilopsoides

paludosa

cæspitosa

subspicata

antarctica?

festucoides

juncea

alpina

villosa

AIR. sinensis

setacea?

flexuosa?

montana

media

canescens

præcox

caryophyllea

purpurea.

82. MELICA. 176

ciliata

ramosa?

nutans?

minuta

cærulea

papilionacea

altissima

Falx

uniflora, *Lam.* 85*Lobelii* — 176

nodosa?

pyramidalis

mutica

arundinacea.

SAVASTANA. 177

hirta.

TRISETARIA 177

Forskahlîi.

1333. SPINIFEX. *Polyg.*

177

squarrosus.

1148. JSCHÆMUM. *Pol.*

177

muticum

aristatum

murinum

ISCH. involutum
secundatum
scariosum
glabrum.

SEHIMA, *Polyg.* 178
ischæmoicles.

1150. ÆGILOPS. *Polyg.*
178

ovata
caudata
triuncialis
squarrosa
aromatica
saccharina.

1044. TRIPSACUM. *Mon.*
178

dactyloides
hermaphroditum.

83. POA. - 179

aquatica
alpina
subnuda?
Gerardi?
simplex
trivialis
nitens
angustifolia
pratensis
annua
flava
pilosa
palustris
salina
sylvatica
plumosa
anceps

POA. prolifera
glutinosa
viscosa
punctata
amabilis
hirta
ferruginea
barbata
japonica
abyssinica
Eragrostis
capillaris
Phoenix
expensa
cilianensis
aspera
divaricata
brizoides
nemoralis
bohemica
bulbosa
distans
latifolia, *Vabl.* 2. 18
malabarica - 181
sinensis
tenella
rigida
montana
dura
maritima
contracta
nutans
spicata
cristata
cynosuroides
unioloides

POA: decumbens
 peruviana
 compressa
 glomerata
 amboinensis
 ciliaris
 Villarsi
 planiculmis
 cinerea
 seslerioides, *La. Ill.*

185

disticha - 183

84. BRIZA. 183

monspessulana

minor

virens

media

maxima

Eragrostis, *Vabl. 2.*

20

Poa multiflora - 182

caroliniana, *La. Ill.*

187

Uniola paniculata 183

85. UNIOLA. 183

bipinnata

mucronata

spicata.

86. DACTYLIS. 184

cynosuroides

patens

glomerata

ciliaris

lagopoides

capitata

geniculata.

87. CYNOSURUS. 184

cristatus, *La. Ill.* 195

multibracteatus 184

echinatus

Unjolæ

daningensis

aureus

ternatus

floccifolius

uniflorus

lagopoides

erucæformis, *Ait. 1.*

105

Phalaris erucæformis 153

SESLERIA. *La. Ill.* 198

cærulea

Cynosurus cæruleus 184

sphærocephala

Cynosurus sphærocephalus

184

ELEUSINE. *Lam. Ill.*

203

coracana

Cynosurus coracanus 185

indica, *Vabl. 2.* 21

Cynosurus indicus 185

Panicum compressum

Ægyptius

Cynosurus ægyptius 185

Lima

Cynosurus Lima 184

88. FESTUCA. 185

bromoides

ovina

rubra

amethystina

FES. reptatrix	
duriuscula	
dumetorum	
elatior	
myuros	
spadicea, <i>Dr. Smith.</i>	
<i>Vabl.</i>	2. 22
<i>Anthoxanthum panicula-</i>	
<i>tum</i>	76
nemorum	
sciuroides	
fasciculata	
cinerea	
pumila	
Halleri	
sylvatica	
heterophylla	
arundinacea	
varia	
picta?	
fusca	
pauciflora	
fluitans	
speciosa	
indica	
triflora	
calycina	
misera	
pungens, <i>Vabl.</i>	1. 10
<i>mucronata</i>	- 187
cristata	
spinosa	
monostachya	
quadriflora	
octoflora	
multiflora	

FES. virgata, <i>Lam.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
	189
<i>Cynosurus virgatus</i>	185
89. BROMUS.	188
secalinus	
multiflorus	
japonicus	
triflorus	
polystachyos	
sterilis?	
madritensis, <i>Ait.</i>	1.
<i>III. Vabl.</i>	2. 23
<i>ciliatus</i>	189
<i>villosus</i>	- 190
strictus	
bifidus	
geniculatus	
erectus	
dilatatus	
alopecurus	
mollis	
stipoides, <i>Lam.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
	194
<i>incrassatus</i>	189
angustifolius	
ambiguus	
aquaticus	
grandiflorus	
squarrosus	
purgans	
asper, <i>Ait.</i>	1. 110
<i>montanus</i>	} 190
<i>birsutus</i>	
arvensis	
tectorum	
giganteus	

BRO. jubatus
 rubens
 scoparius
 rigens
 phleoides
 Phœnix
 poiformis
 racemosus
 gracilis
 ramosus, *Vabl.* 2. 22

Festuca phœnicioides 186

sylvaticus?
 massiliensis?

cristatus
 triticeus
 Plucknetii
 distachyos

pauper

90. STIPA. - 191

pennata

juncea

capillata

Aristella

tenacissima

avenacea

membranaea

arguens

spicata

paleacea

sibirica, *La. Ill.* 158

Avena sibirica - 192

91. AVENA. 192

stipiformis?

pensylvanica

lutea

purpurea

AVE. Lœflingiana

strigosa

sativa

pubescens

montana

sesquitertia

dubia

brevis

nuda

fatua

flavescens

hispida

aurata

capensis

lupulina

disticophylla

setacea

sempervirens

fragilis

pratensis

sterilis

calycina

Scheuchzeri

versicolor

caroliniana?

spicata

bromoides

rupestris.

1359. ANTHISTIRIA. 194

ciliata

imberbis.

92. LAGURUS. 194

ovatus

cylindricus.

93. ARUNDO. 194

gigantea

ARUN. DONAX

phragmites

bifaria

Rugi

Quila

Valdivia

mauritanica

tecta

colorata, *Ait.* 1. 116*Pbalaris arundinacea* 153

94. ARISTIDA. 195

ascensionis, *Vabl.* 2.

25

paniculata - 196

americana

plumosa, *Vabl.* 1. 11.*lanata* - 196

arundinacea

gigantea

Hystrix

setacea

depressa

95. LOLIUM. 196

perenne

tenue

tumulentum

remotum

distachyon?

1360. ROTTBOELLIA.

196

incurvata

compressa

dimidiata

exaltata

corymbosa

lævis

ROT. TRANCHELLI?

punctata

muricata

sanguinea

cœlorhachis

repens

fasciculata, *La. Ill.*

204

altissima - 197hirsuta, *Vabl.* 1. 11*Triticum ægilopoides* 200

96. ELYMUS. 197

arenarius

sibiricus

philadelphicus

canadensis

caninus

tener

virginicus

europæus

carolinianus

Caput Medusæ

Hystrix?

subulatus?

97. SECALE. 198

cereale

villosum

orientale

creticum

prostratum

98. HORDEUM. 198

vulgare

hexastichon

distichon

Zeocrithon

bulbosum

HOR. nodosum

perversum

murinum, *Vabl.* 2. 25*imrinum* - 199

secalinum

maritimum

pratense

jubatum

montanum

geniculatum.

99. TRITICUM. 199

æstivum, *La. Il.* 211*hybernum* 199*turgidum* 200

compositum

polonicum

Spelta

monococcum

prostratum

pumilum

bicornæ

junceum

repens

maritimum, *Vabl.* 2.

26

Festuca dichotoma } 188*lanceolata*

tenellum

unilaterale

bromoides

unioloides, *Ait.* 1.

122. 3. 500

Poa sicula 183*Cynosurus siculus* 185*Briza cynosuroides* 183

TRIGYNIA.

1331. RESTIO. *Diæc.* 201

paniculatus

verticillaris

dichotomus

vimineus?

triflorus

simplex

Elegia

cernuus

tectorum

imbricatus

vaginatus

aristatus

umbellatus

spiciger

acuminatus

parviflorus

erectus

argenteus

scariosus

thamnocortus

fruticosus

tetragonus

triticeus

glomeratus

incurvatus

digitatus

Scopa

virgatus.

1280. CATURUS. *Diæc.*

202

spiciflorus.

1102. EXCÆCARIA. *Diæc.*

203

Exc. Agallocha.

1050. PHYLLANTHUS,

Monæc. 203

grandifolius

nutans

mimosoides

Conami, *Lam.* 83*Conami brasiliense* 834

Niruri

Urinaria

bacciformis

racemosus

Emblica

speciosus

maderaspatensis

Arbuscula

falcatus

rhamnoides

stellatus

carolinianus

simplex

Hamcur

virgatus.

1060. AMARANTHUS.

Monæc. 204

polygamus

græcizans

melancholicus

tricolor

albus

polygonoides

mangostanus

tristis

lividus

gangeticus

Blitum

AMA. viridis

deflexus

scandens

oleraceus

paniculatus

hybridus

cruentus

caudatus

flavus

hypochondriacus

sanguineus

retroflexus

spinosus.

100. ERIOCAULON. 206

triangulare

quinquangulare

amplexicaule

sexangulare

setaceum

decangulare

fasciculatum

anceps

serotinum.

101. MONTIA. 206

fontana.

102. PROSERPINACA. 207

palustris.

104. HOLOSTEUM. 207

cordatum

succulentum

hirsutum

umbellatum

diandrum.

1241. KÆNIGIA. 207

islandica.

RHOPIMUM. *Gyn.*

RHO. guianense, Schreb.

1382

Meborea guianensis 207

105. POLYCARPON. 207

tetraphyllum

uniflorum

Donatia, La. Il. 217

magellanica

*Polycarpon magellani-**cum* 207

106. MOLLUGO. 208

oppositifolia

triphylla

stricta

pentaphylla

paniculata

verticillata.

107. MINUARTIA. 208

dichotoma

campestris

montana.

108. QUERIA. 208

hispanica

canadensis

109. LECHEA. 209

minor

major

juncifolia.

ENNEAGYNEA.

1100. EMPETRUM. *Diæc.*

209

album

nigrum.

CLASSIS IV.

TETRANDRIA

Monogynia.

111. PROTEA. 221

decumbens

florida

cyanoides

patula

sphærocephala

Serraria

triternata

glomerata

phylicoides

Lagopus

spicata

Sceptrum

crinita

conocarpa

elliptica

hypophylla

cucullata

tomentosa

heterophylla

pinifolia

racemosa

incurva

caudata

bracteata

comosa

purpurea

bruniades?

prolifera

corymbosa

nana

PRO. lanata
 torta
 alba
 aulacea
 umbellata
 linearis
Scolymus
 mellifera
 repens
 obliqua
 parviflora
 pallens
 conifera
Levisanus
 strobilina
 imbricata
 sericea
 saligna
 argentea
 plumosa
 cinerea
 acaulis
 myrtifolia
 grandiflora
 glabra
 speciosa
 totta
 hirta
 puber
 divaricata
 spatulata
 cordata
 cynaroides
 Gagedi?

ROPALA. 225
 montana.

112. *GLOBULARIA.* 226
 longifolia
 Alypum
 bisnagarica
 vulgaris
 spinosa
 cordifolia
 nudicaulis
 orientalis.

1336. *STILBE. Poly.* 226
 Pinastra
 ericoides
 cernua.

113. *CEPHALANTHUS.* 227
 occidentalis.

114. *DIPSACUS.* 227
 fullonum, *Ait.* 1. 132
sylvestris 227

laciniatus
 pilosus.

LIDBECKIA. 227
 capensis.

115. *SCABIOSA.* 228
 alpina
 rigida
 transylvanica
 scabra
 syriaca
 Leucantha
 succisa
 attenuata
 integrifolia
 amplexicaulis
 tatarica
 uralensis

- pentandra
Oldenlandia pentand. 263
 umbellata
Oldenlandia umbell. 263
 hirsuta
Oldenlandia hirsuta 263
 debilis
Oldenlandia debilis 263
 foetida
Oldenlandia foetida 263
 corymbosa
Oldenlandia corymbo. 264
 paniculata
Oldenlandia panicul. 264
 digyna
Oldenlandia digyna 264
 tuberosa, Sw. 136
Peplis tetrandra 578
 PERAMA. - 232
 hirsuta.
 OPERCULARIA 232
 umbellata
 aspera
 diphylla.
 119. SPERMACOCE. 233
 tenuior
 verticillata
 hirta
 articularis
 stricta
 hispida
 procumbens
 spinosa
 villosa
 sumatrensis
 latifolia

- SPE. cærulescens
 prostrata
 radicans
 longifolia
 aspera?
 alata
 sexangularis
 scandens
 havenensis
 ocymoides.
 120. SHERARDIA. 234
 arvensis
 muralis
 fruticosa
 foetida, La. Ill. 267
Asperula calabrica 235
Pavetta foetidissima 243
 121. ASPERULA. 235
 odorata
 arvensis
 hexaphylla
 taurina
 crassifolia
 tinctoria
 pyrenaica
 cynanchica
 aristata
 lævigata.
 122. DIODIA. 235
 virginica
 simplex
 prostrata
 scandens
 sarmentosa
 tetragona
 teres

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| 123. KNOXIA. | 236 | GAL. asperum | |
| Zeylanica | | linifolium | |
| stricta | | minutum | |
| purpurea, <i>La. Il.</i> | 259 | pusillum | |
| <i>Houstonia purpurea</i> | 236 | verum | |
| 124. HOUSTONIA. | 236 | Mollugo | |
| cærulea | | sylvaticum | |
| pusilla | | aristatum | |
| longifolia. | | scabrum | |
| ROUSSEA. | 237 | sylvestre | |
| simplex. | | hierosolymitanum | |
| 125. GALIUM. | 237 | glaucum | |
| rubioides | | rigidum | |
| Walteri | | purpureum | |
| palustre | | rubrum | |
| trifidum | | spurium | |
| montanum | | boreale | |
| paschale | | pilosum | |
| corrudæfolium | | maritimum | |
| Jussieui | | bermudianum | |
| tinctorium | | Linckii ? | |
| uliginosum | | aperinoides | |
| saxatile | | graccum | |
| montium | | Aparine | |
| pyrennicum | | parisiense | |
| tenuè | | tunetanum. | |
| megalospermum | | 1151. VALANTIA. <i>Poly.</i> | |
| austriacum | | | 240 |
| Bocconi | | muralis | |
| elatum | | hispida | |
| anisophyllon | | filiformis | |
| cinereum | | Cucullaria | |
| tenuifolium | | Aparine | |
| lucidum | | articulata | |
| harcynicum | | Cruciata | |
| obliquum | | glabra | |

- VAL. hypocarpa.
 126. CRUCIANELLA. 241
 angustifolia
 latifolia
 Ægyptiaca, Lam.
herbacea 241
 patula
 maritima
 monspeliaca.
 127. RUBIA. 242
 tinctorum
 peregrina
 lucida
 angustifolia
 cordifolia
 fruticosa
 Bocconi
 chilensis
 lævis.
 SIMBULETA. 242
 Forskahlii.
 SIDERODENDRUM.
 242
 ferreum.
 129. SIPHONANTHUS. 243
 indica.
 130. CATESBÆA. 243
 longiflora
 parviflora.
 131. IXORA. 243
 coccinea.
 alba
 alternifolia
 americana
 fasciculata

- IX. multiflora?
 spinosa, La. Ill. 285
Chomelia spinosa 245
 paniculata, Lam.
Pavetta indica 243
 132. PAVETTA. 243
 caffra.
 ERNODEA, - 244
 littoralis.
 FERNELIA. - 244
 mauritiana.
 RACKA. - 245
 torrida?
 HOFFMANNIA. 245
 pedunculata.
 PETITIA - 245
 domingensis.
 134. MITCHELLA. 245
 repens.
 COCCOSIPSILUM. 245
 repens.
 WALLENIA. 246
 laurifolia.
 135. CALLICARPA. 246
 americana
 ferruginea
 japonica
 reticulata
 integrifolia
 tomentosa.
 MYONIMA, 246
 borboniæ.
 PYROSTRIA. 246
 Commersoni.
 CURTISIA. Ait. 1. 162
 faginea

CUR. *Relbania faginea*

247

PANZERIA.

247

caroliniana.

136. AQUARTIA.

247

aculeata.

MYRMECIA.

247

Tachia.

WITHERINGIA.

247

solanacea.

137. POLYPREMUM.

248

procumbens.

LASIOSTOMA.

248

Ruhamon.

160. BRABEJUM. *Poly.*

248

stellulifolium.

138. PENÆA. -

249

Sarcocolla

mucronata

marginata

tetragona

furcata

squamosa

fruticulosa

myrtoides

lateriflora.

139. BLÆRIA.

249

ericoides

ciliaris

articulata

purpurea

pusilla

muscosa.

LABATIA. -

250

sessiliflora

Chætocarpus, *Schr.*

2. 820

Chætocarpus Ponteria

248

140. BUDDLEIA.

250

americana

incompta

occidentalis

globosa *Lam.*

85

capitata

250

virgata

salvifolia, *Ait.*

1. 150

Lantana salvifolia.

945

141. EXACUM.

250

albens

aureum

cordatum

punctatum

guianense

tenuifolium

spicatum

ramosum.

1328. LITTORELLA. *Mo-**næc.*

251

lacustris.

142. PLANTAGO.

251

macrorrhiza

Gouani

major

asiatica

media

virginica

lusitanica

altissima

lanceolata

Lagopus

albicans, *Vahl.*

1. 12

PLAN. *cylandrica* 251

dentata

Serraria

gracilis

lanata

argentea?

minuta

Bellardi

decumbens?

ovata

alpina

cretica

Lœflingii

coronopifolia

incurvata

subulata

serpentina

maritima

crassifolia

Connati

Columnæ

Psyllium

squarrosa, *Ait.* 1. 154*Ægyptiaca* 253

indica

exigua

Cynops

afra

caroliniana?

143. SCOPARIA 254

dulcis, *Vabl.* 1. 12*ternata* - 254

procumbens

arborea.

SKIMMIA. - 254

japonica.

MONETIA. - 254

barlerioides, *La.* 83*Azima nova* - 262

OTHERA. 255

japonica

Orixia, *La. Ill.* 310*Orixia japonica* 255

145. CENTUNCULUS. 255

minimus.

146. SANGUISORBA. 255

officinalis

media

canadensis.

147. CISSUS. 255

vitiginea

cordifolia

sicyoides

quadrangularis

acida

alata, *Lam. Ill.* 331*trifoliata* 256

heptaphylla

ternata

digitata

glandulosa.

FRASERA. 256

caroliniensis.

148. EPIMEDIUM. 256

alpinum.

149. CORNUS. 256

florida

mascula

japonica?

sanguinea

alba

sericea

97 *Tetrand. Monog.*

COR.	alternifolia	
	chilensis	
	cyanocarpos	
	circinata	
	paniculata	
	succisa	
	canadensis.	
1192.	SAMARA.	257
	læta	
	coriacea	
	pentandra, Sw.	51
	<i>Rapanea guianensis</i>	330
150.	FAGARA.	258
	Euodia	
	Pterata	
	Piperita	
	tragodes	
	octandra	
	acuminata	
	spinosa	
	emarginata	
	trifoliata	
	zeylanica?	
	pentandra?	
1290.	AEGIPHILA.	259
	martinicensis	
	elata	
	villosa	
	arborescens	
	lævis	
	fœtida	
	trifida.	
	JUNGHANSIA.	259
	faginea.	
152.	PTELEA.	260
	trifoliata	

Tetrand. Monog. 98

PTE.	pinnata	
	<i>Blackburnia pinnata</i>	258
1361.	HYDROPHYLAX.	260
	maritima.	
151.	TOMEX.	260
	glabra.	
	RORIDA.	260
	arabica.	
153.	LUDWIGIA.	261
	alternifolia	
	oppositifolia	
	repens	
	triflora, La. Il.	313
	<i>erigata</i>	261
	suffruticosa	
	rudis	
	arcuata	
	pilosa	
	decurrens	
	linearis	
	ramosissima	
	apetala	
	glandulosa	
	trifolia.	
	CANSCORA.	262
	ventricosa.	
1362.	BANKSIA.	262
	serrata	
	integrifolia	
	ericæfolia	
	dentata	
	pyriformis	
	dactyloides	
	musculiformis.	
	MACUCUA.	262

MAC. guianensis.

POIRETIA. 263

erecta

procumbens.

CARPHALEA. 264

madagascariensis.

155. AMMANNIA. 264

latifolia

ramosior

debilis

sanguinolenta

baccifera

octandra?

pinnatifida.

156. ISNARDIA. 265

palustris.

157. TRAPA. 265

bicornis

natans.

158. DORSTENIA. 265

Houstoni

cordifolia

Contragenea

Drakena

lucida

pubescens

radiata, *Lam. Ill.*

370

Cosaria Forskablil 71

1243. COMETES. 266

alterniflora.

MAJANTHEMUM. 268

Convallaria.

1152. PARIETARIA,

Polygam. 266

indica

PAR. officinalis

judaica

lusitanica

urticæfolia

cretica

debilis

arborea, *Ait.* 3. 429*Urtica arborea* 272BOEHMERIA. *Monæc.*

267

caudata

littoralis

cylindrica

ramiflora

hirta.

PROCRIS, *Monæc.* 267

axillaris

caulescens, *Lam. Il.*

330

Dorstenia caulescens 265EMPLEURUM. *Monæc*

268

serrulatum, *Ait.* 3.

340

Aitoni - - 268*Diosma unicusularis* 4091054. URTICA. *Monæc.*

268

dioica

laxa

rugosa

nudicaulis

stolonifera

microphylla

alata

pilulifera

URT. *virgata*
elongata
verticillata, *Vabl.* 1.

76

iners — 269

spicata
diffusa
ciliata
filiformis
ciliaris
Dodartii
alienata
pumila
grandifolia
gracilis
balearica
betulæfolia
ferox
serrulata
Parietaria
rhombea
cuneifolia
radicans
urens
repens
reticulata
rufa
trianthemoides
macrophylla
depressa
herniarioides
numularifolia
cannabina
lucida
æstuans
capitata
baccifera

URT. *capensis*
japonica
villosa
interrupta
ruderalis
canadensis
divaricata
lappilacea
heterophylla, *Vabl.* 1.

77

palmata — 271

muralis, *Vabl.* 1. 77

parasitica 271

sessiliflora
argentea
nivea
frutescens
stimulans.

1104. BATIS. *Diæc.* 272
maritima.

1103. TROPHIS. *Diæc.*
 272

americana
aspera.

1105. VISCUM. *Diæc.* 273

opuntioides
capense
rotundifolium
purpureum
antarcticum
verticillatum
pauciflorum
flavens
terrestre
rubrum
album
macrostachyon.

DIOTIS. *Monæc.*
ceratoides, *Schreb.*

1423

Axyris ceratoides 151*Acbyrantbes papposa* 429*Vabl.* 1. 76*Kraskenninikovia latens*
2761106. HIPPOPHAE. *Diæc.*
274

rhamnoides

canadensis.

1031. POTHOS. *Gyn.* 274

scandens

acaulis

lanceolata

crenata

violacea

cuscuaria

ovata

macrophylla

cordata

palmata

pinnata

fœtida, *Ait.* 3. 319*Dracontium fœtidum* 5961019. NEPENTHES. *Gyn.*
275

distillatoria.

159. ELÆAGNUS. 275

angustifolia

crispa

glabra

orientalis?

latifolia

multiflora

ELÆ. umbellata
macrophylla?

spinosa

pungens.

GONOCARPUS. 276

Micranthus.

480. SANTALUM. *Octan.*
276album, *Vabl.* 2. 32*Sirium myrtifolium* 2601274. SERPICULA. *Mo-*
næc. 276

verticillata

repens.

AUCUBA. *Monæc.* 276
japonica.1432. MONTINIA. 277
caryophyllacea, *Ait.*
3. 395*acris* - - - 277

1244. STRUTHIOLA. 277

virgata

erecta

lanceolata

juniperina

nana

ciliata, *Lam. Il.* 314*Passerina ciliata* 634

1338. MANETTIA. 277

reclinata

Lygistum

lanceolata, *Vabl.* 1. 12*Ophiorhiza lanceolata* 333coccinea, *Schreb.* 181*Nacibea coccinea* 279alba, *Schreb.* 181

105 *Tetrand. Monog.*

MAN. *Nacibea alba* 279
Petesia, Schreb. 2.

819

Petesia stipularis 244

tomentosa

Petesia tomentosa 244

carnea

Petesia carnea 244

161. KRAMERIA. 278

Ixina.

1363. HARTOGIA. 278

capensis.

1293. ACÆNA. 278

elongata.

162. RIVINA. 278

humilis.

lævis?

octandra.

GLOSSOMA. Schreb. 1728

guianensis

Votomita guianensis 278

1364. EMBOTHRIUM. 279

umbellatum

coccineum.

CUSSAREA. 279

violacea.

FARAMEA. 279

corymbosa

sessiliflora.

CUNINGHAMIA. Schr. 1720

sarmentosa

Malanea sarmentosa 279

Anlirbea borbonica 244

Tetrand. Monog. 106

BELLARDIA. Schreb. 1723

guianensis

Tontanea guianensis 280

PATABEA. 280

coccinea

CHLORANTHUS. 280

inconspicuus, Lam. 83

Nigrina spicata 275

163. SALVADORA. 280

persica, Vabl. 1. 11.

12

Cissus arborea 256

Rivina paniculata 278

Embelia indica 280

CANSIERA. 280

Rheedii.

164. CAMPHOROSMA. 280

monspeliensis

acuta

glabra

Pteranthus

paleacea.

165. ALCHEMILLA. 281

vulgaris

alpina

pentaphylla

aphanoides.

DIGYNIA.

GALOPINA. 281

circæoides.

107 *Tetrand. Dig.*

167. CRUZITA. 281
hispanica.

168. BUFFONIA. 281
tenuifolia.

169. HAMAMELIS. 281
androgyna
monoica
dioica

NERTERA. 282

depressa, *Lam.* 83

Gomoxia granadensis 286

1052. BETULA. *Monæc.* 282

alba
pendula
populifolia
crispa
incana
ferrulata
oblongata
Alnus
pumila
papyracea
nigra
lenta
excelsa
nana
daurica
fruticosa.

1055. MORUS. *Monæc.*

283

alba
tinctoria
nigra
rubra
papyrifera

Tetrand. Dig. 108

MOR. indica
tatarica

Xanthoxylum
mauritiana.

LAUREMBERGIA.

Diæc. 284

capensis.

SCHÆFFERIA. *Diæc.* 284

completa
lateriflora.

1107. MYRICA. *Diæ.* 284

segregata
magi
Gale
cerifera
æthiopica
Faya
quercifolia
cordifolia
trifoliata.

1164. ANTHOSPERMUM.

Polygam. 285

æthiopicum
herbaceum
ciliare.

170. CUSCUTA. 285

europæa
Epithymum
americana.

PAGAMEA. 285

guianensis.

171. HYPECOUM. 285

procumbens
pendulum
erectum

109	<i>Tetrand. Dig.</i>		<i>Tetrand. Trig.</i>	110
	HYP. littorale.		173. COLDENIA.	288
			procumbens	
	TRIGYNIA.		174 POTAMOGETON.	288
1053.	BUXUS. <i>Monæc.</i>		natans	
	286		fluitans	
	sempervirens		perfoliatum	
	dioica.		densum	
	TRICERA. <i>Monæc.</i>		lucens	
	1416		crispum	
	lævigata, <i>Schr.</i>	1416	serratum	
	<i>Cranzia lævigata</i>	286	compressum	
	ARGYTHAMNIA. <i>Mon.</i>		pectinatum	
	286		setaceum	
	candicans.		nitens	
	BRUCEA. <i>Diæc.</i>	286	gramineum	
	antidysenterica.		marinum	
1275.	CICCA. <i>Monæc.</i>		pusillum	
	287		hybridum	
	disticha.		pinnatum?	
172.	ILEX.	287	verticillatum.	
	Aquifolium		175. RUPPIA.	289
	opaca		maritima.	
	Perado		176. SAGINA.	289
	japonica		procumbens	
	serrata		apetala	
	latifolia		erecta	
	crenata		virginica.	
	Cassine		RADIOLA.	289
	asiatica		linoides	
	integra		<i>Linum radiola.</i>	
	cuneifolia		177. TILLÆA.	289
	rotunda		aquatica	
	emarginata		perfoliata	
	Dahoon		capensis	
	decidua		muscosa.	
	myrtifolia.		178. MYGINDA.	290
			uragoga	

111 *Tetrand. Trig.*

MYG. latifolia
 Rhacoma, Schreb. 2.
 820
Rhacoma crossopetalum
 255
 FUSANUS. *Ait.* 3. 433
 compressus
Thesium colpoon 429

CLASSIS V.

PENTANDRIA.

Monogynia.

179. HELIOTROPIUM. 314
 peruvianum
 indicum
 coromandelianum,
 Vabl. 1. 12
ovalifolium - 314
 malabaricum
 parviflorum
 europæum
 supinum
 bacciferum
 inundatum
 scabrum
 marifolium
 fruticosum
 curassavicum
 orientale
 gnaphalodes
 lineatum, *Vabl.* 1. 13
Lithospermum heliotropi-
 oides 317

Pentand. Monog. 112

HEL. undulatum, *Vabl.* 1.
 13
Lithospermum hispidum
 317
 BATSCHIA. 315
 caroliniana.
 180. MYOSOTIS. 315
 palustris
 arvensis
 fruticosa
 apula
 Tergloviensis
 spatulata
 rupestris
 virginiana
 Lappula
 squarrosa
 nana
 pectinata
 echinophora
 echinocarpos, *Vabl.*
 2. 33
Anchusa echinocarpos
 318
 181. LITHOSPERMUM. 316
 officinale
 arvense
 virginicum
 orientale. *Vabl.* 1. 14
Anchusa tuberculata 318
 purpureo-cæruleum
 fruticosum
 tenuiflorum
 dispermum
 retortum

- LITH. digynum
 callosum, *Vabl.* 1. 14
angustifolium 317
 ciliatum
 incanum
 tinctorium, *Vabl.* 2. 33
Arnebia tinctoria 320
 182. ANCHUSA. 317
 officinalis
 paniculata
 angustifolia
 italica
 undulata
 tinctoria
 Barrelieri
 virginica
 lanata
 sempervirens
 hispida
 saxatilis
 amœna
 perlata, *La. Ill.* 403
Lycopsis variegata 322
 183. CYNOGLOSSUM. 318
 officinale
 lanceolatum
 sylvaticum
 creticum
 Dioscorides
 virginicum
 cheirifolium
 apenninum
 lævigatum
 lusitanicum
 linifolium

- CYN. japonicum
 omphalodes
 scorpioides
 pictum.
 184. PULMONARIA. 319
 angustifolia
 officinalis
 suffruticosa
 virginica
 sibirica
 maritima.
 185. SYMPHYTUM. 320
 officinale
 tuberosum
 secundum
 regium
 orientale.
 186. CERINTHE. 320
 major
 minor.
 187. ONOSMA. 321
 simplicissima
 orientalis
 echioides
 micranthon.
 188. BORAGO. 321
 officinalis
 verrucosa
 indica
 africana?
 zeylanica?
 orientalis
 longifolia.
 189. ASPERUGO. 321
 procumbens
 ægyptiaca, *Vab.* 1. 14

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| ASP. <i>Anchusa flava</i> | 318 | TOUR. <i>volubilis</i> | |
| 190. LYCOPSIS. | 322 | bicolor | |
| vesicaria | | argentea | |
| pulla | | cymosa | |
| ægyptia | | maculata | |
| orientalis | | fœtidissima | |
| virginica | | humilis | |
| arvensis | | suffruticosa | |
| bullata. | | glabra. | |
| 191. ECHIUM. | 322 | 193. NOLANA. | 325 |
| fruticosum | | prostrata. | |
| candicans | | 194. DIAPENSIA. | 325 |
| giganteum | | lapponica. | |
| strictum | | 195. ARETIA. | 325 |
| spicatum | | vitaliana. | |
| argenteum | | 196. ANDROSACE. | 325 |
| capitatum | | maxima | |
| plantagineum | | elongata | |
| lævigatum, <i>Lam. Il.</i> | | septentrionalis | |
| | 413 | villosa | |
| <i>glaucophyllum</i> | 323 | lactea, <i>Lam. Ill.</i> | 432 |
| italicum | | <i>obtusifolia</i> | 326 |
| rubrum | | carnea | |
| vulgare | | filiformis | |
| violaceum | | brevifolia | |
| creticum | | odoratissima | |
| orientale | | pauciflora | |
| lusitanicum | | imbricata, <i>Lam. Ill.</i> | |
| russicum. | | | 432 |
| 1245. MESSERSCHMIDIA. | | <i>Aretia belvetica</i> | 325 |
| | 324 | <i>alpina</i> | 325 |
| fruticosa | | 197. PRIMULA. | 326 |
| Arguzia. | | officinalis | |
| 192. TOURNEFORTIA. | | elatior | |
| | 324 | acaulis | |
| hirsutissima. | | calycantha | |

PRI.	farinosa	
	Auricula	
	longiflora	
	villosa, <i>Lam. Il.</i>	430
	<i>birsuta</i> ,	- - 327
	<i>viscosa</i>	- - 327
	glutinosa	
	verticillata	
	Palinuri	
	nivalis	
	minima	
	cortusoides	
	lutea	
	integrifolia	
	carniolica.	
198.	CORTUSA.	328
	Matthioli	
	Gmelini.	
199.	SOLDANELLA.	328
	alpina.	
200.	DODECATHEON.	328
	meadia.	
201.	CYCLAMEN.	328
	europæum	
	coum	
	persicum	
	hederæfolium	
	indicum	
202.	MENYANTHES.	329
	nymphoides	
	indica	
	ovata	
	trifoliata.	
	DORÆNA.	329
	japonica.	
203.	HOTTONIA.	329

HOT.	palustris	
	indica.	
BACOPA		329
	aquatica	
TOCOYENA.		330
	longiflora.	
204.	HYDROPHYLLUM.	
		330
	virginicum	
	canadense.	
PHACELIA.		330
	secunda.	
244.	ELLISIA.	330
	Nyctelea.	
BARRERIA,	<i>Syn. Mo-</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	
	guianensis. <i>Sch.</i>	1366
	<i>Poraqueiba guianensis</i>	
		331
205.	LYSIMACHIA.	331
	vulgaris	
	stricta	
	decurrens	
	Ephemerum	
	dubia, <i>Ait.</i>	1. 199
	<i>atropurpurea</i>	331
	thyrsiflora	
	quadrifolia	
	punctata	
	ciliata	
	lanceolata	
	Linum stellatum	
	nemorum	
	nummularia	
	japonica.	
EUPAREA.		332

EUP. amœna.

206. ANAGALLIS. 332

arvensis

cærulea

Monelli

pumila

latifolia

linifolia

tenella

verticillata.

207. THEOPHRASTA. 333

americana.

ANASSER. 333

Borboniæ.

1368. RETZIA. 333

spicata.

209. SPIGELIA. 333

anthelmia

marilandica.

210. OPHIORHIZA. 333

mungos

mitreola

subumbellata.

1142. OPHIOXYLUM.

Polygam. 334

serpentinum.

1366. VIRECTA. 334

biflora

virens. *Vabl.* 2. 38*Rondeletia biflora*, 359LITA. *Schreb.* 1734

rosea

Voyria rosea 334

cærulea

Voyria cærulea 334

1248. LISIANTHUS. 334

LIS. longifolius

cærulescens

cordifolius

chelonoides

grandiflorus

alatus

purpurascens

frigidus

glaber

umbellatus

exertus

latifolius

glaucifolius.

FAGRÆA. 336

zeylanica.

1367. SHEFFIELDIA. 336

repens.

212. AZALEA. 336

pontica

indica

rosmarinifolia

nudiflora

viscosa

lapponica

procumbens.

1369. EPACRIS. 336

longifolia

rosmarinifolia

pumila

juniperina

fasciculata.

WEIGELA. 337

japonica.

TECTONA. 337

grandis.

213. PLUMBAGO. 337

PLUMB. europæa

zeylanica

rosea

scandens.

TRIGUERA. 338

baccata, Sw. 262

Solandra ternata 1050

214. PHLOX. 338

paniculata

undulata

suaveolens

maculata

pilosa

carolina

glaberrima

divaricata

ovata

subulata

sibirica

setacea.

1339. PORANA. 339

volubilis

HUMBERTIA, Lam.

83

madagascariensis

*Endræbium madagasca-**riense* 339*Smithia Thouinia* 388

215. CONVULVULUS. 339

arvensis

sepium

Jatiauca

Scammonia

tuguriorum

cælestis

sibiricus

CON. farinosus

panduratus

carolinus

hederaceus

Nil

purpureus

angularis

obscurus

biflorus

gemellus

verticillatus

umbellatus

malabaricus

canariensis

muricatus

anceps

Turpethum

grandiflorus

maximus

speciosus, Ait. 1.211

ne rrvosus - - 340

althæoides

trinervius

crenatus, Lam. 85

Hermannia - 339

Batatus

hastatus

japonicus

minimus

havenensis

uniflorus

Medium

martinicensis

guianensis

sericeus

peltatus

CON. Jalapa
tomentosus
glaber
quinquefolius
macrorrhizos
copticus
macrocarpus
mucronatus
paniculatus
dissectus
vitifolius
Cairicus, *Vabl.* 1. 15

Ipomæa palmata 345
tridentatus, *Ait.* I. 208

Evolvulus tridentatus 508

spinosus
 ænotheroides
 scoparius
 floridus
 Doryonium
 Soldanella
 persicus
 sculus
 corymbosus
 spithameus
 edulis
 hirtus
 dianthus?
 formosus?

repens, *Vahl.* 1. 17

Ipomœa aquatica 345

reptans
pentapetaloides. *Vab.*
2. 36

prostratus - - 344

CON. lineatus
Cneorum
tricolor
Cantabrica
Pes-capræ
brasiliensis
humistratus
aquaticus
sublobatus
littoralis.

MURUOA. 344
violacea.

216. IPOMŒA. 345

Quamoclit
rubra?

umbellata

carolina

tuberosa

digitata

scabra

triloba

hederifolia

biloba

stolonifera

triflora

leucantha

coccinea

lacunosa

solanifolia

Bona nox

campanulata

violacea

carnea

repanda

filiformis

hederacea

IPOM. luteola

glaucifolia

hastata

paniculata

verticillata?

angustifolia

hepaticifolia

tamnifolia

Pes tigridis

pentaphylla.

LIGHTFOOTIA. *Ait.* 1.

217. 826

oxycoccoides

Lobelia tenella 358*Campanula tenella* 349

subulata

Lobelia subulata 358

CANTUA. 347

peruviana.

HOITZIA. 347

americana.

217. POLEMONIUM. 347

cæruleum

reptans

dubium

roelloides

campanuloides.

218. CAMPANULA. 348

cenisia

vesula

Bellardi

uniflora

pulla

rotundifolia

pusilla

cespitosa

CAMP. Bocconi

Scheuchzeri

patula

Rapunculus

persicifolia

pyramidalis

americana

lilifolia

rhomboidea

unidentata

capillacea

linearis

lobelioides

carpatica

grandiflora

aurea

porosa

undulata

Zoysii

latifolia

rapunculoides

bononiensis

graminifolia

cinerea

hispidula

Trachelium

glomerata

urticæfolia

Cervicaria

thyrsoides

petræa

edulis

dichotoma?

Medium

barbata

alpestris

CAMP. valdensis
 spicata
 alpina
 mollis
 saxatilis
 sibirica
 tridentata
 laciniata
 stricta
 peregrina
 limonifolia
 capensis
 perfoliata
 Elatines
 hederacea
 erinoides
 heterophylla
 Erinus
 interrupta
 pedunculata
 altiflora
 crispa
 nitida
 fruticosa
 Speculum
 hybrida
 pentagonia
 gracilis
 procumbens
 sessiliflora
 fasciculata
 appressa
 paniculata
 verticillata
 triphylla
 tetraphylla

CAMP. glauca
 marginata
 fragilis.
 FORGESIA, 353
 racemosa.
 219. ROELLA. 353
 ciliata
 reticulata
 squarrosa
 muscosa
 decurrens
 spicata.
 220. PHYTEUMA. 354
 pauciflora
 hemisphærica
 comosa
 orbicularis
 Charmelii
 betonicæfolia
 scorzonerifolia
 spicata
 americana
 pinnata.
 1006. LOBELIA. *Syng.*
Mon. 355
 simplex
 pinifolia
 Dortmanna
 Tupa
 Kalmii
 paniculata
 grandis
 cornuta
 depressa
 anceps
 volubilis

PORT. coccinea		PSY. glabrata	
hexandra.		citrifolia	
SOLANDRA, <i>Ait.</i> 1.		parasitica	
	228	tenuifolia	
grandiflora		alpina, <i>Sw.</i> -	77
<i>Swartzia grandiflora</i>	360	<i>Cbiococca paniculata</i> ,	366
1294. SCÆVOLA.	361	brachiata	
Lobelia.		Pavetta	
228. CINCHONA.	361	grandis	
officinalis		uliginosa	
floribunda		violacea	
brachycarpus		serpens	
corymbifera		herbacea	
angustifolia		emitisca	
caribæa		Oribasia, <i>Schr.</i> 2,	822
spinosa		<i>Oribasia officinalis</i>	367
montana.		racemosa	
CYRTANTHUS.	362	<i>Oribasia racemosa</i>	367
longiflorus.		cærulea	
WILLDENOVIA.	362	<i>Oribasia violacea</i>	367
Schreberi.		lutea	
229. PSYCHOTRIA.	362	<i>Oribasia lutea</i> -	367
speciosa		paniculata	
corymbosa		<i>Oribasia paniculata</i>	367
pedunculata		longiflora	
pubescens		<i>Oribasia longiflora</i>	367
laurifolia		Simira, <i>Sw.</i> -	75
hirsuta		<i>Simira tinctoria</i> -	371
nutans		Mapuria <i>Sw.</i>	75
marginata		<i>Mapuria guianensis</i>	371
foetens		Bertiera, <i>Sw.</i>	75
asiatica		<i>Bertiera guianensis</i>	362
Myrstiphyllum		230. COFFEA.	365
horizontalis		arabica	
crocea		occidentalis	
nervosa?		odorata	

- | | | | |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|
| COF. opulina | | LON. implexa | |
| triflora | | Periclymenum | |
| guianensis | | japonica | |
| paniculata | | nigra | |
| sambucina. | | tatarica | |
| RONABEA. - | 365 | Xylosteum | |
| latifolia. | | pyrenaica | |
| 231. CHIOCOCCA. | 366 | alpigena | |
| barbata | | caucasica | |
| racemosa. | | cærulea | |
| 232. HAMELLIA. | 366 | Symphoricarpos | |
| patens | | bubalina | |
| chrysantha | | Diervilla | |
| grandiflora Ait. | 3500 | mongolica | |
| ventricosa - | 366 | corymbosa. | |
| axillaris. | | 234. TRIOSTEUM. | 369 |
| PATIMA. - | 366 | perfoliatum | |
| guianensis. | | angustifolium. | |
| VANGUERIA. | 367 | BÆOBOTRYS. | 370 |
| madagascariensis. | | nemoralis | |
| SCHWENKFELDIA. | | lanceolata, Vabl. | 1.19 |
| Schreb. | 306 | Mæsa arabica - | 403 |
| hirta | | CHIMARRHIS. | 370 |
| Sabicea hirta - | 367 | cymosa. | |
| cinerea | | DENTELLA. - | 370 |
| Sabicea cinerea | 367 | repens. | |
| aspera | | 235. MORINDA. | 371 |
| Sabicea aspera - | 367 | umbellata | |
| STEPHANUM. | 368 | citrifolia | |
| guianense. | | muscosa | |
| 233. LONICERA. | 368 | Royoe. | |
| Caprifolium | | CALLICOCCA. | 371 |
| sempervirens | | tomentosa | |
| media? | | purpurea | |
| dioica | | alba | |
| grata | | glabra | |

135 *Pentand. Monog.*

- CAL. guianensis
violacea. *Scbr.* 2. 822
Cephalis violacea 372
alata
Cephalis alata - 372
muscosa
Cephalis muscosa 372
axillaris
Cephalis axillaris 372
CANEPHORA. 372
madagascariensis.
236. CONOCARPUS. 372
erecta
procumbens
racemosa.
1005. JASIONE. *Syn. Mon.*
373
montana
capensis.
LIGNONIA. *Syn. Mon.*
373
monodynamia.
1002. STRUMPFIA. *Syng.*
Mon. - 373
maritima.
1004. CORYMBIUM. *Syn.*
Mon. - 373
scabrum
glabrum
filiforme
villosum.
1003. SERIPHIMUM. *Syng.*
Mon. - 374
cinereum
plumosum
fuscum

Pentand. Monog. 136

- SER. ambiguum.
1057. AMBROSIA. *Mo-*
næc. - 374
trifida
elatior
artemisifolia
maritima
simplicifolia.
237. KUHNIA. - 375
eupatorioides
KUHNISTERIA. *Lam.*
caroliniensis
Kubnia pinnata - 375
1058. PARTHENIUM.
Monæc. - 375
Hysterophorus
integrifolium.
1329. CLIBADIUM. *Mo-*
næc. - - 375
surinamense.
SCHOEPFIA. - 376
Schreberi.
238. ERITHALIS. 376
fruticosa
polygama
inodora.
239. MENAIS. 376
topiaria.
242. MIRABILIS. 377
dichotoma
Jalapa
longiflora.
243. CORIS. - 377
monspeliensis.
GENIOSTOMA. 377
rupestris.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| 1229. <i>BROSSÆA.</i> | 377 | <i>HYOS. physaloides</i> | |
| <i>coccinea.</i> | | <i>Scopolia.</i> | |
| 245. <i>VERBASCUM.</i> | 377 | 248. <i>NICOTIANA.</i> | 380 |
| <i>Thapsus</i> | | <i>Tabacum</i> | |
| <i>bicolle</i> | | <i>fruticosa</i> | |
| <i>Thapsoides?</i> | | <i>rustica</i> | |
| <i>Boerhavia</i> | | <i>paniculata</i> | |
| <i>phlomoides</i> | | <i>urens</i> | |
| <i>pulverulentum</i> | | <i>glutinosa</i> | |
| <i>Lychnitis</i> | | <i>pusilla</i> | |
| <i>Chaixi</i> | | <i>minima.</i> | |
| <i>nigrum</i> | | <i>JABOROSA.</i> | 380 |
| <i>hæmorrhoidale</i> | | <i>bonariensis.</i> | |
| <i>ferrugineum</i> | | 249. <i>ATROPA.</i> | 380 |
| <i>phoeniceum</i> | | <i>Mandragora</i> | |
| <i>Blattaria</i> | | <i>Belladonna</i> | |
| <i>sinuatum</i> | | <i>physaloides?</i> | |
| <i>Osbeckii</i> | | <i>solanacea</i> | |
| <i>spinosum</i> | | <i>arborescens</i> | |
| <i>myconi.</i> | | <i>frutescens.</i> | |
| 246. <i>DATURA.</i> | 378 | 250. <i>PHYSALIS.</i> | 381 |
| <i>ferox</i> | | <i>somnifera</i> | |
| <i>Stramonium</i> | | <i>flexuosa</i> | |
| <i>Tatula</i> | | <i>aristata</i> | |
| <i>Metel</i> | | <i>arborescens</i> | |
| <i>fastuosa</i> | | <i>curassavica</i> | |
| <i>arborea</i> | | <i>prostrata</i> | |
| <i>lævis.</i> | | <i>viscosa</i> | |
| 247. <i>HYOSCYAMUS.</i> | 379 | <i>pensylvanica</i> | |
| <i>niger</i> | | <i>Alkekengi</i> | |
| <i>reticulatus</i> | | <i>peruviana</i> | |
| <i>albus</i> | | <i>tomentosa</i> | |
| <i>aureus</i> | | <i>lutea</i> | |
| <i>muticus. Lam.</i> | | <i>angulata</i> | |
| <i>Datura</i> | - - | <i>pubescens</i> | |
| <i>pusillus</i> | 379 | <i>minima</i> | |

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| PHY. pruinosa | | SOL. spurium | |
| barbadensis | | peruvianum | |
| ramosa | | montanum | |
| dubia | | nigrum | |
| limensis | | quadrangulare | |
| nutans. | | æthiopicum | |
| 251. SOLANUM. | 382 | Melongena | |
| laurifolium | | corymbiferum | |
| verbascifolium | | lyratum | |
| Pseudocapsicum | | scandens | |
| diphyllum | | memphiticum? | |
| bonariense | | villosum | |
| laciniatum, <i>Ait.</i> 1. | | coagulans | |
| | 247. 3. 501. | armatum | |
| <i>aviculare</i> - | 383 | lanceæfolium | |
| nodiflorum | | paniculatum | |
| Tagora | | virginianum | |
| subinerme | | campechiense | |
| bombense | | caroliniense | |
| Dulcamara | | mammosum | |
| havanense | | ferox | |
| triste | | insanum | |
| racemosum | | cordatum | |
| terminale, <i>Vabl.</i> 2. 40 | | aculeatissimum | |
| <i>ægyptiacum</i> - | 385 | volubile | |
| mauritianum | | indicum | |
| macrocarpon | | trifoliatum | |
| corymbosum | | fuscatum? | |
| rubrum | | sodomeum | |
| repandum | | sanctum, <i>Vabl.</i> 2. 40 | |
| quercifolium | | <i>incanum</i> - | 385 |
| radicans | | hybridum | |
| Cari? | | coccinerum | |
| tuberosum | | tomentosum | |
| pimpinellifolium | | bahamense | |
| Lycopersicum | | igneum | |

- SOL. trilobatum
marginatum
capense
zeylanicum?
lycioides
stellatum
252. CAPSICUM. 387
annuum
grossum
sinense
baccatum
frutescens.
253. STRYCHNOS. 387
Nux vomica
Colubrina?
potatorum
Telankotta.
1370. IGNATIA. 388
amara.
261. CESTRUM. 388
laurifolium
nocturnum
auriculatum
vespertinum
diurnum
Parqui
tomentosum
hirtum
fœtidum.
262. LYCIUM. 389
japonicum. *Ait* 1. 256
fœtidum - 389
barbatum
afrum
boerhaviæfolium,
Ait. - 1. 256

- LYC. *heterophyllum* 389
Ebretia balimifolia
393
tetrandrum
barbarum
europæum
capsulare.
CRYPTOSTOMUM. 390
guianense, *Schr.* 344
Mutabea guianensis 1014
254. JACQUINIA. 390
armillaris
ruscifolia
linearis
venosa.
XYSTRIS. - 390
Schreberi.
BASSOVIA. - 390
sylvatica.
URCEOLARIA. 390
exotica.
VALLARIS. - 391
indica.
MEISTERIA. 391
anonyma.
255. CHIRONIA. 391
trinervia
jasminoides
lychnoides
campanulata
angularis
linoides
nudicaulis
dichotoma
lanceolata
dodecandra

CHI. decandra					VAR. curassavica Sw. 87
baccifera					<i>martinicensis</i> - 394
frutescens					macrostachya
tetragona.					bullata, Sw. 87
256. CORDIA.	392				<i>globosa</i> - 394
Gerascanthes					mirabilloides, Lam.
uglandifolia					Ill. - 418
Sebestena					<i>Tournefortia serrata</i> 324
dichotoma					<i>martinicensis</i>
flavescens					alba.
tetraphylla					ARDISIA. 394
aspera					tinifolia
spinescens					coriacea
Myxa					serrulata
tetrandra					lateriflora
macrophylla					parasitica.
micrantha					excelsa, Ait. 1. 261.
elliptica					3. 501
Collococca					<i>Anguillaria bahamensis</i>
Toqueve					430
Patagonula. Ait. 1.					zeylanica, Lam. 84
	259				<i>Anguillaria zeylanica</i> 430
<i>Patagonula americana</i>					259. LAUGERIA. 395
	393				odorata
MARIPA. -	393				tomentosa
scandens.					lucida.
257 EHRETIA. -	393				263. CHRYSOPHYLLUM.
spinosa					395
virgata					Cainito
dubia					monopyrenum
tinifolia					microcarpon
Bourreria					argenteum
internodis					rugosum
exsucca.					glabrum
258. VARRONIA.	394				Macucu.
lineata, Sw.	87				RINOREA. - 396
<i>humilis.</i> - - -	394				<i>guianensis.</i>

RIANA. - -	396	RHA. pentaphyllus	
guianensis.		Sarcomphalus	
CONOCHORIA.	396	hydriensis	
flavescens.		myrtinus	
264. SIDEROXYLON.	396	volubilis	
mite.		scandens	
inermis		carolinianus	
melanophleous		tetragonus	
Mastichodendron		cubensis	
fœtidissimum		ellipticus, <i>Ait.</i> 3.501	
cymosum		<i>Ceanothus reclinatus</i> 402	
sericeum		mystacinus	
tenax		glandulosus	
lycioides		sphærospermos	
decandrum		colubrinus	
spinosum		alpinus	
læve.		pumilus	
BUMELIA.	397	Frangula	
nigra		lineatus	
pallida		Alaternus	
retusa		rupestris	
montana		dauricus	
rotundifolia		Erythroxyton	
salicifolia		surinamensis	
pentagona.		hybridus	
MANGLILLA.	398	alnifolius	
peruviana.		latifolius	
265. RHAMNUS.	398	Prinoides	
catharticus		Paliurus	
buxifolius		Lotus	
infectorius		Zizyphus	
lycioides		Spina Christi	
Oleoides		heterogeneus	
crenulatus		Napeca	
saxatilis		Jujuba, <i>Lam.</i> 83	
theezans		<i>Mansana arborea</i> 580	

147 *Pentand. Monog.*

RHA.	Oenoplia	
	circumscissus	
	Numularia	
	Xylopyrus.	
266.	PHYLICA.	- 401
	ericoides	
	pubescens	
	eriphoros	
	bicolor	
	imberbis	
	stipularis	
	strigosa	
	plumosa	
	parviflora	
	pinifolia	
	spicata	
	callosa	
	dioica	
	cordata	
	buxifolia	
	racemosa.	
	CARPODETUS.	402
	serratus.	
267.	CEANOTHUS.	402
	americanus	
	asiaticus	
	africanus	
	capsularis.	
	TURIA.	- - 403
	cylindrica	
	Leloja	
	cordata	
	Gijef	
	Moghadd.	
1250.	ARDUINA.	403
	bispinosa.	

Pentand. Monog. 148

CAMAX.	- -	403
	guianensis.	
268.	BUTTNERIA.	404
	scabra	
	carthaginensis	
	microphylla	
	cordata	
	ovata.	
269.	MYRSINE.	404
	africana	
	retusa	
	scabra.	
	BLADHIA.	- 404
	japonica	
	villosa	
	crispa.	
	PLOTEA.	- - 404
	Adansoni.	
1276.	LEEA. <i>Monœc.</i>	405
	æquata	
	<i>Aquilicia sambucina</i>	420
	crispa.	
1281.	CANARIUM. <i>Diœc.</i>	405
	commune.	
	STROMIA. <i>Vabl.</i> 1. 19	
	rotundifolia	
	<i>Cadaba rotundifolia</i>	405
	farinosa	
	<i>Cadaba farinosa</i>	405
	glandulosa	
	<i>Cadaba glandulosa</i>	405
	tetrandra	
	<i>Cleome fruticosa</i>	- 994
270.	CELASTRUS.	405
	scandens	

CEL. punctatus
 procumbens
 striatus
 acuminatus
 myrtifolius
 crenatus
 mycrophyllus
 bullatus
 Cassinoides
 lucidus
 octogonus
 undulatus
 orbiculatus
 filiformis
 alatus
 pyracanthus
 buxifolius
 integrifolius
 linearis
 Maytenus, *Lam.* 85
Maytenus Boaria 25
 edulis, *Vabl.* 1. 21
Catha inermis - 411
 parviflorus, *Vabl.* 1.
 21
Catha spinosa - 411
 glaucus, *Vabl.* 2. 42
Mangifera glauca 418
 RUYSCHIA. - 407
 clusiæfolia
 Surubea.
 271. EUONYMUS. 407
 americanus
 Tobira
 latifolius
 europæus

EUON. verrucosus
 atropurpureus
 japonicus.
 POLYCARDIA. 407
 madagascariensis.
 COLLETIA. - 408
 spinosissima.
 HYPERANTHERA. 408
 arborea
 Moringa, *Vabl.* 1. 30
Guilandina Moringa 637
 dioica
Guilandina dioica 673
 DIGERA. - - 408
 arvensis?
 272. DIOSMA. - 408
 succulenta
 oppositifolia
 hirsuta
 rubra
 capensis
 capitata
 ericoides
 corymbosa
 ciliata
 bifida
 crenata
 lanceolata
 odoratissima?
 pulchella
 imbricata
 cupressina
 latifolia
 uniflora
 villosa
 marginata

- DIOS. barbigena
tetragona.
HOVENIA. - 410
Dulcis.
274. BRUNIA. - 410
nodiflora
paleacea
lanuginosa
radiata
glutinosa
verticillata
abrotanoides
ciliata.
275. ITEA. - - 411
virginica
Cyrilla, *Ait.* 1. 277
Cyrilla racemiflora 411
GERUMA. - - 411
alba.
PITTOSPORUM. 411
tenuifolium
umbellatum
coriaceum.
1007. VIOLA. *Sy. Mo.* 412
palmata
pedata
pinnata
lanceolata
primulifolia
sagittata
cucullata
obliqua
hirta
odorata
cordata
villosa

- VIO. palustris
Krockeri
canina
montana
pumila
cenisia
canadensis
stricta
pubescens
mirabilis
riphæa
biflora
numularifolia
uniflora
procumbens
decumbens
tricolor
arvensis
grandiflora
calcarata
cornuta
arborescens
stipularis
parviflora
enneasperma
suffruticosa
Calceolaria
oppositifolia
Hyleanthus
Ipecacuanha
Itubu
diandra.
1008. IMPATIENS. *Syn.*
Mon. - 415
sinensis
latifolia

- IMP. *rosmarinifolia*
oppositifolia
cornuta
Balsamina
biflora
triflora
Noli tangere.
276. GALAX. 415
aphylla.
277. CEDRELA. 416
odorata.
1020. AYENIA, *Gyn.* 416
pusilla
lævigata
tomentosa
magna.
1327. GLUTA. *Gyn.* 417
Benghas.
ELÆODENDRUM. 417
orientale, Lam. 83
Rubentia olivina 408
WALKERA, *Schreb.* 378
serrata
Meesia serrata - 417
BRASILIIUM. *Diæc.*
417
hirsutum
glabrum.
CALODENDRUM. 417
capense, Sw. 169
Dictamnus capensis 676
1372. ESCALLONIA. 418
myrtilloides.
1373. CORYNOCARPUS.
418
lævigata.

1374. ARGOPHYLLUM.
418
nitidum.
278. MANGIFERA. 418
indica, Lam.
Amba - - - 418
pinnata?
280. HIRTELLA. 418
americana
paniculata.
PAYPAYROLA. 419
guianensis.
1249. PLECTRONIA. 419
ventosa.
281. RIBES. - - 419
rubrum
petræum
alpinum
nigrum
floridum
glandulosum. Ait. 1.
279
prostratum - - 419
polycarpon
diacanthum
reclinatum
Grossularia
Uva crispa
oxyacanthoides
cynosbati.
282. GRONOVIA. 420
scandens.
MOLLIA. - 420
imbricata.
283. HEDERA. - 420
Helix

155 *Pentand. Monog.*

- HED. quinquefolia
 pendula
 nutans.
 MELICYTUS. *Diæc.* 421
 ramiflorus.
 284. VITIS. - - 421
 vinifera
 indica
 vulpina
 Labrusca
 heterophylla
 trifolia
 laciniola
 japonica
 pentaphylla
 heptaphylla
 arborea.
 285. LAGOECIA. 422
 cuminoides.
 1234. RORIDULA. 422
 dentata.
 286. SAUVAGESIA. 422
 erecta
 Adima.
 LOGANIA. - 422
 pentacrina.
 CAROXYLON. 422
 Salsola.
 287. CLAYTONIA. 423
 virginica
 sibirica.
 1297. HELICONIA. 423
 Bihai?
 psittacorum
 hirsuta.
 STRELITZIA. *Ait.* 1. 285

Pentand. Monog. 156

- STR. Reginae
Heliconia Strelitzia 423
 alba, *Sw.* - 98
Heliconia alba - 423
 288. ACHYRANTHES. 423
 aspera
 lappacea
 muricata
 patula
 prostrata
 dichotoma
 altissima
 capitata
 polystachya
 decumbens
 corymbosa
 nivea?
 alternifolia.
 289. CELOSIA. - 425
 argentea
 virgata
 lanata, *Vabl.* 2. 44.
Illecebrum javanicum 426
 castrensis
 cristata
 margaritacea
 gnaphaloides
 coccinea
 paniculata?
 Monsoniæ, *Ait.* 1.
 288
Illecebrum Monsoniæ 426
 trigyna
 nodiflora
 corymbosa
 baccata

CEL. pyramidalis
caudata, *Vabl.* 1. 21

Achyranthes paniculata 424

290. ILLECEBRUM. 426

brachiatum

sanguinolentum

frutescens

divaricatum, *Ait.* 1.

291. 3.501

canariense - - 426

suffruticosum

lanatum, *Vabl.* 1. 22

Achyranthes villosa 424

verticillatum

cymosum

aristatum

Paronychia

capitatum

bengalense

arabicum, *Vabl.* 1. 22

Corrigiola albella 505

Achyrantha

polygonoides

ficoideum

sessile, *Vabl.* 1. 22

Alternanthera repens 106

vermiculatum

polygonifolium

echinatum

alsinefolium.

AMANO. - 427

guianensis.

PLOCAMA. - 428

pendula.

291. GLAUX. - 428

GLA. maritima.

HEDYCREA. - 428

incana.

292. THESIMUM. - 428

Linophyllum

paniculatum

bavarum

alpinum

amplexicaule

Frisea

spicatum

funale

capitatum

scabrum

strictum

umbellatum

euphorbioides

triflorum

spinosum

lineatum

squarrosus

fragile.

GYNOPOGON. 430

stellatum

Alyxia

scandens.

BREYNIA, *Polyg.* 430

disticha.

SCOPOLIA, *Polyg.*

lucida, *Sebreb.* 1607

PENNANTIA, *Polyg.*

430

corymbosa.

1167. CERATONIA.

Polyg. - 431

Siliqua

159 *Pentand. Monog.*

CER. chilensis.

1162. PISONIA. *Polyg.*
431

aculeata
subcordata
inermis
buxifolia
coccinea.

1163. NYSSA. *Polyg.* 431
aquatica
biflora
multiflora
capitata.

1157. GOUANIA, *Polyg.*
432

domingensis.

1110. ANTIDESMA,
Diæc. - 432

alexiteria
Stilago? *Schreb.* 2.

836

Stilago Bunius - 107

293. RAUWOLFIA. 432
nitida
canescens
tomentosa.

1252. PÆDERIA. 432
fœtida.

1251. CARISSA. 433
Carandas, *Lam.* 84

Capparis Carandas 806
spinarum
edulis, *Vabl.* 1. 22

Antura badiensis 405

294. CERBERA. 433
parviflora

Pentand. Monog. 160

CER. Ahovai

Manghas
Thevetia.

296. GARDENIA. 433

radicans
florida
Thunbergia, *Lam.* 84

Caquepiria Berghia 651

gummifera
latifolia

Mussænda
Rothmannia

spinosa
uliginosa

dumetorum
micranthus

jasminoides
Pandacaki

scandens

randia, Sw. 61

Randia mitis - 335

Randia aculeata 335

frondosa, Sw. 81

Mussænda frondosa 376

uliginosa, Sw. 81

Mussænda spinosa 376

Genipa, Sw. 82

Genipa americana 388

WILLUGBEIA. 434

acida

guiânensis.

1295. ALLAMANDA. 435

cathartica.

295. VINCA. - 435

parviflora, *Ait.* 1. 296

pusilla - - - 435

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|----------------------|---------|
| VIN. minor | | PLU. rubra | |
| major? | | alba | |
| lutea | | obtusa | |
| rosea. | | pudica. | |
| 297. NERIUM. | 435 | 300. CAMERARIA. | 438 |
| Oleander | | latifolia | |
| coronarum | | Tamaquarina | |
| zeylanicum | | guianensis | |
| divaricatum | | angustifolia. | |
| antidysentericum. | | 301. TABERNÆMONTANA. | - - 438 |
| 299. ECHITES. | 436 | citrifolia | |
| biflora | | discolor | |
| trifida | | laurifolia | |
| repens | | grandiflora | |
| circularis | | cymosa | |
| torulosa | | echinata | |
| asperuginis | | amygdalifolia | |
| domingensis | | elliptica | |
| agglutinata | | angustifolia | |
| suberecta | | Amsonia | |
| quinguangularis | | alternifolia. | |
| semidigyna | | OCHROSIA. | - 439 |
| corymbosa | | borbonica. | |
| floribunda | | AMSONIA. | - 439 |
| difformis | | Tabernæmontana? | |
| siphylitica | | ciliata. | |
| spicata | | 302. CEROPEGIA. | 439 |
| scholaris. | | Candelabrum | |
| umbellata | | biflora | |
| costata | | sagittata | |
| caudata | | tenuifolia. | |
| annularis | | | |
| succulenta | | | |
| bispinosa | | | |
| heterophylla. | | | |
| 298. PLUMERIA. | 437 | | |
| | | 1253. PERGULARIA. | 440 |
| | | G | |

DIGYNIA.

PER. glabra
tomentosa, *Va.* 1. 24

Asclepias cordata 444
japonica.

1375. MELODINUS. 440
scandens.

303. PERIPLOCA. 440

græca
Secamone

indica

africana

lævigata

esculenta

capsularis

tunicata

sylvestris

emetica.

304. CYNANCHUM. 441

hirtum

reticulatum

arboreum

capense

suberosum

caroliniense

obliquum

parviflorum

crispiflorum

undulatum

maritimum

racemosum

planifolium

altissimum

clausum

leucanthum

longiflorum

viminale

CYN. acutum

monspeliacum

extensum, *Ait.* 1. 303

cordifolium - - 441

obtusifolium

tenellum

pyrotechnicum

erectum

filiforme.

305. APOCYNUM. 442

hypericifolium, *Ait.*

1. 303

sibiricum - - - 442

androsæmifolium

cannabinum.

venatum

filiforme

minatum

frutescens

reticulatum

lineare

triflorum

Acusi

umbellatum.

MATELEA. - 443

palustris.

CYNOCTONUM. 443

sessilifolium

petiolatum.

306. ASCLEPIAS. 444

viminalis

asthmatica

volubilis

nivalis?

Dæmia?

parviflora

Asc. nigra
glabra
decumbens
incarnata
nivea
curassavica
variegata
purpurascens
amœna
syriaca
pubescens
spiralis
radians
lactifera
Vincetoxicum
gigantea
crispa
undulata
laniflora
alexica
repanda
citrifolia
arborescens
fruticosa
sibirica
setosa
verticillata
rubra
tuberosa
filiformis
grandiflora
carnosa
humistrata
cordata
cinerea
lanceolata

Asc. perennis
polystachya
genocarpus
acanthocarpus
pedicellata
viridis
aphylla
stipitacea.
307. *STAPELIA.* - 447
variegata
hirsuta
mammillaris
pilifera
articulata
pulla
incarnata
quadrangula.
VILLARSIA. - 447
aquatica.
1208. *LINCONIA.* 448
aloppecuroidea.
308. *HERNIARIA.* 448
glabra
hirsuta?
fruticosa
lenticulata
Payco.
309. *CHENOPODIUM.* 448
Bonus henricus
urbicum
atriplicis
triangulare
rubrum
punctulatum
album
viride

CHEN. serotinum
 hybridum
 multifidum
 ambrosioides
 Botrys
 Anthelminticum
 glaucum
 murale
 sepium
 guineense
 Vulvaria
 caudatum
 polyspermum
 scoparia
 aristatum
 laterale
 oppositifolium
 sericeum
 maritimum.

1153. *ATRIPLEX. Pol* 450

coriacea
 Halimus
 portulacoides
 albicans
 glauca
 rosea
 sibirica
 tartarica
 laciniata
 hastata
 hortensis
 littoralis
 patula
 virgata
 alba
 pedunculata

ATRI. salicina.
 1116. HUMULUS *Diæ.* 451
 Lupulus.
 310. BETA. - - 451
 vulgaris
 patula
 Cicla
 maritima.
 MICROTEA. 452
 debilis.
 311. SALSOLA. - 452
 Kali
 sativa
 hirsuta
 hyssopifolia
 Soda
 caroliniana
 Tragus?
 altissima
 salsa
 rosacea
 monandra
 polyclynos
 orientalis
 laniflora
 prostrata
 vermiculata
 arborescens
 monobracteæ
 tetrandra?
 fruticosa?
 muricata
 arbuscula
 imbricata
 longifolia
 aphylla

SAL. articulata	
inermis	
coquimbana	
sericea, <i>Ait.</i> 1.	317
<i>Chenolea diffusa</i>	- 426
Suæda, <i>Lam.</i>	84
<i>Suæda baccata</i>	- 503
hortensis	
<i>Suæda hortensis</i>	- 503
vera	
<i>Suæda vera</i>	- - 503
anonyma	
<i>Suæda anonyma</i>	- 503
Forskahlii	
<i>Suæda vermiculata</i>	503
frutescens	
<i>Suæda fruticosa</i>	- 503
monoica	
<i>Suæda monoica</i>	- 503
ANREDERA.	- 454
spicata.	
312. ANABASIS.	454
aphylla	
foliosa	
tamariscifolia	
spinosissima, <i>Va.</i> 1.	24
<i>Salsola mucronata</i>	453
313. CRESSA.	454
cretica	
arabica.	
314. GOMPHRENA.	455
globosa	
brasiliensis	
hispida	
interrupta. <i>Sw.</i>	108
<i>Celosia procumbens</i>	425

GOM. serrata	
perennis	
flava	
arborescens.	
ROCAMA. - -	455
arabica.	
315. BOSEA. - -	455
Yervamora.	
316. ULMUS. -	456
campestris, <i>Ait.</i> 1.	319
<i>bollandica</i> - -	456
effusa	
americana	
pumila	
pubescens	
nemoralis.	
1143. CELTIS. <i>Poly.</i>	456
australis	
Lima	
occidentalis	
orientalis	
Micrantha, <i>Ai.</i> 3.	437
<i>Rhamnus Micranthus</i>	399
aculeata, <i>Sw.</i>	92
<i>Rhamnus iguaneus</i>	400
1108. PISTACIA, <i>Di.</i>	457
officinarum, <i>A.</i> 3.	398
<i>trifolia</i> - - -	457
narbonensis	
vera	
Terebinthus	
Lentiscus.	
1115. CANNABIS, <i>Diæ.</i>	
sativa	457
317. NAMA. - -	457

NAM. jamaicensis.

DICHONDRA. 457

repens

sericea?

318. HYDROLEA. 458

spinosa

trigyna

quadrivalvis

zeylanica. *Va.* 2. 46.*Steris javana* - 454*Nama zeylanica* - 457palustris, *Sch.* 2. 826*Reichelina palustris* 499

319. SCHREBERA. 458

Schinoides?

ROCHEFORTIA. 458

cuneata

ovata.

320. HEUCHERA. 459

americana

dichotoma.

447. VELEZIA. 459

rigida.

321. SWERTIA. 459

perennis

difformis

rotata

carinthiaca

corniculata

dichotoma

decumbens, *Va.* 1. 24*Parnassia polynecta-**ria* - - 507

322. GENTIANA. 460

pyrenaica

campanulata

GEN. pannonica

purpurea

punctata

lutea

campestris

asclepiadea

Pneumonanthe

Saponaria

villosa

acaulis

nana

exaltata

decumbens

montana

saxosa

Catesbæi

frigida

viscosa

verna

pumila

bavarica

aurea

nivalis

aquatica

Centaurium

pulchella

maritima

spicata

verticillaris

verticillata

quinquefolia

elongata

prostrata

porphyrio

scilloides

Cachanlahuan

GEN. utriculosa

exacoides

aphylla

Amarella

tetragona

ciliata

Cruciata

sessilis

filiformis

heteroclita.

VAHLIA. 463

capensis, *Scb.* 452*Russelia capensis.* 463

BUMALDA - 463

trifolia.

1113. IRESINE. *Diæ.* 463

Celosia.

1059. IVA. *Monæc.* 463

annua

frutescens

imbricata

monophylla.

1056. XANTHIUM. *Mo-**næc.* - - 464

strumarium

orientale

echinatum

spinosum

fruticosum?

americanum.

1277. NEPHELIUM. *Mo-**næc.* - 464

lappaceum.

323. PHYLLIS. - 464

nobla

1332. HERMAS. *Pol.* 465

HER. depauperata

gigantea

capitata

quinquedentata

ciliata.

1165. ARCTOPUS. *Po.* 465

echinatus.

1166. PANAX. *Polyg.* 466

simplex

trifolium

quinquefolium

attenuatum

spinosum

arboreum

Morototoni

fruticosum

aculeatum, *Ai.* 3. 448*Xanthoxylum trifoliatum.*

509

324. ERYNGIUM. 466

fætidum

aquaticum

planum

pusillum

tricuspidatum

maritimum

campestre

amethystinum

Bourgati, *Vab.* 2. 47*alpinum* - - - 467

americanum.

325. HYDROCOTYLE. 467

vulgaris

natans

umbellata

americana

HYD. asiatica

hirsuta

moschata

reniformis

ranunculoides

cordata

erecta

villosa

glabrata

Solandra

tridentata

sinensis

virgata.

326. SANICULA. 468

europæa

canadensis

marilandica.

327. ASTRANTIA. 469

major

carniolica

Epipactis

minor.

328. BUPLEURUM. 469

rotundifolium

stellatum

angulosum

odontites

ranunculoides

rigidum

tenuissimum

pyrenæum

junceum

baldense

longifolium

falcatum

petræum

BUP. Gerardi

flavum

semicompositum

nudum

fruticosum

fruticescens

spinosum

difforme

obliquum, *Vabl.* 1. 24*arborescens* - - 471

329. ECHINOPHORA. 471

spinosa

tenuifolia.

1377. Coprosma. 471

lucida

fœtidissima.

241. HASSELQUISTIA.

471

ægyptiaca

cordata.

330. TORDYLIUM. 472

syriacum

officinale

peregrinum

apulum

maximum

scifolium?

331. CAUCALIS. 472

grandiflora

daucoides

latifolia

mauritanica

orientalis

helvetica

leptophylla

nodosa

CAU. maritima

Anthriscus

scandicina

virgata

pumila

glabra

angustifolia.

332. ARTEDIA. - 473
squamata.

333. DAUCUS. - 474

Carota

mauritanicus

muricatus

Gingidium

lucidus

Visnaga

alatus

divaricatus

gummifer

polygamus.

334. AMMI. - - 474

majus

copticum

laucifolium

glaucifolium.

335. BUNUM. - 475

Bulbocastanum

aromaticum.

336. CONIUM. 475

maculatum

suffruticosum

rigens

africanum

Royeni.

337. SELINUM. - 475

sylvestre

SEL. palustre

austriacum

Canifolia

Chabraei

Seguieri

Monnieri

sibiricum.

338. ATHAMANTA. 476

Libanotis

Cervaria

sibirica

condensata

Oreoselinum

sacula

cretensis

annua

sinensis

Matthioli

daucoides.

339. PEUCEDANUM. 477

japonicum

officinale

alpestre

Silaus

alsaticum

nodosum

geniculatum

redivivum

aureum.

340. CRITHMUM. 478

maritimum

pyrenaicum?

latifolium.

SPANANTHE. 478

paniculata.

342. CACHRYS. 478

- CAC. Libanotis
 sicula
 odontalgica.
 343. FERRULA. 478
 communis
 glauca
 tingitans
 Ferulago
 orientalis
 meoides
 nodiflora
 canadensis
 Assa foetida
 persica
 villosa.
 344. LASERPITIUM. 479
 latifolium
 trilobum
 aquilegifolium
 gallicum
 silaifolium
 angustifolium
 prutenicum
 Halleri
 dauricum
 peucedanoides
 Siler?
 Chironium
 ferulaceum
 simplex
 Aciphylla.
 345. HERACLEUM. 480
 Sphondylium
 angustifolium, *Ait.*
 1. 346
longifolium - - 480

- HER. pumilum
 sibiricum
 Panaces
 austriacum
 tuberosum
 alpinum.
 346. LIGUSTICUM. 481
 Levisticum
 nodiflorum
 scoticum
 Gmelini
 luteum
 peloponnense
 austriacum
 Gingidium
 balearicum
 cornubiense
 candicans
 pyrenæum
 peregrinum.
 347. ANGELICA. 482
 Archangelica
 Razulii
 sylvestris
 verticillaris
 atropurpurea
 lucida
 lobata
 integrifolia.
 348. SIUM. - - 482
 latifolium
 lunifolium
 cicutæfolium
 Berula
 angustifolium
 nodiflorum

SIUM. Sisarum

Ninsi

rigidius

japonicum

Falcaria

græcum?

decumbens

suave

siculum

repens.

349. SISON. 483

Amomum

segetum

canadense

Ammi

inundatum

verticillatum

salsum

crinitum.

350. BUBON. 484

macedonicum

Galbanum

lævigatum

gummiferum

rigidius.

351. CUMINUM. 484

Cuminum.

352. OENANTHE. 484

fistulosa

crocata

prolifera

globulosa

pimpinelloides

peucedanifolia

filiformis.

353. PHELLANDRIUM.

485

PHEL. aquaticum

Mutellina.

354. CICUTA. 485

virosa

bulbifera

maculata

perennans.

355. ÆTHUSA. 486

Cynapium

Bunius

Meum

fatua.

356. CORIANDRUM. 486

sativum

testiculatum.

357. SCANDIX. 486

odorata

gilanica

Pecten

chilensis

Cerefolium

procumbens

grandiflora

trichosperma

infesta

nodosa

australis.

358. CHÆROPHYLLUM.

487

alpinum

sylvestre

bulbosum

aristatum?

temulum

hirsutum

aromaticum

CHÆ. coloratum

aureum

scabrum

Cicutaria

arborescens.

359. IMPERATORIA. 488

Ostruthium.

360. SESELI. - 488

pimpinelloides

montanum

glaucum

annuum

aristatum

ammoides

tortuosum

Turbith

Hippomarathrum

pyrenæum

saxifragum

alatum

multicaule

curvifolium

fragile.

361. THAPSIA. - 489

villosa

foetida

Asclepium

garganica

trifoliata?

362. PASTINACA. 490

lucida

sativa

Oppopanax.

363. SMYRNIUM. 490

perfoliatum

SMY. ægyptiacum

nodiflorum

Olusatrum

aureum

integerrimum.

CHAMITIS. 491

integrifolia

trifurcata.

364. ANETHUM. 491

graveolens

segetum

Fœniculatum.

365. CARUM. - 491

Carvi.

366. PIMPINELLA. 491

saxifraga

nigra

magna

hircina

Tragium

glauca

peregrina

Anisum

dichotoma

dioica, *Ait.* 1. 364*Peucedanum minus.* 477

1378. CUSSONIA. 492

thyrsiflora

spicata.

367. APIUM. - 493

Petroselinum

graveolens

bipinnatum.

368. ÆGOPODIUM. 493

Podagraria

TRIGYNIA.

QUINCHAMALIUM.

493

chilense.

GRISELINIA. 493

lucida.

1379. SEMECARPUS. 493

Anacardium.

369. RHUS. - 494

Coriaria

typhinum

javanicum

glabrum

Hypsodendron

Vernix

succedaneum

copallinum

semialatum

Metopium.

pauciflorum

digitatum

radicans

Toxicodendron

tomentosum

angustifolium

viminale

suaveolens

aromaticum

elegans

lævigatum

lucidum

villosum

incisum

cuneifolium

lanceum

RHUS. cirrhiflorum

tridentatum

Cotinusatrum

Sæneb.

370. VIBURNUM. 496

Tinus

villosum

obovatum

tinoides

nudum

scandens

virens ?

serratum

prunifolium

dentatum

Lantana

acerifolium

Opulus

Lentago

tomentosum

erosum

hirtum

dilatatum

macrophyllum

cuspidatum

cassinoides

nitidum

lævigatum, *Ai.* 1. 371*Cassine Peragua.* - 497

371. CASSINE - 497

capensis

Maurocenia.

372. SAMBUCUS. 497

Ebulus

japonica

canadensis

187 *Pentand. Trig.*

- SAM. nigra.
 laciniata
 racemosa.
 373. SPATHELEA. 498
 simplex.
 374. STAPHYLEA. 498
 trifolia
 pinnata
 occidentalis.
 OCHROXYLUM, *Schr.*
 2. 826
 Schreberi
Curtisia Schreberi. 498
 375. TAMARIX. - 498
 gallica
articulata. *Vabl.* 2. 48
orientalis - - 498
Thuja apbylla - 1006
 africana
 germanica.
 1292. XYLOPHYLLA. 499
 longifolia
 montana
 latifolia
 angustifolia
 ramiflora, *Ait.* 1. 376
Pharnaceum suffrutico-
sum - 506
 falcata. *Ait.* 1. 376
Phyllanthus Epiphyllan-
thus.
 IIII. ASTRONIUM, *Diæc.*
 499
 graveolens.
 SALMASIA. 500
 guianensis

Pentand. Trig. 188

1117. ZANONIA. *Diæc.*
 500
 indica.
 III8. FEUILLEA. *Di.* 500
 trilobata
 cordifolia.
 1021. PASSIFLORA. *Gyn.*
 500
 serratifolia
 pallida
 laurifolia
 cuprea
 adulterina
 multiflora
 maliformis
 tiliaefolia
 coccinea
 quadrangularis
 alata
 angustifolia
 rubra
 capsularis
 perfoliata
 normalis
 Murucuja
 Vespertilio
 oblongata
 rotundifolia
 punctata
 stipulata
 lutea
 glauca
 foetida
 hirsuta
 suberosa
 incarnata

- PASS. ciliata
 holosericea
 parviflora
 aurantia
 minima
 heterophylla
 mixta
 cœrulea
 serrata
 pedata.
 376. TURNERA. 503
 ulmifolia
 Pumilea
 Sidoides
 rupestris
 frutescens
 cistoides
 racemosa
 guianensis
 villosa, *Lam.* 85
Burcadia villosa 514
 ARUBA. - 504
 guianensis.
 377. TELEPHIUM. 504
 Imperati
 oppositifolium.
 1095. ANDRACHNE, *Mo-*
nœc. - 504
 telephioides, *V.* 2.99
Eraclissa hexagyna 520
Limeum humile - 597
 fruticosa.
 1140 CLUYTIA, *Di.* 504
 alaternoides
 polygonoides
 lanceolata

- CLAY. tomentosa
 retusa
 stipularis
 pulchella
 hirta
 acuminata.
 378. CORRIGIOLA. 505
 littoralis
 repens.
 379. PHARNACEUM. 505
 Cerviana
 microphyllum
 lineare
 umbellatum
 incanum
 albens
 cordifolium
 distichum
 dichotomum
 Mollugo
 depressum
 serpyllifolium
 glomeratum
 quadrangulare
 occultum
 maritimum.
 380. ALSINE. 506
 media
 segetalis
 mucronata
 prostrata
 graminifolia.
 381. DRYPIS. 507
 spinosa.
 PORTULACARIA, *Ait.*
 1. 579

191 *Pentand. Trig.*

PORT. Afra

Claytonia Portulacaria

423

382. *BASELLA*

rubra

alba

japonica

lucida.

383. *SAROTHTA.*

gentianoides.

TETRAGYNIA.

384. *PARNASSIA.* 507
palustris.

385. *EVOLVULUS.* 508

numularius

emarginatus

assinoides

gangeticus

hederaceus

sericeus

linifolius.

1112. *SPINACIA, Di.* 508

oleracea

fera.

PENTAGYNIA.

1114. *ACNIDA. Diac.* 509
cannabina.

1109. *XANTHOXYLUM.*

Diac. - 509

Clava Herculis

caribæum.

386. *ARALIA.* - 509

Pentand. Pentag. 192

ARAL. arborea

capitata

spinosa

pentaphylla

Sciodaphyllum

sinensis

japonica

racemosa

nudicaulis

cordata.

GLOSSOPETALUM. 510

glabrum

tomentosum.

1380. *COMMERTSONIA* 510
echinata.

388. *STATICE.* 510

armeria

Cephalotes, Ai. 1.383

Pseud-armeria - 510

graminifolia

Echinus

incana

cordata?

Limonium

echioides

reticulata

tatarica

speciosa

flexuosa

ramosissima

caroliniana

lobata

sinuata

purpurata

pruinosa, Vabl. 1.26

aphylla - - - 511

193 *Pentand. Pentag.*

STA. mucronata
 rubella?
 minuta
 axillaris
 cylindrifolia
 monopetala
 aurea
 ferulacea
 linifolia

389. LINUM. - 512

usitatissimum
 perenne
 viscosum
 hirsutum
 narbonense
 aquilinum
 strictum
 maritimum
 virginianum
 flavum
 monogynum
 gallicum
 tenuifolium
 suffruticosum
 austriacum
 alpinum
 arboreum
 campanulatum
 africanum
 nodiflorum
 catharticum
 quadrifolium
 verticillatum
 striatum.

390. ALDROVANDA. 514
 vesiculosa,

Pentand. Pentag. 194

XANTHE. *Diœc.*

scandens, *Schr.* 1561

Quapoya scandens 514

391. DROSERA. 514

acaulis
 cuneifolia
 rotundifolia
 longifolia
 anglica?
 capensis
 lusitanica
 cistiflora
 indica.

1340. GISEKIA. - 515

pharnacioides.

SCHRANCKIA. 515

quinquefaria.

WISENIA. - 515

indica.

392. CRASSULA. 515

coccinea
 cymosa
 alba
 flava
 scabra
 perfoliata?
 ramosa
 cultrata
 obvallata
 pruinosa
 fruticulosa
 marginalis
 lactea
 tetragona
 obliqua
 Cotyledon

CRAS. pinnata
 centauroides
 lineolata
 pulchella
 imbricata
 dichotoma
 glomerata
 strigosa
 muscosa
 pellucida
 orbicularis
 nudicaulis
 alternifolia
 columnaris
 ciliata
 punctata
 subulata
 verticillaris
 rubens
 barbata
 argentea
 tecta
 pubescens
 rupestris
 pyramidalis
 montana
 alpestris
 turrita
 retroflexa
 cotyledonoides
 alooides
 capitella
 cephalophora
 spicata
 expansa
 mollis

CRAS. crenulata

tomentosa
 deltoidea
 corallina
 vestita
 thyrsiflora
 perforata
 cordata
 sparsa
 diffusa.

1255. MAHERNIA. 519

verticillata
 pinnata
 heterophylla.

393. SIBBALDIA. 520

procumbens
 erecta
 altaica.

POLYGYNIA.

394. MYOSURUS. 520

minimus.

SCHEFFLERA. 520

digitata.

CLASSIS VI.

HEXANDRIA.

Monogynia.

LICUALA. - 529

spinosa.

395. BROMELIA. 529

Ananas

Pinguin

- BROM. *Acanga*
lingulata
bracteata
paniculata
nudicaulis
humilis
Karetas.
- PITCAIRNIA. 530
bromeliæfolia
angustifolia. A. I. 401
- Hepetis angustifolia.* 531
latifolia.
- XEROPHYTA. 530
madagascariensis.
396. TILLANDSIA. 530
utriculata
polystachya
fasciculata
nutans
flexuosa
usneoides
tenuifolia
recurvata
monostachya
canescens
angustifolia
lingulata
serrata
paniculata.
397. BURMANNIA. 531
disticha
biflora.
- LACHENALIA. 532
tricolor
pendula. Ait. 3. 502
- Pbormium bulbiferum.* 561

- LACH. *orchioides*
orthopetala
pustulata
pallida
contaminata
viridis, Ait. 1. 462
- Hyacinthus viridis.* 560
ramosa. Lam.
- Pbormium tenax.* 561
398. TRADESCANTIA 532
virginica
malabarica
nervosa
geniculata
monandra
multiflora
cordifolia
cristata
papilionacea Va. 1. 27
- Tillandsia decumbens.* 531
speciosa
axillaris
discolor. Ait. 1. 403
- spathacea* - - 533
Aubleti.
- MNASIUM. 533
paludosum.
399. PONTEDERIA. 533
ovata
azurea
rotundifolia
vaginalis
cordata
limosa
hastata.
400. HÆMANTHUS. 534
H 2

- HÆM. pubescens
 coccineus
 puniceus
 carinatus
 toxicarius. *Ait.* 1.405
Amaryllis disticha. 540
 spiralis. *Ait.* 1.405
Amaryllis spiralis. 539
 401. GALANTHUS. 534
 nivalis.
 402. LEUCOIUM. 534
 vernum
 æstivum
 autumnale
 strumosum. *A.* 1.407
Crinum tenellum. 538
 1300. TULBAGIA. 535
 alliacea
cepacea.
 403. NARCISSUS. 535
 poeticus
 Pseudo-Narcissus
 bicolor
 minor
 moschatus
 Bulbocodium
 scrotinus
 triandrus
 odoratus
 orientalis
 trilobus
 calathinus
 Tazetta
 dubius
 Jonquilla
 hispanicus.

404. PANCRACTIUM. 536
 maximum
 zeylanicum
 mexicanum
 carribæum
 maritimum
 declinatum
 carolinianum
 verecundum
 illyricum
 littorale
 amboinense.
 1381. MASSONIA. 537
 latifolia
 undulata
 angustifolia
 echinata.
 405. CRINUM. - 537
 latifolium?
 asiaticum?
 zeylanicum?
 lineare
 americanum
 caspium
 nervosum.
 TIMMIA. - 538
 angustifolia
Crinum angustifolium 538
 obliqua
Crinum obliquum. 537
 AGAPANTHUS. *Ai.* 1.114
 umbellatus
Crinum africanum. 537
 406. AMARYLLIS. 538
 lutea
 tubispatha

AMAR. tubiflora

Atamasco

maculata

clavata

pumilis

formosissima

chilensis

regina

purpurea. *Ait.* 1. 417*Crinum speciosum.* 538

reticulata

vittata

falcata. *Ait.* 1. 418*Crinum falcatum.* 538

Belladonna

longifolia

revoluta

aurea

orientalis

ciliaris

samiensis

radiata

cinnamomea

undulata

tatarica?

alba.

407. BULBOCODIUM. 540

vernum.

408. APHYLLANTHES 540

monspeliensis.

409. ALLIUM. 541

Ampeloprasum

lineare

rotundum

Porrum

Victorialis

ALL. subhirsutum

ramosum

obliquum

magicum

roscum

tataricum

cæruleum

suaveolens

sativum

Scorodoprasum?

arenarium.

carinatum

Pallasii

parviflorum

pallens

moschatum

flavum?

desertorum?

paniculatum?

descendens

sphærocephalum

vineale

oleraceum

nutans

senescens

angulosum

neapolitanum

odorum

ascalonium.

nigrum. *Ait.* 1. 427*multibulbosum.* - 543

canadense

fistulosum

Cepa

Schœnoprasum

sibiricum

- ALL. narcissiflorum
 monspessulanum
 tenuissimum
 altaicum
 ornithogaloides
 illyricum
 gracile
 tricoccum
 inodorum
 Moly
 ursinum
 triquetrum
 Chamæmoly.
 410. LILIUM. - 544
 candidum
 bulbiferum
 pomponium
 chalcedonicum
 superbum
 japonicum
 Catesbæi
 Martagon
 canadense
 camtschatcense
 philadelphicum.
 411. FRITILLARIA. 545
 imperialis
 persica
 pyrenaica
 Meleagris.
 EUCOMIS. *Ait.* 1. 433
 punctata
Fritillaria punctata. 545
 regia
Fritillaria regia. 546
 nana

- EUC. *Fritillaria nana* 546
 412. UVULARIA. 546
 amplexifolia
 hirta
 lanceolata
 perfoliata
 sessilifolia
 cirrhosa.
 413. GLORIOSA. 546
 superba
 simplex.
 414. ERYTHRONIUM. 547
 Dens canis
 carolinianum.
 415. TULIPA. - 547
 sylvestris
 Gesneriana
 biflora
 Breyniana.
 ENARGEA. - 547
 marginata. *Lam.* 84
Callixene magellanica
 556
 416. ALBUCA. - 547
 major
 minor
 saltissima
 coarctata
 abyssinica
 spiralis
 fastigiata
 viscosa.
 417. HYPOXIS. 548
 fascicularis
 erecta
 decumbens

- HYP. sessilis
 spicata
 aquatica
 minuta
 alba
 plicata
 stellata. *Ait.* 1. 438
Amaryllis capensis. 538
 serrata
 ovata
 - villosa
 violacea?
 1383. EHRHARTA. 549
 capensis
 panicea
 Banksii.
 418. ORNITHOGALUM.
 uniflorum
 luteum
 minimum
 reticulatum
 pyrenaicum
 narbonense?
 latifolium
 longibracteatum
 comosum
 pyramidale
 conicum
 caudatum
 suaveolens
 tenellum
 niveum
 maculatum
 bohemicum?
 umbellatum
 flavescens

- ORN. miniatum
 Massonii
 thyrsoides
 arabicum
 nutans
 capense
 ciliatum
 crenulatum
 altissimum
 pilosum
 circinnatum
 flavum
 rupestre
 japonicum
 bulbiferum
 unifolium.
 419. SCILLA. - 552
 maritima
 Lilio Hyacinthus
 italica
 lusitanica
 campanulata
 Hyacinthoides
 autumnalis
 peruviana
 japonica
 tetraphylla
 unifolia
 amœna
 bifolia
 Jacquini
 obtusifolia
 anthericoides
 numidica
 lingulata
 verna.

420. CYANELLA. 553

lutea

capensis

alba.

PUYA. - - - 553

chilensis.

421. ASPHODELUS. 553

luteus

ramosus

fistulosus

altaicus

liburnicus.

422. ANTHERICUM. 554

ossifragum

calyculatum?

japonicum

contortum

falcatum

ciliatum

Caudafelis

subtrigynum

latifolium

Adenantha

frutescens

filiforme

Alooides

Asphodeloides

annuum

flexifolium

muricatum

hispidum

scabrum

triquetrum

revolutum

serotinum

Liliastrum

ANTH. Liliago

græcum

floribundum

ramosum

planifolium

cirratum

squameum

spirale

aphyllum.

423. LEONTICE. 556

Chrysogonum

Leontopetalum

thalictroides

altaica

vesicaria.

POLLIA. - - 556

japonica.

424. ASPARAGUS. 557

officinalis

declinatus

stipularis

acutifolius

aphyllus

verticillaris

albus

retrofractus

asiaticus

æthiopicus

falcatus

horridus

capensis

sarmentosus.

1256. DRACÆNA. 558

Draco

ferrea

indivisa

- DRAC. australis*
marginata
striata
terminalis
borealis
erecta
undulata
ensifolia
volubilis
graminifolia.
 425. *CONVALLARIA.* 559
majalis
japonica
spicata
verticillata
multiflora
Polygonatum
latifolia
biflora
racemosa
stellata
trifolia.
 426. *POLYANTHES.* 559
tuberosa.
 427. *HYACINTHUS.* 560
non scriptus
cernuus
revolutus
romanus
amethystinus
serotinus
corymbosus
orientalis
Muscari
convallarioides
racemosus

- HYAC. monstrosus*
botryoides
comosus.
LANARIA. Ait. 1. 462
plumosa
Hyacinthus lanatus. 561
Argolasia capensis. 560
 428. *ALETRIS.* - 561
fragrans
guineensis
hyacinthoides
capensis
farinosa
Uvaria
pumila
japonica
aurea.
 429. *YUCCA.* - 562
gloriosa
aloifolia
Draconis
filamentosa.
 430. *ALOE.* - - 562
perfoliata
picta
humilis
maculata
variegata
pendens?
lingua
disticha
sinuata
spiralis
retusa
viscosa
pumila

- ALOE. arachnoidea
 spicata
 dichotoma.
 431. AGAVE. - 563
 americana
 virginica
 vivipara
 lurida
 cubensis
 tuberosa
 foetida.
 432. ALSTRÆMERIA. 564
 Pelegrina
 pulchella
 Ligtu
 Salsilla
 multiflora.
 590. GETHYLLIS. 564
 villosa
 ciliaris
 spiralis
 lanceolata.
 433. HEMEROCALLIS 565
 flava
 fulva
 japonica
 cordata.
 1023. PISTIA. *Gyn.* 565
 stratiotes.
 LINDERA. - 565
 umbellata.
 ADENIA. - - 565
 venenata.
 PEUMUS. - - 565
 rubra
 alba
- PEUM. mammosa
 Boldus.
 SILIQUARIA. 566
 glandulosa.
 1159. GLEDITSCHIA.
 Polyg. - 566
 triacantha
 inermis.
 1064. GUETTARDA. *Mo-*
 næc. - - 566
 speciosa, *Lam.* 82
Nyctantbes hirsuta. 23
Cadamba jasminiflora. 649
 rugosa
 elliptica
 membranacea
 Matthiola. *Sw.* 81
Matthiola scabra 376
 INSERTIA. - - 567
 coccinea.
 LÆBA. *Diæc.* 567
 dubia.
 URANIA. *Schreb.* 589
 madagascariensis
Ravenala madagascari-
 ensis - - 567
 1141. MUSA. *Polyg.* 567
 paradisaica
 sapientum
 Ensete
 Troglodytarum?
 humilis?
 434. ACORUS. - 568
 Calamus
 gramineus.
 435. ORONTIUM. 568

- ORON. aquaticum
 japonicum.
 1436. MAURITIA. *Crypt.*
 Palmae. - 568
 flexuosa.
 RHAPIS. *Crypt. Pal.* 568
 flabelliformis
 arundinacea.
 1284. ELAEIS. *Crypt.*
 Pal. - - 568
 guineensis.
 1223. COCOS. *Crypt. Pal.*
 nucifera
 butyracea
 chilensis
 maldioica
 guineensis?
 aculeata
 lapidea.
 1221. CORYPHA. *Crypt.*
 Pal. - - 569
 umbraculifera
 seribus
 Palmetto
 minor?
 METROXYLON. 570
 Sagu.
 THRINAX *Crypt. Pal.* 570
 parviflora.
 1119. TAMUS. *Diæ.* 570
 communis
 cretica
 elephantipes.
 HYPHYDRA. *Monæc.*
 fluvialis. *Schr.* 1484
 Tonina *fluvialis.* 570

439. CALAMUS. 570
 Rotang.
 437. JUNCUS. - 571
 trifidus
 conglomeratus
 effusus
 inflexus
 filiformis
 gracilis
 squarrosus
 punctorius
 acutus
 nodosus
 aquaticus
 sylvaticus
 uliginosus
 alpinus
 bulbosus
 bufonius
 Tenageia
 supinus
 stygius
 subverticillatus
 grandiflorus
 Jacquini
 biglumis
 triglumis
 pilosus
 maximus
 luzulinus
 spadiceus
 pediformis
 niveus
 campestris
 luteus
 spicatus

JUNC.	serratus	
	subulatus	
	spinosus.	
439.	RICHARDIA.	573
	scabra.	
438.	ACHRAS.	- 573
	dissecta	
	mammosa	
	Sapota	
	salicifolia	
	Balata.	
	GUAPIRA.	547
	guianensis	
	DOUGLASSIA.	
	guianensis. Sch.	1761
	<i>Ajovea guianensis.</i>	574
441.	PRINOS.	- 574
	verticillatus	
	glaber	
	lucidus	
	montanus	
	sideroxyloides.	
1384.	DUROIA.	574
	Eriopila.	
440.	BURSERA.	- 575
	gummifera.	
442.	BERBERIS.	575
	vulgaris	
	cretica	
	ilicifolia	
	sibirica.	
1302.	CAPURA.	575
	purpurata.	
443.	LORANTHUS	575
	tetrapetalus	
	Scurrule	

LOR.	uniflorus	
	europæus	
	americanus	
	emarginatus	
	occidentalis	
	Stelis	
	parvifolius	
	pauciflorus	
	pentandrus	
	sessilis	
	pedunculatus	
	falcatus	
	spicatus	
	loniceroides.	
444.	HILLIA.	- 576
	longiflora	
	tetrandra.	
1301.	CANARINA.	577
	Campanulata.	
	PSATHURA.	- 577
	borbonica.	
	NANDINA.	- 577
	domestica.	
	COSSIGNIA.	- 577
	Commersoni.	
445.	FRANKENIA.	577
	lævis	
	hirsuta	
	pulverulenta	
	revoluta.	
446.	PEPLIS.	- 578
	Portula.	
	DIGYNIA.	
1386.	GAHNIA.	578

- GAH. procera
Schœnoides.
LEERSIA. - 578
hexandra
monandra.
448. ORYZA. - 578
sativa.
1062. ZIZANIA. *Mo.* 579
aquatica
palustris
terrestris.
1063. PHARUS. *Mon.* 579
latifolius
ciliatus
aristatus
lappulaceus.
NECTRIS. - 580
aquatica.
NASTUS. - 580
borbonicus. *Lam.* 84
Bambos Arundo. - 579
1385. FALKIA. - 580
repens.
449. ATRAPHAXIS. 580
spinosa
undulata.

TRIGYNIA.

1121. RAJANIA. *Diæ.* 580
angustifolia
ovata
caroliniana
hastata
cordata
quinquefolia

- RAJ. quinata
hexaphylla.
1122. DIOSCOREA *Di.* 581
pentaphylla
quinata
quaternata
triphylla
septemloba
quinelloba
trifida
japonica
sativa
villosa
bulbifera
alata
aculeata
oppositifolia.
1120. SMILAX. *Diæ.* 582
aspera
excelsa
zeylanica
Sarsaparilla
oblongata
mauritanica
variegata
auriculata
glauca
China
rotundifolia-
tamnoides
caduca
laurifolia
bona nox
tetragona
herbacea
pumila

SMI. Pseudo China
 lanceolata
 Ripogonum
 purpurata
 inermis.

1220. BORASSUS. *Crypt.*

Pal. - 583

flabelliformis.

1219. CHAMÆROPS. *Cryp.*

Pal. - - 584

humilis.

451. RUMEX. - 584

Patientia

sanguineus

ægyptius

pulcher

verticillatus

Britannica

conglomeratus

crispus

paludosus

Hydrolapathum

lachanus

dentatus

persicarioides

maritimus

divaricatus

obtusifolius

acutus

digynus

scutatus

glaucus

Lunaria

aquaticus

arifolius

tingitanus

RUM. aureus

vesicarius

roseus

bucephalophorus

alpinus

spinosus?

glaber

pictus

luxurians

multifidus

Acetosella

aculeatus

tuberosus

Acetosa

bipinnatus.

450. FLAGELLARIA. 586

indica.

452. SCHEUCHZERIA. 586

palustris.

453. TRIGLOCHIN. 587

palustre

bulbosum

maritimum.

454. MELANTHIUM. 587

virginicum

ciliatum

hybridum

monoicum

triquetrum

sibiricum

spicatum

myoctonum

capense

racemosum

dioicum

indicum

- MEL. viride
 monopetalum *A*1.489
Wurmbea capensis. 587
 455. MEDEOLA. 588
 virginica
 asparagoides *A*1.489
Dracæna medeoloides 558
 angustifolia.
 456. TRILLIUM. 588
 cernuum
 erectum
 sessile.
 457. COLCHICUM. 588
 autumnale
 montanum
 variegatum.
 1144. VERATRUM *Po*.589
 album
 viride
 nigrum
 Sabadilla
 luteum.
 458. HELONIAS. 589
 bullata
 Asphodeloides
 pumila.
 459. PETIVERIA. 589
 alliacea. *Sw*. 139
octandra.
 MATTUSCHKIA. 589
 aquatica.

HEXAGYNIA.

1022. ARISTOLOCHIA.
Gyn. - - 590

- ARIS. trilobata
 bilobata
 pentandra
 peltata
 bilabiata
 maxima
 maurorum
 erecta
 arborescens
 serpentaria
 sempervirens
 caudata
 anguicida
 bætica
 indica
 hirsuta
 barbata
 longa
 rotunda
 bracteata
 obtusata
 Pistolochia
 clematitis
 odoratissima
 siphon
 grandiflora.
 460. ALISMA. - 591
 Plantago
 flava
 natans
 cordifolia
 parnassifolia
 Damasonium
 ranunculoides
 subulata
 repens ?

CLASSIS VII.

HEPTANDRIA.

*Monogynia.*461. TRIENTALIS. 595
europæa.1345. DISANDRA. 595
prostrata.462. ÆSCULUS. 595
Hippocastanum
lutea
parva
Pavia.POMETIA. *Polyg.* 595
pinnata
ternata.PETROCARYA. 596
montana
campestris.1029. DRACONTIUM.
Gyn. - - 596polyphyllum
Quebitea?
cordatum
spinosum
camtschaticum
scandens
pentaphyllum
pertusum.

DIGYNIA.

463. LIMEUM. - 597
africanum
aphyllum

TETRAGYNIA.

464. SAURURUS. 597
cernuus.1387. APONOGETON. 597
monostachyon
distachyon
angustifolium.

HEPTAGYNIA.

465. SEPTAS. - 597
capensis.

CLASSIS VIII.

OCTANDRIA.

*Monogynia.*466. TROPÆOLUM. 605
majus
minus
hybridum
peregrinum.467. OSBECKIA. 605
sinensis
zeylanica.468. RHEXIA. - 605
virginica
mariana
Acisanthera
Jussieuoides
glutinosa
trichotoma
bicornis
leucantha

- RHEX. *purpurea*
 villosa
 latifolia
 lanceolata
 lutea
 Alisanus
 septemnervia
 petiolata.
 469. OENOTHERA. 606
 biennis
 parviflora
 muricata
 longiflora
 mollissima
 nocturna
 sinuata
 fruticosa
 pumila.
 470. GAURA. - 607
 biennis.
 471. EPILOBIUM. 607
 angustifolium
 Dodonæi
 latifolium
 hirsutum
 parviflorum
 montanum
 roseum?
 obscurum
 tetragonum
 palustre
 alpinum
 glabellum
 rotundifolium.
 HONKENYA. - 609
 Willdenovii.
- HEINZIA. 609
 peregrina.
 1257. ANTICHORUS. 609
 depressus, *Vabl.* 1. 27
 Jussieuæ edulis. - 686
 475. COMBRETUM. 609
 laxum, *Sw.* 144
 secundum. - - 609
 decandrum.
 CLAUCENA. - 610
 javensis.
 BARBYLUS. - 610
 Brownæi.
 279. CUPANIA. 610
 americana
 tomentosa, *Lam.* 84
 Trigonis tomentosa. 610
 glabra
 saponarioides
 arborea, *Lam.* 84
 Molinæa arborea. 611
 XYLOCARPUS. 611
 Granatum
 EUPHORIA. - 611
 sinensis, *Lam.* 83
 Scytalia sinensis. 612
 Litchi sinense. - 635
 EPHIELIS. - 611
 guianensis.
 476. ALLOPHYLLUS. 611
 zeylanicus
 rigidus
 racemosus
 cominia, *Sw.* 112
 Rbus cominia. - 495
 cobbe, *Sw.* 112

- ALLO. *Rbus cobbe.* 495
 474. GRISLEA. - 612
 secunda.
 478. MIMUSOPS. - 612
 Elengi
 Kauki, Vabl. 1. 27
Binectaria peregrina. 615
 IMBRICARIA. 612
 borbonica.
 479. CALYPTRANTHES.
 Schreb. 845. 613
 pedunculata
 Jambolifera pedunculata.
 472. MELLICocca. 613
 bijuga.
 ORNITROPHE. 613
 borbonica.
 HYPELATE. *Polyg.* 613
 trifoliata.
 KOELREUTERIA. *A. 2. 7*
 paniculata
Sapindus sinensis. 642
 HAGENIA. 613
 abyssinica.
 1305. GUAREA. 614
 trichilioides.
 HEDWIGIA. - 614
 balsamifera.
 473. AMYRIS. - 614
 gileadensis
 Kataf
 maritima
 sylvatica
 Balsamea
 Elamifera
 Opobalsamum

- AMYR. *toxifera*
 Protium
 ambrosiaca
 zeylanica
 guianensis
 balsamifera.
 SODADA. - - 615
 decidua.
 470. XIMENIA. 615
 americana
 elliptica
 inermis
 spinosa, Lam. 84
Heymassoli spinosa 629
 Heymassoli, Lam. 84
Heymassoli inermis 629
 SASSIA. - - 615
 tinctoria.
 1155. ACER. *Polyg.* 615
 sempervirens
 tataricum
 trifidum
 monspessulanum
 creticum
 pensylvanicum
 montanum.
 campestre
 platanoides
 rubrum
 Pseudo-platanus
 pictum
 septemlobum
 palmatum
 saccharinum
 dissectum
 japonicum

- ACER. Negundo
laciniatum
carolinianum.
1161. DIOSPYROS *Pol* 617
lotus
virginiana
Kaki, *Lam.* 84
- Sapota nigra* - 750
hirsuta
Ebenum
glaberrima
tetrasperma.
128. FUCHSIA. - 617
triphylla
excorticata
coccinea
multiflora
involucrata.
1258. CHLORA. 618
perfoliata
imperfoliata
quadrifolia
dodecandra.
- MICHAUXIA. 618
nova, *Lam.* 84
- Mindium spicatum.* 618
1303. DODONÆA. 618
viscosa
angustifolia.
- VALENTINIA. 618
ilicifolia.
482. LAWSONIA. 619
inermis
Achronychia
spinosa.
481. MEMECYLON. 619

- MEM. capitellatum
grande.
- ICICA. - - - 619
heptaphylla
guianensis
altissima
Acuchini
decandra
enneandra.
- TALISIA - - 620
guianensis.
- MELICOPE. - 620
ternata.
483. VACCINIUM. 620
Myrtillus
hirtum
diffusum
angustifolium
uliginosum
stamineum
cereum
mucronatum
album
corymbosum
Arctostaphylos
frondosum
ciliatum
bracteatum
pallidum
venustum
resinosum
amœnum
tenellum
virgatum
fuscatum
ligustrinum

VAC. *Vitis Idæi*
hispidulum
macrocarpon
meridionale.

SCHOLLERA. - 622

Oxycoccus
Vaccinium oxycoccus.

484. ERICA. - - 622

Dabœcia
tenuifolia
bracteata
petiolata
fucata
tetragona
Thunbergii
Petiverii
Plukenetii
umbellata
axillaris
melanthera
leucanthera
spumosa
bryantha
ciliaris
capitata
passerinæ
hispidæ
virgata
Totta
imbricata
grandiflora
herbacea
mediterranea
glandulosa
racemosa
Massoni

ERI. *Sparmanni*
cerinthoides
ventricosa
tubiflora
pyramidalis
conspicua
curviflora
cylindrica
fastigiata
comosa
dentata
viscaria
purpurascens
vagans
cubica
multiflora
concinna
nudicaulis
vestita
pineæ
coccinea
cephalotes
pulchella
verticillata?
glutinosa
lutea
depressa
nigrita
virescens
halicacaba
urceolaris
Monsoniana
articularis
bicolor
planifolia
marifolia

233 *Octand. Monog.*

ERI. cruenta
 regerminans
 hirta
 pubescens
 persoluta
 strigosa
 abietina
 arborea
 florida
 inflata
 pilulifera
 Tetralix
 empetrifolia
 spicata
 mammosa
 octophylla
 obliqua
 vulgaris
 gnaphalodes
 formosa
 calycina
 incarnata
 mucosa
 corifolia
 cinerea
 Bergiana
 triflora
 scoparia
 rubens
 australis
 baccans
 physodes
 ramentacea
 cernua
 margaritacea
 retorta.

Octand. Monog. 234

CEDROTA. - 629
 guianensis.
 GRUBBIA. - 629
 capensis.
 1304. OPHIRA. 629
 stricta.
 1123. POPULUS. *Diæ.* 630
 alba
 tremula
 nigra
 dilatata
 balsamifera
 monilifera
 candicans
 lævigata
 græca
 heterophylla
 angulata
 caroliniensis
 canadensis.
 485. DAPHNE. - 631
 Mezereum
 Thymelea
 Tartonraira
 alpina
 pubescens
 villosa
 calycina
 dioica
 pontica
 Laureola
 occidentalis
 squarrosa
 oleoides
 odora
 fœtida

DAPH. rotundifolia
 Cneorum
 indica
 Gnidium
 Lagetto
 tinifolia
 caucasica
 altaica
 pendula, *Dr. Smith.*

Scopolia composita. 630

486. DIRCA. - 632
 palustris.

BUGINVILLÆA. 632
 brasiliensis.

487. GNIDIA. - 633

capitata
 tomentosa
 pinifolia
 polystachya
 simplex
 acerosa
 radiata
 oppositifolia
 sericea
 filamentosa
 imbricata
 daphnæfolia.

488. STELLERA. 634

Passerina
 Chamæjasma.

489. PASSERINA. 634
 hirsuta, *Vabl.* 1. 29

Metnan - - - 634

filiformis
 ericoides
 capitata

PAS. uniflora
 ciliata
 spicata
 anthylloides
 laxa
 grandiflora.

490. LACHNÆA. - 635

eriocephala
 conglomerata.

491. BÆCKEA. 635

frutescens.

DIGYNIA.

TONDIN. - - 635
 surinamensium.

1259. SCHMIEDELIA. 635
 racemosa.

492. GALENIA. 636
 africana
 procumbens.

493. WEINMANNIA. 636
 pinnata
 tomentosa
 hirta
 trifoliata
 racemosa
 parviflora.

494. MÆHRINGIA. 636
 muscosa.

1388. CODIA. - 636
 montana.

1074. CORYLUS. *Mo.* 637
 avellana
 rostrata
 americana

COR. Columa.

LUZIOIA *Monæ.* 637
peruviana.

TRIGYNIA.

495. POLYGONUM. 637

frutescens

virginianum

lapathifolium, *A.* 2. 30*pensylvanicum.* - 638

amphibium

filiforme

ocreatum

Hydropiper

minus

Persicaria

barbatum

tinctorium

orientale

sagittatum

arifolium

perfoliatum

Bistorta

Bellardi

viviparum

articulatum

divaricatum

undulatum

aviculare

maritimum

erectum

serratum

sinense

crassifolium

tataricum

POL. Fagopyrum

Convolvulus

multiflorum

dumetorum

scandens.

COLLIGUAJA. *Mon.* 640

odorifera.

PONÆA. - - 640

guianensis.

496. COCCOLOBA. 640

pubescens

emarginata

leoganensis

Uvifera

barbadensis

australis

diversifolia

excoriata

tenuifolia

punctata

flavescens

obtusifolia

nivea.

497. PAULLINIA. 641

asiatica

Cururu

nodosa

Seriana

mexicana

carthaginensis

caribæa

curassavica

barbadensis

divaricata

polyphylla

triternata

PAUL. japonica
Vespertilio
pinnata
tomentosa
tetragona
diversifolia.

498. CARDIOSPERMUM. 642

Halicacabum
Corindum
grandiflorum.

499. SAPINDUS. 642
trifoliata
spinosa
Saponaria
rigida.

TETRAGYNIA.

500. PARIS. - - 643
quadrifolia.

501. ADOXA. - - 643
Moschatellina.

502. ELATINE. - 643
Hydropiper
Alsinastrum.

1389. HALORAGIS. 643
prostrata
Cercodia, *Ait.* 2. 37

alata. - - - 643

1070. QUERCUS. *Mo.* 643
sempervirens
Phellos
humilis
pumila
molucca

QUER. glabra

acuta

serrata

Cerris

semina

Robur

Ægilops

Suber

Ilex

coccifera

Prinus

cuspidata

glauca

dentata

nigra

rubra

alba

Esculus

palustris

aquatica

lævis

lyrata

sinuata

villosa.

1124. RHODIOLA. *Diæc.*
645

rosea.

1433. MARGARITARIA.
Diæc. - 645
nobilis.

1066. MYRIOPHYLLUM.
Monæc. - 646

spicatum

verticillatum.

XANTHORHIZA. 646
apiifolia.

CLASSIS IX.

ENNEANDRIA.

*Monogynia.*1225. ARECA. *Crypt. Pal.*
649Catechu
oleracea.

503. LAURUS. - 649

Chloroxylon
Cinnamomum

Cassia

Culilaban

montana

Camphora

sumatrensis

glauca

pedunculata

Benzoin

æstivalis

nobilis

exaltata

coriacea

membranacea

martinicensis?

geniculata

melissæfolia

pendula

Persea

foetens

indica

Borbonia

triandra

Leucoxylon

LAU. patens
floribunda
umbellata
caustica
lucida
Sassafras.520. ANACARDIUM. 652
occidentale.PANKE. - - 652
caulescens
acaulis.PLEGORHIZA. - 652
Guiacuru.GERBERIA. - 652
recentior.GINANNIA. - 653
guianensis.505. CASSYTA. - 653
filiformis, *Vabl.* 1. 29*Volutella apbylla.* 652
corniculata
zeylanica.

DIGYNIA.

1125. MERCURIALIS.

Diæc. - 653

perennis

ambigua

annua

tomentosa.

TRIGYNIA.

506. RHEUM. - 654
Rhaponticum

RHE. undulatum, *Ait.* 241*Rhabarbarum.* - 654

palmatum

compactum

Ribes

tataricum

hybridum.

HEXAGYNIA.

507. BUTOMUS. - 654
umbellatus.

1126. HYDROCHARIS.

Diæc. - 654

Morsus Ranæ

CLASSIS X.

DECANDRIA.

Monogynia.

508. SOPHORA. - 664

monosperma

havanensis

alopecuroides

tomentosa

occidentalis?

capensis

tetraptera

microphylla

flavescens

japonica

heptaphylla

Genistoides

tinctoria

SOPH. australis

lupinoides

alba

villosa

lanceolata

buxifolia

rotundifolia

hirsuta

calyptrata

Retzii.

509. ANAGYRIS. 665
fœtida.510. CERCIS. - 666
Siliquastrum
canadensis.

511. BAUHINIA. 666

scandens

aculeata

divaricata

ungulata

glabra

acuminata

purpurea

tomentosa

variegata

porrecta

candida

inermis.

512. HYMENÆA. 667
Courbaril.513 PARKINSONIA. 667
aculeata.CADIA. - - 667
arabica.ALANGIUM. - 667
pungens.

ALAN. decapetalum,	
<i>Vabl.</i> - -	2. 61
<i>Grewia salvifolia.</i>	818
514. CASSIA. -	667
diphylla	
bacillaris	
Absus	
viminea	
senoides	
Apucuita	
Tagera	
Tora	
bicapsularis	
emarginata	
obtusifolia	
Sunsub ?	
caroliniana	
sericea	
falcata	
longisiliqua	
Aschrek	
sensitiva	
sinensis	
lanceolata	
lineata	
occidentalis	
planisiliqua	
patula	
Fistula	
atomaria	
pilosa	
Senna	
biflora	
ruscifolia	
hirsuta	
multiglandulosa	

CAS. serpens	
ligustrina	
stipulacea	
tomentosa	
alata	
surattensis	
marilandica	
tenuissima	
frondosa	
Sophora	
bracteata	
virgata	
auriculata	
javanica	
grandis	
Chamæ crista	
grandulosa	
minosoides	
flexuosa	
Crista	
nictitans	
procumbens.	
515. POINCIANA.	671
bijuga	
pulcherrima	
alata.	
CUBÆA. - -	671
paniculata	
trigona.	
1390. MYROXYLON.	672
peruiferum, <i>Lam.</i>	84
<i>Myrospermum frutescens.</i>	665
516. CÆSALPINIA.	672
vesicaria	
Sappan	

CÆS. Crista.

517. GUILANDINA. 672

Bonduc

Bonducella

Nuga.

TRIGONIA. - 673

villosa

lævis.

SCHOTIA. - - 673

speciosa.

518. GUAJACUM. 673

officinale

sanctum

dubium.

519. CYNOMETRA. 674

cauliflora

ramiflora.

CRUDIA. - - 678

spicata, *Schr.* 2.830*Schreberi?* - - 674*Cyclas spicata.* - 674

aromatica

Cyclas aromatiea. 674

HIPPOMANICA. 674

sessilifolia.

GUJERA. - - 675

senegalensis.

CRISTARIA. - 675

coccinea.

SONNERATIA. 675

punctata.

1285. CODON. - 675

Royeni.

CERATOSTEMA. 676

peruviana.

522. DICTAMNUS. 676

DICT. albus.

523 RUTA. - - 676

graveolens

montana, *Ait.* 2. 57*legitima* - - - 676

pinnata

chalepensis

patavina

linifolia

tuberculata.

DECODON. - 677

aquaticum.

CANTUFFA. *Mon.* 677

exosa.

524. TOLVIFERA. 677

Balsamum.

NICANDRA. - 677

amara.

URATEA. - - 677

guianensis.

525 HÆMATOXYLUM 677

Campechianum.

1260. PROSOPIS. 678

spicigera.

PETALOMA. - 678

myrtilloides

Muriri, *Lam.* 84*Muriri guianensis.* 693

1341. MURRAYA. 678

exotica, *Lam.* 84*Marsana buxifolia.* 675*Cbalcas paniculata.* 678

526. ADENANTHERA. 678

scandens

pavonina

falcata

528. TRICHILIA. 679
 hirta
 spondioides
 glabra
 terminalis
 pallida
 moschata
 spectabilis
 alliacea
 trifolia
 ovata, *Schreb.* 2.832

Portesia ovata. 609
 mucronata, *Schreb.*

Portesia mucronata. 610

1306. TURRÆA. 679

virens
 lanceolata
 glabra
 tomentosa
 sericea
 maculata
 pubescens.

SANDORICUM. - 680
 indicum.

521. SWIETENIA. 680
 Mahogani.

EKEBERGIA. 680
 capensis.

527. MELIA. - 680

Azedarach
 sempervirens
 dubia
 Azadiracha
 Koetjape.

530. ZYGOPHYLLUM. 681
 simplex

- ZYG. cordifolium
 Fabago
 coccineum
 album
 maculatum
 Morgsana
 microphyllum
 sessilifolium
 spinosum
 æstuans
 arboreum.

GILBERTIA. 682

decandra

ovata

heterophylla

oppositifolia

fruticosa, *Lam.* 84

Quivisia fruticosa. 633

529. QUASSIA. - 682

excelsa

amara

Simaruba.

657. OCHNA. - 682

squarrosa

Jabotapita

parvifolia, *Vabl.* 1

Euonymus inermis. 407

1130. SCHINUS. *Diœ.* 683

Molle

Huygan

Areira.

1024. KLEINHOVIA. *Gyn.*
 683

Hospita.

531. FAGONIA. 683

hispanica

- FAG. scabra
 cretica
 arabica
 indica.
532. TRIBULUS. 683
 maximus
 lanuginosus
 terrestris
 pentandrus
 cistoides.
553. THRYALLIS. 684
 brasiliensis.
534. LIMONIA. 684
 monophylla
 lucida
 trifoliata
 dulcis
 pentaphylla
 acidissima?
 minuta.
- GOMPHIA, *Vabl.* 2. 49
 nitida
- Ocoba nitida.* 683
- GÆRTNERA. 685
 indica.
536. MONOTROPA. 685
 Hypopithys
 uniflora.
- AQUILARIA. - 685
 ovata.
1307. DIONÆA. 685
 Muscipula.
538. JUSSIEUA. 686
 repens
 tenella
 peruviana

- JUS. pubescens
 suffruticosa
 erecta, *Vabl.* 1. 31
diffusa - - - 686
 inclinata
 octovalvis, *Sw.* 142
Oenothera octovalvis. 607
 hirta, *Sw.* 142
Oenothera hirta 607
535. HEISTERIA. 686
 coccinea.
539. QUISQUALIS. 686
 indica.
540. DAIS. - - 686
 cotinifolia
 laurifolia
 disperma
 octandra.
544. MELASTOMA. 687
 patens
 glabra
 longifolia
 aspera
 holosericea
 strigosa
 quadrangularis
 ornata
 trinervia
 ramiflora
 trivalvis
 bivalvis
 Cacatin
 procera
 rigida
 scandens
 montana

MEL. *Acinodendron*

grossularioides

cinnamomifolia

sessilifolia

prasina

crispata

grossa

lævigata

alata

succosa

arborescens

malabathrica

flavescens

villosa

Taniboa

Tamonea

albicans

splendens

strigilosa

argentea

rubescens

racemosa

rufescens

grandiflora

rubra

spicata

agrestis

Tococa

scabrosa

hirta

impetiolearis

coriacea

alata?

Tibuchina

Majeta

parviflora

MEL. *fragilis*

elegans

octandra

fascicularis

angustifolia

purpurascens

alpina

hirtella

microphylla

hirsuta

glabrata

capillaris

rubens

micrantha

virgata

elæagroides

discolor

hispida

umbrosa

pilosa

aquatica

tetrandra.

CACUCIA. - - 693

coccinea.

TRISTEMMA. - 693

mauritiana.

545. KALMIA.

latifolia

polifolia

glauca

angustifolia

hirsuta.

546. LEDUM. - 693

palustre

buxifolium

latifolium, *Ait.* 2. 65

LED. *grænlanticum* 694

548. RHODODENDRON.

694

ferrugineum

dauricum

chrysanthum

caucasicum

hirsutum

Chamæcistus

camtschaticum

ponticum

maximum

RHODORA.

canadensis

Rhododendrum Rhodora,

694

549. ANDROMEDA. 695

tetragona

hypnoides

cerea

cærulea

mariana

fasciculata

octandra

jamaicensis

ferruginea

Polifolia

ferruginosa

nitida

Catesbæi

reticulata

japonica

paniculata

arborea

racemosa

calyculata

AND. anastomosans

rupestris

acuminata, *Ait.* 2.70*lucida.* - - 696

550. EPIGÆA. - 696

repens

cordifolia

551. GUALTHERIA. 697

procumbens

antipoda.

552. ARBUTUS. - 697

Unedo

laurifolia

Andrachne

ferruginea

mucronata

pumila

acadiensis

alpina

Uva ursi.

1391. INOCARPUS. 698

edulis.

STRIGILIA. - 698

racemosa.

553. CLETHRA. 698

alnifolia

paniculata

arborea

tinifolia, *Schr.* 2.839*Tinus occidentalis.* 652

554. PYROLA. - 698

rotundifolia

minor

secunda

umbellata

maculata

PYR. uniflora.

595. STYRAX. - 699

officinale

grandifolium

Benzoin

glabrum

543. SAMYDA. - 699

tomentosa

villosa

glabrata

spinescens

viridiflora

pubescens

serrulata.

CASEARIA. - 700

nitida

aculeata

parviflora

Athenæa, *Schr.* 2. 829*Athenæa guianensis.* 629ZWINGERA. *Schr.* 1752

guianensis

Simaba guianensis. 700

542. COPAIFERA. 700

officinalis.

DETARIUM. - 700

senegalense.

1127. CARICA. *Diæ.* 701

Papaya

Posoposa

spinosa.

SIPARUNA. *Monæ.* 701

guianensis.

1283 TERMINALIA *P.* 701

Catappa

latifolia

TER. cherbula

arbuscula

angustifolia.

CHUNCOA. - 702

amazonia.

541. BUCIDA. - 702

Buceras.

ANAVINGA. - 702

exotica.

REYNOUTRIA. - 702

japonica.

MYROBALANIFERA. 702

fertilis.

DIGYNIA.

555. ROYENA. - 702

lúcida

villosa

glabra

hirsuta

polyandra.

557. HYDRANGÆA. 703

arborescens

radiata.

THURARIA. - 703

chilensis.

ROKEJEKA. - 703

deserti.

556. CUNONIA. 703

capensis.

537. TRIANTHEMA. 703

monogyna

pentandra

Rocama arabica?

decandra

K

TRI. fruticosa, *Vabl.* 1.32
Gymnocarpos decandra.

429

crystallina. *Vab.* 1.32

Papularia crystallina 429

558. CHRYSOSPLENIUM.

704

alternifolium

oppositifolium.

559. SAXIFRAGA. 704

Cotyledon

Aizoon

mutata

media

sedoides

cæsia

burseriana

bronchialis

tenella

bryoides

androsacea

pensylvanica

stellaris

crassifolia

nivalis

sarmentosa

hirsuta

umbrosa

punctata

Geum

cuneifolia

muscoides

oppositifolia

biflora

trichodes

aspera

SAX. Hirculus

aizoides

autumnalis. - - 706

retusa

Clusii

rotundifolia

granulata

bulbifera

cernua

rivularis

sibirica

ajugifolia

exarata

grœnlandica

tridactylites

ascendens

geranioides

moschata

cespitosa

hypnoides

pedemontana

orientalis

cymbalaria

hederacea

petræa

Bellardi.

560. TIARELLA. 708

cordifolia

unifolia

trifoliata.

561. MITELLA. - 708

diphylla

nuda.

562. SCLERANTHUS. 708

polycarpus

annuus

SCLE. perennis.

563. GYPSOPHILA. 708

perfoliata
prostrata
viscosa
repens
paniculata
altissima
ascendens
fastigiata
Struthium
muralis
rigida
alpina
saxifraga.

564. SAPONARIA. 709

officinalis
porrigens
ocymoides
orientalis
illyrica
lutea
Vaccaria
cretica.

565. DIANTHUS. 710

barbatus
japonicus
Armeria
prolifer
ferrugineus
carolinianus
atro-rubens
carthusianorum
glaucus
albens
Caryophyllus

DIAN. diminutus

pomeridianus
deltoides
rupestris
sinensis
monspeliacus
plumarius
moschatus
superbus
glacialis
arenarius
sylvestris
virgineus
alpinus
pungens
arboreus
fruticosus.

TRIGYNIA.

566. CUCUBALUS. 712

bacciferus
Behen
glutinosus
italicus
mollissimus
procumbens
saxifragus
fruticulosus
tataricus
catholicus
reflexus
sibiricus
ægyptiacus
Otites
viscosus

- Cuc. pumilis*
fabarius
stellatus.
 567. *SILENE.* - 713
lusitanica
anglica
cerastoides
villosa
cuneifolia
succulenta
nocturna
ægyptiaca
gallica
quinquevulnera
pumilio
Smithii
latifolia
colorata
sedoides
involuta
mutabilis
nutans
amœna
paradoxa
fruticosa
bupleuroides
gigantea
viridiflora
crassifolia
Armeria
conoidea
conica
vespertina
bellidifolia
noctiflora
ornata

- SIL. undulata*
portensis
cretica
Muscipula
vallesia
Saxifraga
orchidea, Ait. 2.98
Atocion. - - 716
alpestris, Ait. 2. 98
Lychnis alpestris. 736
stricta
antirrhina
elongata
exscapa
acaulis
rupestris
inaperta
rubella
pendula
Behen
virginica
Catesbæi
caroliniana
polyphylla
chloræfolia
oppositifolia
hirsuta
angustifolia
procumbens
sericea
cordifolia
nicæensis.
 568. *STELLARIA. 717*
nemorum
arenaria
dichotoma

STEL. bulbosa
 hypericifolia
 crassifolia
 radians
 Holostea
 uliginosa
 lateriflora
 Dilleniana
 cerastoides
 undulata
 graminea
 biflora
 uniflora
 rupestris
 ciliata.

569. ARENARIA. 719

cerastoides
 peploides
 trinervia
 ciliata
 multicaulis
 lateriflora
 tetraquetra
 balearica
 norwegica
 Halleri
 serpyllifolia
 biflora
 dichotoma
 lanceolata
 calycina
 montana
 polygonoides
 marina
 striata
 dianthoides
 cucubaloides

AREN. geniculata
 obtusa
 gypsophiloides
 media
 recurva
 triflora
 saxatilis
 verna
 tenuifolia
 hispida
 juniperina
 fasciculata
 grandiflora
 austriaca
 liniflora
 caroliniana
 recurva
 filifolia
 rubra
 bavarica
 laricifolia
 capillacea.

570. CHERLERIA. 721
 Sedoides.

BRUNNICHIA. 722
 cirrhosa.

DEUTZIA. - 722
 scabra.

HORTENSIA. . - 722
 japonica.

571. GARIDELLA. 722
 Nigellastrum.

572. MALPIGHIA. 722
 glabra
 martinicensis
 puniceifolia
 crassifolia

MAL. Murcila?

coriacea
odorata
diphylla
coccigera
lucida
altissima
faginea
urens
verbascifolia
armeniaca
glandulosa
spicata
nitida
aquifolia
grandifolia
angustifolia
dubia
canescens.

573. BANISTERIA. 724

angulosa
brachiata
fulgens
dichotoma
purpurea
Quapara
sinemariensis
laurifolia
benghalensis
longifolia.

569. HIRÆA. - 725

reclinata.

574. TRIOPTERIS. 725

jamaicensis
citrifolia
rigida.

575 ERYTHROXYLUM 725

ERYT. areolatum

havanense
squamatum
rufum
ferrugineum
hypericifolium
buxifolium
macrophyllum
laurifolium
longifolium
Sideroxyloides.

AILANTHUS. *Pol.* 726

Pongelion.

CAUCANTHUS. 726

Forskahlii.

PENTAGYNIA.

1025 HELICTERES *Gy* 727

angustifolia
pentandra
baruensis
Isora
apetala
carthagenensis.

1128. KIGGELARIA *Diæc.*

727

africana
integrifolia.

1129. CORIARIA. *Di.* 728

myrtifolia
ruscifolia
sarmentosa.

576. AVERRHOA. 728

Bilimbi
Carambola.

JONCQUETIA. 728

269 *Decand. Pentag.*

JONC. guianensis.	
POUPARTIA. -	728
borbonica.	
577. SPONDIAS.	729
Mombin	
Myrobalanus	
dulcis.	
ROBERGIA. -	729
frutescens.	
CNESTIS. -	729
scandens.	
578. COTYLEDON.	729
hemisphærica	
orbiculata	
nudicaulis, <i>Vabl.</i> 2. 51	
<i>deficiens</i> - - -	729
paniculata	
triflora	
mammillaris	
papillaris	
reticulata	
caçalioides	
hispanica	
spinosa	
spuria	
lanceolata	
malacophylla	
serrata	
fascicularis	
Umbilicus	
laciniata.	
579. SEDUM. -	730
verticillatum	
Telephium	
stellatum	
Anacampseros	

Decand. Pentag. 270

SED. hybridum	
stoloniferum	
divaricatum	
Aizoon	
libanoticum	
populifolium	
Cepæa	
alsinefolium	
heptapetalum	
villosum	
saxatile	
lineare	
cæruleum	
hispanicum	
album	
nudum	
hirsutum	
æstivum	
acre	
sexangulare	
anglicum	
annuum	
dasyphyllum	
virens	
reflexum	
rupestre	
nicæense	
quadrifidum	
atratum	
procumbens.	
580. PENTHORUM.	733
Sedoides.	
1309. BERGIA. -	733
capensis	
glomerata.	
581. SURIANA. -	733

271 *Decand. Pentag.*

SUR. maritima.

1235. GRIELUM. 733
tenuifolium.582. OXALIS. - 733
monophylla

minuta

punctata

natans

Acetosella

lanata

compressa

purpurea

longiflora

virgosa

caprina

cernua

violacea

sericea

repens

corniculata

incarnata

tuberosa

Barrelieri

frutescens

stricta

versicolor

hirta

glabra

bifida

flava

tomentosa

sensitiva.

583. AGROSTEMMA. 735

Githago

Coronaria

Flos jovis

Decand. Pentag. 272

AGR. Cœli Rosa.

584. LYCHNIS. - 736
dioica

apetala

chalcedonica

coronata, *Ait.* 2.117*grandiflora* - - 736

Flos cuculi

quadridentata

læta

sibirica

alpina

Viscaria.

585. CERASTIUM. 736

viscosum

perfoliatum

vulgatum

alpinum

dichotomum

arvense

lineare

semidecandrum

pentandrum

procumbens?

repens

maximum

manticum

dioicum

suffruticosum

strictum

tomentosum

latifolium

aquaticum

illyricum

refractum

rigidum

273 *Decand. Pentag.*

- 586 SPERGULA. 738
 arvensis
 pentandra?
 nodosa
 laricina, *Ait.* 2.121
saginoïdes. - - 738
 1262. FORSKOHLEA. 738
 tenacissima
 candida
 angustifolia.

DECAGYNIA.

587. NEURADA. 739
 procumbens.
 588. PHYTOLACCA. 739
 octandra
 decandra
 icosandra
 dioica.

CLASSIS XI.

DODECANDRIA.

Monogynia.

1232. CYTINUS. *Gyn.* 745
 Hypocistis.
 589. ASARUM. - 745
 europæum
 carolinianum?
 canadense
 virginicum.
 FIWA. - - - 745
 japonica.

Dodecand. Monog. 274

591. BOCCONIA. 745
 frutescens.
 1068. THELIGONUM.
Monæc. - 745
 Cynocrambe.
 1065. CERATOPHYLLUM.
Monæc. - 746
 demersum
 submersum.
 MABEA. *Monæc.* 746
 Piriri
 Taquari.
 1347. BASSIA. - 746
 longifolia
 obovata.
 592. RHIZOPHORA. 746
 conjugata
 gymnorhiza
 corniculata
 ceratophylloides
 caseolaris
 Candel
 Mangle
 cylindrica?
 Ægiceras.
 CRENÆA. - - 747
 maritima.
 APACTIS. - - 747
 japonica.
 BANARA. - - 747
 guianensis.
 593. BLAKEA. - 748
 trinervia
 triplinervia, *Lam.* 84
Webera quinquenervia

275 *Dodecand. Monog.**Dodecand. Monog.* 276

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| 1310. BEFARIA. | 748 | 1263. HUDSONIA. | 751 |
| æstuans | | ericoides. | |
| resinosa. | | 1392. DODECAS. | 751 |
| 1311. VATICA. | 748 | surinamensis. | |
| sinensis. | | ARISTOTELIA. | 751 |
| ENUREA. - - | 748 | Macqui. | |
| capreolata. | | 602. NITRARIA. | 751 |
| 594. GARCINIA. | 748 | Schoberi. | |
| Mangostana | | 603. PORTULACA. | 751 |
| celebica | | oleracea | |
| cornea | | halimoides | |
| Cambogia <i>Schr</i> 2.830 | | pilosa | |
| <i>Cambogia Gutta.</i> | 810 | quadrifida | |
| 596. HALEZIA. | 749 | triangularis | |
| tetraptera | | fruticosa | |
| diptera? | | Anacampseros. | |
| 598. CANELLA. - | 749 | patens | |
| alba. | | meridiana | |
| 599. CRATÆVA. - | 749 | crassifolia | |
| gynandra | | imbricata | |
| Tapia | | arabica? | |
| religiosa | | cuneifolia. <i>Vab.</i> 1.33 | |
| Marmelos. | | <i>Orygia portulacifolia</i> 815 | |
| 600. TRIUMFETTA. 750 | | decumbens, <i>Va.</i> 1.33 | |
| Lappula | | <i>Orygia decumbens.</i> 815 | |
| semitriloba | | 604. LYTHRUM. - 752 | |
| procumbens | | cordifolium | |
| Bartramia | | Salicaria | |
| rhomboidea | | virgatum | |
| annua | | triflorum | |
| EURYA. - | 750 | verticillatum | |
| japonica. | | carthagenense | |
| 601. PEGANUM. 750 | | fruticosum | |
| Harmala | | petiolatum | |
| dauricum | | lineare | |
| retusum | | Pemphis | |

277 *Dodecand. Monog.*

LYT. Melanium
 racemosum
 dipetalum
 ciliatum
 Parsonsia
 Hyssopifolium
 Thymifolium, *Lam.*

82

Pentaglossum linifolium

50

CUPHEA. *Ait.* 1. 129
 viscosissima

Lythrum Cuphea. 753

605. GINORA. - 754
 americana.

TOPOBEA. - 754
 parasitica.

AGATHOPHYLLUM.
 aromaticum, *Schb* 1754

Ravensara aromatica. 754

DIGYNIA.

1073. CARPINUS *Mo.* 754

Betulus

Ostrya

caroliniana

virginiana

orientalis.

1071. JUGLANS. *Mo.* 755

regia

alba

nigra

angustifolia

Pecan

cinerea

glabra

Dodecand. Dig. 278

JUG. baccata.

606. HELIOCARPUS. 755
 americana.

1348. EUCLEA. 756
 racemosa.

1131. MENISPERMUM.

Diæc. - 756

trilobum

virginicum

japonicum

canadense

carolinianum

Cocculus

acutum

crispum

orbiculatum

hirsutum

myosotoides

fenestratum.

607. AGRIMONIA. 757

Eupatoria

repens

parviflora

Agrimonoides.

TRIGYNIA.

1132. DATISCA. *Di.* 757

cannabina

hirta.

1072. FAGUS. *Mon.* 757

Castanea

pumila

ferruginea

sylvatica.

608. RESEDA. - 758

Luteola

RES. Sesamoides

canescens, *Vab.* 2.52*hexagyna.* - - 758

dipetala

glauc

purpurascens

odorata

mediterranea, *V.* 2.53*tetragyna.* - - 758

Phyteuma

lutea

undata

alba

fruticulosa.

609. EUPHORBIA. 759

triaculata ?

aculeata ?

antiquorum

canariensis

heptagona

cereiformis

officinarum

abyssinica

fruticosa ?

mammillaris

neriifolia

fimbriata

Caput medusæ

meloformis

anacantha

mellifera

Clava

mauritanica

Tirucalli

Tithymaloides

heterophylla

cotinifolia

EUPH. glabrata

linifolia

picta

nudiflora

piscatoria

balsamifera

ocymoidea

parviflora

granulata

linearis

bombensis

Chamæsyce

Peplis, *Vabl.* 2.54*dichotoma.* - - 761

polygonifolia

maculata

Ipecacuanha

portulacoides

myrtifolia

canescens

belgradica

punctata

articulata

hysopifolia

hypericifolia

prostrata

organoides

hirta

pilulifera

thyrsifolia

rosea

peploid

graminea

Atoto

obliquata

oblitterata

tuberosa

EUPH. *Peplus*
falcata
exigua
cyathophora
divaricata
Lathyris
terraccina
cuneiformis
Apios
læta
nicæensis
diffusa
spinosa
Paralias
glaucæ
carniolica
genistoides
taurinensis
epithymoides
Pithyusa
dulcis
saxatilis
sylvatica
portlandica
seticornis
cordata
segetalis
junceæ
pineæ
aleppica
angulata
verrucosa
punicea
pilosa
helioscopia
serrata, *Vabl.* 2.55.

EUPH. *retusa.* - 763
corollata
corallioides
platyphyllos
litterata
orientalis
hyberna
myrsinites
biumbellata
Esula
Characias
Sequieri
Gerardiana
Cyparissias
dendroides
amygdaloides
emarginata
palustris.
1393. *VISNEA.* - 767
Mocanera.
NAPIMOGA. - 767
guianensis.
1394. *TACCA.* - 767
pinnatifolia, Sw.
Leontice leontopetaloides
556
103. *TRIPLARIS. Triand.*
767
americana
ramiflora.

TETRAGYNIA.

QUILLAJA. Mon. 767
saponaria.
BLACKWELLIA. 768

BLAC. Jussieua.

PENTAGYNIA.

610. GLINUS. - 768

lotoides
dictamnoides
setiflorus
crystallinus
Ononides.

DODECAGYNIA.

612. SEMPERVIVUM. 768

arboreum
canariense
glutinosum
glandulosum
tectorum
globiferum
villosum
tortuosum
arachnoideum
hirtum
montanum
sedoides
monanthes.

GASTONIA. - 769
spongiosa.

CLASSIS XII.

POLYANDRIA.

*Monogynia.*613 CACTUS. *Icosand.* 784

CACT. mammillaris

Melocactus
nobilis
Pitajaya
tetragonus
pentagonus
hexagonus
heptagonus
peruvianus
repandus
lanuginosus
Royeni
coquimbanus
parasiticus
pendulus
triangularis
grandiflorus
flagelliformis
moniliformis
Opuntia
Ficus indica
Tuna
cochenilifer
curassavicus
Phyllanthus
spinosissimus
alatus
Pereskia
portulacifolius.

614. PHILADELPHUS.

Icosand. - 786

coronarius
inodorus
aromaticus
laniger
floribundus

PHIL. scoparius. *Ai.* 2 156*Melaleuca scoparia.* 1154615. PSIDIUM. *Icos.* 786

pyriferum

decaspermum

grandiflorum

aromaticum

Cujavillus

pomiferum

guianense

montanum.

616. EUGENIA. *Icos.* 787

malaccensis

Jambos

carthagenensis

aquea

Pseudo-Psidium

periplocæfolia

paniculata

montana

Mini

latifolia

guianensis

tomentosa

sinemariensis

cotinifolia

undulata

baruensis?

acutangula

racemosa.

CATINGA. *Icos.* 788

moschata

aromatica.

METROSIDEROS *Icos.* 788

gummifera

costata

METR. salicifolia

viminalis

armillaris

nodosa

fulgens

excelsa

spectabilis

scandens

albiflora

myrtiflora

arachnoidea

umbellata

squarrosa.

FABRICIA. *Icos.* 789

myrtifolia.

EUCALYPTUS. *Ico.* 790

obliqua.

617. MYRTUS. *Icos.* 790

communis

Luma

Ugni

alpina

tomentosa

procera

ligustrina

biflora

crenulata

lucida

angustifolia

lævis

cumini

maxima

lineata

cordata

laurina

buxifolia

MYR. glabrata
 disticha
 monticola
 axillaris
 Gregii, *Ait.* 3. 159
Greggia aromatica. 822
 dioica
 virgultosa
 splendens
 zeylanica
 androsæmoides
 caryophyllata
 acris
 fragrans
 Pimenta
 triflora
 rigida
 Chytraculia
 Zuzygium
 Makal
 paniculata
 nitida
 cotinifolia
 saligna
 linearis.
 SCOLOPIA. *Icos.* 793
 Schreberi, *Schr.* 846
Limonia pusilla. - 684
 FÆTIDIA. *Icos.* 793
 borbonica.
 GUAPURIUM *Icos.* 793
 peruvianum.
 618. PUNICA. *Icos.* 793
 Granatum
 nana.
 619 AMYGDALUS *Icos.* 793

AMYG. Persica
 communis
 dulcis
 pumila
 nana
 incana
 orientalis.
 620. PRUNUS. *Icos.* 794
 Padus
 rubra
 virginiana
 nana
 canadensis
 occidentalis
 sphærocarpa
 lusitanica
 Lauro-Cerasus
 carolina
 elliptica
 paniculata
 Mahaleb
 latifolia
 avium
 pensylvanica
 nigra
 Cerasus
 pumila
 Chamæ-Cerasus
 Armeniaca
 sibirica
 insititia
 domestica
 spinosa
 japonica
 glandulosa
 incisa

289 *Polyand. Monog.*

- PRUN. tomentosa
aspera.
671. PLINIA. *Icos.* 796
crocea
pedunculata *A.* 2. 166
Eugenia uniflora. 788
Myrtus brasiliانا. 790
ROBINSONIA, *Icos.* 796
guianensis.
621. CHRYSOBALANUS.
Icos. - - 796
Icaco.
GRANGERIA. *Icos.* 796
borbonica.
XYLOSMA. *Diæc.* 797
suaveolens
orbiculata.
RITTERA. *Vabl.* 2. 60
simplex
Possira simplex. 797
triphylla
Possira triphylla. 797
CUBLANDIA. 797
frutescens.
640. MARCGRAVIA. 797
umbellata.
1397 TERNSTRÆMIA 797
elliptica
meridionalis
punctata
dentata
Cleyera, *Schreb.* 872
Cleyera japonica. 816
1398. ALSTONIA. 798
thæformis.
THOTTEA. - 798

Polyand. Monog. 290

- THOT. grandiflora.
CIPONIMA. 798
guianensis.
PARALEA. - 798
guianensis.
MADHUCA. - 799
indica.
MITRARIA. *Icos.* 799
Commersonii.
MENICHEA. *Icos.* 799
rosata.
1158. MIMOSA. *Pol.* 800
simplicifolia
verticillata
bigemina
Unguis cati
tergemina
latifolia
purpurea
viva
reticulata
circinalis
cineraria
casta
sensitiva
pudica
stellata
Inaa
alba
laurina
fagifolia
nodosa
natans
Burgoni
scandens
Entada

MIM. plena
 virgata
 punctata
 pernambucana
 arborea
 grandiflora
 comosa
 Lebbeck
 odoratissima
 speciosa
 vaga
 villosa
 latisiliqua
 polystachya
 balsamica
 glauc
 peregrina
 Sejal
 flava
 tortilis
 glomerata?
 muricata
 guianensis
 bipinnata
 sanguinea
 cinerea
 mangensis
 juliflora
 Asak
 Senegal
 nilotica
 Cavenia
 farnesiana
 latronum
 eburnea
 cornigera

MIM. Catechu
 horrida, *Vabl.* 2. 81
Orfota. - - - 803
 tortuosa
 pigra
 asperata
 cæsia
 pinnata
 Intsia
 semispinosa
 quadrivalvis
 tenuifolia
 cornuta
 Ceratonía
 tamarindifolia.
 1228. CARYOTA. *Crypt.*
 Pal. - - 805
 urens.
 1313. TRILIX. - 805
 lutea.
 DOLIOCARPUS. 805
 Rolandri
 major
 Calinea.
 641. RHEEDIA. 805
 lateriflora.
 643. CAPPARIS. 806
 spinosa
 zeylanica
 erythrocarpos
 Baducca
 horrida
 sepiaria
 frondosa
 ferruginea
 torulosa

CAP. longifolia
 flexuosa
 cynophallophora
 siliquosa
 hastata
 comosa
 verrucosa
 jamaicensis
 Eystachiana
 grandis
 linearis
 pulcherrima
 Breynia
 oblongifolia
 nemorosa
 tenuisiliqua
 mithridatica
 exstipulata
 Dahi
 Morisonia, Sw. 272

Morisonia americana.

1070

644. ACTÆA. - 807

spicata
 racemosa
 monogyna
 dioica
 japonica
 pentagyna.

645. SANGUINARIA. 808
 canadensis.

MAYNA. *Diacc.* 808
 odorata.

646. PODOPHYLLUM. 808

peltatum
 diphyllum.

TOVOMITA. - 808
 guianensis.

597. DECUMARIA. 749
 barbara, *Ait.* 2. 232

Forsythia scandens. 808

647. CHELIDONIUM. 809

majus
 Glaucium
 corniculatum
 hybridum
 dodecandrum
 japonicum.

648. PAPAVER. - 809

hybridum
 Argemone
 alpinum
 nudicaule
 Rhœas
 dubium
 somniferum
 cambricum
 orientale.

649. ARGEMONE. 810

mexicana
 armeniaca
 pyreniaca.

STALAGMITIS. *Pol.* 810

Cambogioides.

1344. GORDONIA. 1069

Lasianthus
 pubescens *Schr* 2. 832

Franklinia americana. 810

651. MUNTINGIA. 811

Calabura.

652. SARRACENIA. 811

flava

- SAR. *purpurea*
rubra
minor.
653. NYMPHEA. 811
Noucheli
lutea
alba
Lotus
Nelumbo
pentapetala
reniformis
Sagittifolia
advena.
654. BIXA. - - 812
Orellana.
AUBLETIA. - 812
Tibourbu
Patumo
aspera
lævis.
655. SLOANEA. 813
dentata
emarginata
Mussoni
sinemariensis.
1239. TREWIA. - 813
nudiiflora.
656. MAMMEA. - 813
americana.
659. GRIAS. - 814
cauliflora.
658. CALOPHYLLUM 814
Inophyllum
Calaba
Akara
Soulatti.

- 1400 SPARRMANNIA 814
africana.
1401. VALLEA. - 814
stipularis.
BONNETIA. - 814
palustris.
660. TILIA. - 815
europæa
cordata
caroliniana
americana
tomentosa
pubescens
alba.
661. LAETIA. - 816
completa
apetala
Guidonia
Thamnia.
MARILA. - - 816
racemosa.
DUGORTIA. - 816
nucamentosa.
663. ELÆOCARPUS. 816
serrata
Dicera
copallifera
oblonga.
LEGNOTIS. - 817
elliptica
Cassipurea, Sch. 900
Cassipurea guianensis. 796
MYRODENDRUM. 817
balsamiferum.
LEMNISCIA. - 817
guianensis.

297 *Polyand. Monog.*

- ASCIUM. - - 817
 guianense.
 1026. GREWIA. *Gyn.* 817
 occidentalis
 Microcos
 Mallococca, *Schr* 896
Mallococca crenata. 811
 orientalis
 asiatica
 populifolia
 excelsa, *Vabl.* 1.33
Cbadara arborea. 815
 velutina, *Vabl.* 1.33
Cbadara velutina. 815
 1154. CLUSIA. *Pol.* 818
 rosea
 alba
 flava
 venosa.
 664. LECYTHIS. 818
 Ollaria
 grandiflora
 amara
 parviflora
 Idatimon
 lutea
 minor
 Zabucajo.
 ACIDOTON. *Mon.* 819
 urens.
 666. VATERIA. - 819
 indica.
 670. MENTZELIA. 819
 aspera.
 1286. LOOSA. - 819
 hispida.

Polyand. Monog. 298

- STERBECKIA. 820
 guianensis.
 COUEPIA. *Icos.* 820
 guianensis.
 MOQUILEA. *Icos.* 820
 guianensis.
 MAPPIA. *Schreb.* 1755
 guianensis
Soramia guianensis. 821
 CARAIPA. - - 821
 parvifolia
 latifolia
 longifolia
 angustifolia.
 667 LAGERSTROEMIA 821
 indica, *Lam.* 85
Adambea capsulifera. 821
 Munchhausia. *L.* 85
Munchbhausia speciosa.
 1153
 668. THEA. - - 821
 Bohea
 viridis.
 EROTEUM. - 822
 theoides
 undulatum.
 669 CARYOPHYLLUS 822
 aromaticus?
 673. CISTUS. = 822
 libanotis
 monspeliensis
 ladaniferus
 medius
 crispus
 albidus
 capensis

CIST. laxus

vaginatus
 laurifolius
 salvifolius
 villosus
 creticus
 incanus
 populifolius
 halimifolius
 Fumana
 lævipes
 umbellatus
 canus
 marifolius
 roseus
 anglicus
 oelandicus
 scabrosus
 italicus
 syriacus
 calycinus
 guttatus
 Tuberaria
 canadensis
 carolinianus
 salicifolius
 ledifolius
 niloticus
 ægyptiacus
 Lippii, *Vabl.* 1. 39
stipulatus. - - 825
 pilosus
 squamatus
 nummularius
 serpyllifolius
 glutinosus

CIST. racemosus

arabicus
 hirtus
 apenninus
 angustifolius
 fœtidus
 Helianthemum
 mutabilis
 polifolius
 surreyanus
 canariensis
 thymifolius.
 674. *PROCKIA.* - 826
Crucis.
HEDYOSMUM, Mo. 826
 nutans
 arborescens.
THOA. Monæc. 826
 urens.
CONCEVEIBA. Di. 826
 guianensis.
MÆRUA. - - 827
 arabica.
 675. *CORCHORUS.* 827
 olitorius
 hirtus
 æstuans
 trilocularis
 tridens
 siliquosus
 capsularis
 hirsutus
 japonicus
 javanicus.
 676. *SEQUIERIA.* 827
 americana.

1075 *PLATANUS. Mo.* 828

orientalis

occidentalis.

PARIANA. Mon. 828

campestris.

1335. *CHRYSITRIX. Pol.*

828

capensis.

ONCOBA. - - 828

spinosa.

DIGYNIA.

622 *CRATÆGUS. Icos.* 829

elliptica

pyrifolia, *Ait.* 2.168*leucobleos. - -* 829

lævis

rotundifolia

glandulosa

edulis

Aria

punctata

tomentosa

Crus galli

parviflora, *Ait.* 2.169*uniflora. - - -* 829

viridis?

alpina

glabra

villosa

maura

indica

lucida

triloba

populifolia

CRAT. coccinea

torminalis

monogyna

*Oxyacantha**Azarolus*cordata, *Ait.* 2.168*Mespilus phænopyrum* 841*LUCUMA. Icos.* 830

valparadisea

bifara

turbinata

Keule

spinosa.

TEMUS. - - 831

moschata.

1133. *CLIFFORTIA. Di.*

831

odorata

ilicifolia

ruscifolia

ferruginea

graminea

cuneata

polygonifolia

filifolia

teretifolia

ericæfolia

crenata

pulchella

trifoliata

sarmentosa

strobilifera

falcata

juniperina

ternata

obcordata

1076. LIQUIDAMBAR.

Monæc. - 833Styraciflua
imberbe.1069 POTERIUM. *Mo.* 832Sanguisorba
hybridum
caudatum
spinosum.

678. PÆONIA. - 833

officinalis
humilis
integra
anomala
tenuifolia.679. CURATELLA. 833
americana.1346. FOTHERGILLA 833
alnifolia.

680. CALLIGONUM. 833

Pallasia, *Ait.* 2. 242
polygonoides. - - 833*Pallasia caspica.* 767TRICHOCARPUS. 834
guianensis.LACIS. - - 834
fluviatilis.

TRIGYNIA.

623. SORBUS. *Icos.* 834
aucuparia
domestica
hybrida.624. SESUVIUM. *Icos.* 834
Portulacastrum.1156. BEGONIA. *Mo.* 835ferruginea
grandifolia
nitida, *Ait.* 3. 352*obliqua.* - - - 835*minor.* - - - 835dichotoma
acutifolia
glabra
malabarica
humilis
urticæ
hirsuta
Erminea
nana
octopetala
capensis.HOMALIUM. - 836
racemosum

Rocoubea.

TATTIA. - - 836
ignota.MARSHALLIA. 836
Lagunæ.

681. DELPHINIUM. 837

Consolida
Ajacis
aconitum
ambiguum
peregrinum
grandiflorum
elatum
intermedium
exaltatum
puniceum
carolinianum

305 *Polyand. Trig.*

- DEL. *Staphisagria*
hybridum
urceolatum.
 682. *ACONITUM.* 838
volubile
septentrionale
lycoctonum
japonicum
pyrenaicum
Anthora
Napellus
tauricum?
neomontanum?
cernuum
variegatum
Cammarum
uncinnatum
album.

TETRAGYNIA.

683. *TETRACERA.* 839
volubilis
Tigarea, Schr. 2. 833
Tigarea aspera. - 813
dentata
Tigarea dentata. 813
Delima
Delima sarmentosa. 819
Euryandra
Euryandra scandens.
 835
LUDIA. - - 839
mauritiana.
 1314. *CARYOCAR.* 839
nuciferum.

Polyand. Tetrag. 306

1282. *CIMICIFUGA.* 839
fœtida.
ASSA. - - - 839
exotica.
UBIUM. - - 839
quadrifarium.
RHIZOBOLUS. 840
butyrosus
tuberculosus.
PERULA. Diæc.
arborea, Schreb. 1549
Pera arborea. - 840

PENTAGYNIA.

625. *MESPILUS. Icos.* 840
Pyracantha
laciniata
hyemalis
æstivalis
Xanthocarpus?
germanica
arbutifolia
Amelanchier
Chamæ-Mespilus
Cotoneaster
canadensis
japonica.
 626. *PYRUS. Icos.* 841
communis
Pollveria
præcox
spectabilis
Malus
Coronaria
angustifolia

PYR. baccata

dioica

japonica

salicifolia

spinosa

Cydonia

nivalis

hadiensis

hybrida.

627. TETRAGONIA. *Icos.*
842

fruticosa

japonica

herbacea

hirsuta

spicata

expansa

echinata

crystallina.

628. MESEMBRYANTHE-
MUM. *Icos.* 843

ciliatum

pallens

digitatum

nodiflorum

crystallinum

Tripolium

expansum

apetalum, *Ait.* 2. 180*copticum.* - - 844

criniflorum

cordifolium

humifusum

testiculare

umbellatum

calamiforme

MESEM. splendens

caducum

geniculiflorum

noctiflorum

bellidiflorum

deltoides

reptans

deflexum

filamentosum

stipulaceum

australe

spinosum

crassifolium

loreum

hispidum

brevifolium

læve

glomeratum

tuberosum

scabrum

emarginatum

tenuifolium

falcatum

forficatum

bracteatum

barbatum

villosum

uncinnatum

limpidum, *Ait.* 2. 183*cuneifolium.* - - 3. 503
846

edule

glaucum

serratum

pugioniforme

molle

309 *Polyand. Pentag.*

MESEM. echinatum
corniculatum
veruculatum
micans
grossum
brachiatum.
bicolorum
tortuosum
pomeridianum
papulosum
sessiliflorum
helianthoides
glabrum
pinnatifidum
ringens
difforme
dolabrilforme
rostratum
linguiforme
albidum
compactum
viridiflorum
capillare.

629. AIZOON. *Icos.* 848

canariense
Glinoides
secundum
rigidum
perfoliatum
hispanicum
fruticosum
paniculatum
lanceolatum
sarmentosum.

630. SPIRÆA. *Icos.* 849
lævigata, *Ait.* 2.197

Polyand. Pentag. 310

SPIR. *altaica.* - 849

salicifolia
alba
tomentosa
camtschatica
callosa
japonica?
hypericifolia
alpina
crenata
argentea
batulifolia
chamædrifolia
incisa
thalictroides
triloba
opulifolia
sorbifolia
Aruncus
Filipendula
Ulmaria
lobata
palmata
trifoliata.

684. AQUILEGIA. 850

viscosa
vulgaris
alpina
canadensis
viridiflora.

685. NIGELLA. - 851

damascena
sativa
arvensis
hispanica
orientalis

686. REAUMURIA. 851
vermiculata.WORMIA. - 851
triquetra.

HEXAGYNIA.

687. STRATIOTES. 852
Aloides
Acoroides
Alismoides.

HEPTAGYNIA.

FLACOURTIA. *Di.* 852
Ramoutchi.

OCTAGYNIA.

1403. WINTERA. 852
axillaris
aromatica
granadensis.

DECAGYNIA.

BRASENIA. - 853
Schrebéri.

POLYGYNIA.

631. ROSA. *Icosand.* 853
Eglanteria
cinnamomea
arvensis
pimpinellifolia ?

ROSA. spinosissima

rugosa

sulphurea

blanda

virginiana

carolina

villosa

sempervirens

rubiginosa

turbinata

centifolia

gallica

pumila

moschata

collina

Sinica

alpina

pendulina

alba

canina

indica

corymbosa

multiflora

persica.

632. RUBUS. *Icos.* 855

canadensis

fruticosus

australis

idæus

serratus

occidentalis

triphyllus

jamaicensis

parvifolius

cæsius

hispidus

RUB. trifidus
 palmatus
 odoratus
 moluccanus
 japonicus
 incisus
 villosus
 saxatilis
 arcticus
 geoides
 sanctus
 Chamæmorus
 Dalibarda.

633. FRAGARIA. *Icos.* 857

vesca
 monophylla.

634 POTENTILLA. *Ic.* 857

sericea
 multifida
 fruticosa
 Anserina
 bifurca
 pimpinelloides
 supina
 pensylvanica
 rupestris
 fragarioides
 recta
 nivalis?
 stipularis
 valderia
 hirta
 argentea
 canadensis
 alba
 caulescens

POT. Clusiana
 alchemilloides
 reptans
 astracenea
 opaca
 verna
 aurea
 intermedia
 salisburgensis
 nitida
 monspeliensis
 tridentata
 norvegica
 nivea
 grandiflora
 subacaulis.

635. TORMENTILLA.

Icos. - - 860

erecta
 reptans.

636. GEUM. *Icos.* 860

virginianum
 strictum, *Ait.* 2. 217
canadense. - - 860
aleppicum. - - 860
 urbanum
 japonicum
 album
 rivale
 hybridum
 montanum
 reptans
 carolinianum
 potentilloides, *Ait.*

2. 219

Dryas geoides. 861

637. *DRYAS. Icos.* 861
 arremoides
 octopetala.
638. *COMARUM. Icos.* 861
 fragarioides
 palustre.
639. *CALYCANTHUS. Icos. - -* 862
 floridus
 præcox
 sterilis
 fertilis.
- 1434 *HEDYCARIA. Diæc.* 862
 dentata.
1222. *CYCAS CrypPal* 862
 circinalis
 revoluta.
- 1227 *ZAMIA CrypPal* 863
 pumila
 Cycadis
 angustifolia.
1032. *ZOSTERA. Gyn.* 863
 marina
 oceanica
 uninervis
 ciliata
 stipulacea
1030. *CALLA. Gyn.* 863
 æthiopica
 palustris.
1028. *ARUM. Gyn.* 864
 Dracunculus
 Dracontium
 helleborifolium
 flavum
- ARUM. venosum*
 pentaphyllum
 triphyllum
 ternatum
 atro-rubens
 Colocasia
 esulcatum
 bicolor
 macrorhizon
 peregrinum
 pictum
 Arisarum
 divaricatum
 virginicum
 maculatum?
 proboscideum
 trilobatum
 sagittæfolium
 tenuifolium
 cannæfolium
 spirale
 ovatum
 crinitum, *Ait.* 3.314
muscivorum. - - 865
 arborescens
 seguinum
 hederaceum
 auritum
 lingulatum.
1238. *AMBROSINIA. Gyn. - -* 866
 Bassii.
1027. *XYLOPIA. Gyn.* 866
 muricata
 glabra.
688. *DILLENIA.* 866

- DIL. indica.
 611. ILLICIUM. 867
 anisatum
 floridanum.
 689. LIRIODENDRON 867
 Tulipifera
 Liliifera
 690. MAGNOLIA. 867
 grandiflora
 Plumieri
 glauca
 acuminata
 tripetala
 Fraseri.
 691. MICHELIA. 868
 Champaca
 Tsiampaca.
 692. UVARIA. - 868
 zeylanica
 japonica
 longifolia
 lanceolata
 Unona, *Schr.* 2. 834
Unona discreta. - 869
 CANANGA. - 868
 Uregu.
 693. ANONA. - 868
 ægyptiaca
 sinensis
 muricata
 reticulata
 africana
 asiatica
 triloba
 glabra
 palustris

- ANO. squamosa
 Aperemoa
 paludosa
 punctata
 longifolia
 Ambotai
 rufescens
 amara
 tripetala
 mucosa.
 694. ANEMONE. 870
 Hepatica
 patens
 apiifolia
 alpina
 sulphurea
 pratensis
 Pulsatilla
 cernua
 vernalis
 Halleri
 baldensis
 coronaria
 hortensis
 palmata
 sibirica
 decapetala
 trifolia
 quinquefolia
 nemorosa
 ranunculoides
 apennina
 dichotoma
 pensylvanica
 sylvestris
 fragifera

- ANE. virginiana
 narcissiflora
 Thalictroides
 fasciculata?
 695. ATRAGENE. 872
 japonica
 alpina
 capensis
 polygama
 tenuifolia
 zeylanica.
 696. CLEMATIS. 872
 cirrhosa
 crispa
 virginiana
 japonica
 Forsteri?
 paniculata?
 dioica
 orientalis
 hexapetala
 Viticella
 Viorna
 florida
 reticulata
 Vitalba
 Flammula
 Pallasii
 sinensis
 maritima
 erecta
 integrifolia
 ochroleuca.
 697. THALICTRUM. 874
 alpinum

- THAL. simplex
 contortum
 aquilegifolium
 atro-purpureum
 lucidum
 nigricans
 flavum
 longifolium?
 foetidum
 elatum
 majus
 medium
 minus
 rugosum
 sibiricum
 purpurascens
 styloideum
 angustifolium
 dioicum
 tuberosum
 Cornuti
 carolinianum
 stamineum.

HAMADRYAS. *Diæc.* 876

- magellanica.
 698. ADONIS. - 876
 æstivalis
 autumnalis
 miniata?
 flammea
 vesicatoria
 capensis
 vernalis
 apennina.

699. *RANUNCULUS*. 877

Ficaria
plantaginifolius
parnassifolius
nodiflorus
amplexicaulis
bullatus
Flammula
Lingua
grammineus
pyreneus
reptans
Thora
creticus
auricomus?
polymorphus
cassubicus
abortivus
alpestris?
nivalis?
nitidus
sceleratus
acris
heterophyllus
asiaticus
multifidus
parviflorus
muricatus?
hederaceus
parvulus
lanuginosus
glacialis
orientalis
grandiflorus
aquatilis
fluviatilis

RANUN. *falcatus*

polyanthemus
Columnæ
Breynii
monspeliacus
lapponicus
platanifolius
hirsutus
paludosus
bulbosus
repens
chærophyllus
arvensis
rutæfolius
illyricus
ternatus
pensylvanicus
aconitifolius.

700. *TROLLIUS.* 881

europæus
asiaticus.

701. *ISOPYRUM.* 881

fumarioides
thalictroides
aquilegioides.

702. *HELLEBORUS.* 882

hyemalis
trifolius
niger
viridis
fœtidus.

703. *CALTHA.* - 883*palustris.**HOULTUYNIA.* 883*cordata.*704. *HYDRASTIS.* 883

M

323 *Polyand. Polyg.*

Didyn. Gymnos. 324

HYD. canadensis.

1067. SAGITTARIA. Mo-

næc. - 884

sagittifolia

obtusifolia

lancifolia

natans

acutifolia

trifolia.

CLASSIS XIII.

DIDYNAMIA.

Gymnospermia.

DISPERMA. - 892

repens.

705. AJUGA. - 892

orientalis

pyramidalis

alpina?

genevensis?

reptans

decumbens.

706. TEUCRIUM. 892

campanulatum

parviflorum

orientale

Botrys

mauritianum

lævigatum

nissolianum

chium

Chamæpitys

Pseudo-Chamæpitys

TEUC. Iva, Vabl. 1. 40

Moscharia Forskabl. 275

moschatum

Libanotis

supinum?

pumilum

angustissimum

cœleste

creticum

brevifolium

fruticans

salicifolium

latifolium

trifoliatum

Marum

Laxmanni

montanum

multiflorum

thymifolium

japonicum

sibiricum

Arduini

virginicum

massiliense

lucidum

flavum

nitidum

regium

aureum

villosum

heterophyllum

Chamædrys

quadratum

canadense

cubense

pyrenaicum

325 *Didyn. Gymnos.*

TEUC. rotundifolium	
Salviastrum	
buxifolium	
abutiloides	
Scorodonia	
hircanicum	
scordioides	
Scordium	
arenarium	
inflatum?	
Pseud-hyssopus	
betonicum, <i>Ai.</i> 3. 503	
<i>betonicæfolium.</i>	895
capitatum	
Polium	
asiaticum	
trifidum	
Achæmenis	
flavescens	
valentinum	
lusitanicum	
pyncnophyllum	
gnaphalodes	
spinosum.	
707. SATUREJA.	897
Thymbra	
juliana	
capitata	
montana	
rupestris	
viminea	
græca	
hortensis	
thymifolia	
spinosa.	
708. THYMBRA.	898

Didyn. Gymnos. 326

THYM. spicata	
verticillata.	
709. HYSSOPUS.	898
officinalis	
Lophanthus	
Nepetoides.	
HYPTIS. -	898
capitata?	
710. NEPETA. -	898
lavandulacea	
scordotis	
tuberosa	
lanata	
multifida	
americana	
tomentosa	
Cataria	
malabarica	
italica	
hirsuta	
cærulea	
violacea	
amboinica	
nuda	
canescens	
Nepetella	
ucranica	
pannonica	
incana	
angustifolia	
virginica	
indica.	
711. LAVANDULA. 900	
Spica	
Stœchas	
viridis	
M 2	

LAV. dentata

pinnata

multifida

carnosa

712. SIDERITIS. 901

canariensis

candicans

cretica

syriaca

perfoliata

montana

elegans

romana

incana

hyssopifolia

scordioides

hirsuta

spinosa

ciliata

lanata.

BYSTROPOGON, *Ait.* 2.293. *Herit.* 19

pectinatum

Mentha pectinata. 898

plumosa

Mentha plumosa. 902

punctatum

Mentha punctata. 903

canariense

Mentha canariensis. 903

sidæfolium.

Nepeta sidæfolia. 898

suaveolens

Ballota suaveolens. 908

713. MENTHA. - 902

organifolia

MEN. perilloides

Auricularia

niliaca

sylvestris

viridis

rotundifolia

dubia

crispa

hirsuta

aquatica

piperita

sativa

gentilis

arvensis

Pulegium

austriaca

exigua

cahirina

canadensis

cervina.

1236. PERILLA. 904

ocymoides.

714. GLECOMA. - 904

hederacea.

716. LAMIUM. - 904

Orvala

lævigatum

rugosum

garganicum

maculatum

album

bifidum?

purpureum

molle

multifidum.

717. GALEOPSIS. 905

GAL. Ladanum

grandiflora

Tetrahit

cannabina.

NECKERIA.

Galeobdolon

Pollicbia Galeobdolon.

905

amplexicaulis

Pollicbia amplexicaulis.

905

718. BETONICA.

906

officinalis

incana

stricta

orientalis

alopecuroides

hirsuta

heraclea.

719. STACHYS. - 906

spinosa

glutinosa

patens

maritima

palæstina

orientalis

recta

æthiopica

palustris

lavandulifolia

sylvatica

arvensis

rugosa

annua

hirta

canariensis

circularis

STAC. heraclea

cretica

lanata

intermedia

germanica

alpina

latifolia.

720. BALLOTA. - 908

nigra

alba

lanata

disticha.

721. MARRUBIUM. 908

Alysson, *Vabl.* 2.65*plicatum* - - - 908

peregrinum

candidissimum

astracanicum

indicum

supinum

africanum

crispum

vulgare

hispanicum

Pseudo-dictamnus

acetabulosum.

722. LEONURUS. 909

crispus

Cardiaca

sibiricus?

tataricus

Marrubiastrum.

723. PHLOMIS. 910

Nissolii

sinensis

laciniata

Lychnitis

PHLOM. zeylanica

Leonurus

caribæa, *Ait.* 2.309*martinicensis* - 910*Clinopodium martinicense*
912

alba

glabrata

moluccoides

Leonotis

indica

samia

Herba venti

alpina

nepetifolia

tuberosa

purpurea

fruticosa.

724. MOLUCCELLA. 911

lævis

spinosa

frutescens

tuberosa.

725. CLINOPODIUM. 912

vulgare

rugosum

incanum.

726. ORIGANUM. 912

ægyptiacum

Dictamnus

sipyleum

creticum

benghalense

smyrnæum

Tournefortii

heracleoticum

ORIG. vulgare

Onites

syriacum

Maru

Majorana

clinopodioides

flexuosum?

727. THYMUS. - 913

Serpyllum

cephalotus

villosus

virginicus

numidicus

vulgaris

Zygis

Acinos

Mastichina

Tragoriganum

indicus

panonicus

alpinus

Piperella, *Vabl.* 2.65*imbricatus.* - - 914

Brownei

filiformis.

728. MELISSA. 914

Nepeta

grandiflora

Calamintha

officinalis

cretica

fruticosa.

729. DRACOCEPHALUM.

915

virginianum

denticulatum

DRAC. canariense

pinnatum

Ruyschiana

austriacum

peregrinum

sibiricum

Moldavica

canescens

peltatum

grandiflorum

nutans

thymiflorum.

730. HORMINUM. 916

pyrenaicum.

731. MELITTIS. 916

Melissophyllum.

732. OCYUM. 916

thyrsiflorum

inflexum

inodorum

rugosum

crispum

serpyllifolium

acutum

Plectanthrus

satellarioides

polystachyon

punctulatum

gratissimum

americanum

virgatum

verticillatum

album

filamentosum

prostratum

tenuiflorum

OCY. capitellatum

monachorum

Basilicum

salinum

minimum

menthoides

sanctum

Vahlæ

holosericeum

molle

zeylanicum.

PLECTRANTHUS *A.* 2. 322

fruticosus

Ocymum fruticosum. 917

punctatus

Ocymum punctatum. 917Forskahlîi, *Vabl* 1. 44*Ocymum badiense.* 917crassifolius *Vabl* 1. 44*Ocymum Zatarbendi.* 917

733. TRICHOSTEMA. 918

dichotoma

linearis

brachiata.

734. SCUTELLARIA. 919

orientalis

albida

peregrina

Columnæ

lupulina

alpina

cretica

altissima

purpurascens

havanensis

minor

335 *Didyn. Gymnos.*

- Scut. caroliniana
 galericulata
 laterifolia
 hyssopifolia
 ovata
 hastifolia
 integrifolia
 indica.
 GLANDULARIA. 920
 caroliniensis.
 735. PRUNELLA. 920
 indica
 vulgaris
 grandiflora
 intermedia
 laciniata
 hyssopifolia
 parviflora.
 736. CLEONIA. - 921
 lusitanica.
 737. PRASIUM. 921
 majus
 minus
 coccineum
 purpureum
 incarnatum.
 738. PHRYMA. 921
 Leptostachya
 caroliniensis.

ANGIOSPERMIA.

1408. CASTILLEJA. 921
 fissifolia
 integrifolia.
 TALIGALEA. - 922

Didyn. Angios. 336

- TAL. campestris?
 739. BARTSIA. - 922
 coccinea
 pallida
 viscosa
 alpina
 Gymnandra.
 740. RHINANTHUS. 922
 orientalis
 Elephas
 Crista galli
 Alectorolophus
 virginicus
 trifidus
 capensis
 Trixago
 indicus
 maximus
 versicolor
 741. EUPHRASIA. 923
 latifolia
 officinalis
 rubra
 tricuspidata
 Odontites
 lutea
 linifolia
 viscosa
 cuneata.
 742. MELAMPYRUM. 924
 cristatum
 arvense
 nemorosum
 pratense
 sylvaticum.
 743. LATHRÆA. - 924

337 *Didyn. Angios.*

LATH. Clandestina

Phelypæa

Anblatum

quinquefida

Squammaria.

744. SCHWALBEA. 925
americana.

PATTERSONIA. 925
caroliniensis.

745. TOZZIA. - 925
alpina.

746. PEDICULARIS. 925
palustris
sylvatica

rostrata

myriophylla

Septrum Carolinum

verticillata

resupinata

recutita

flava

tristis

flammea

hirsuta

rosea

incarnata

cristata

lapponica

comosa

foliosa

canadensis

tuberosa

striata

spicata

acaulis.

AFZELIA. - 927

Didyn. Angios. 338

AFZ. cassioides.

747. GERARDIA. 927

tuberosa

glutinosa

japonica

scabra

pedicularia

nigrina

flava

delphinifolia

tubulosa

purpurea

erecta

setacea.

748. CHELONE. 928

glabra

obliqua?

ruellioides?

CYRILLA, *Ait.* 2.330

pulchella

Gesneria pulchella. 929

Buchnera coccinea. 952

GLOXINIA. *Ait.* 2.331

maculata

Martynia perennis. 935

260. BRUNSFELSIA. 929

americana

undulata.

749. GESNERIA. 929

ventricosa

corymbosa

pumila

scabra

exserta

tomentosa

acaulis

GES. calycina

grandis

humilis

Craniolaria Sch 1006

Craniolaria fruticosa. 934

750. ANTIRRHINUM 930

aphyllum

Cymbalaria

dalmaticum

pilosum

reflexum

spurium

Elatine

cirrhosum

ægyptiacum

hirtum

genistifolium

linifolium

Linaria

chalepense

junceum

pedunculatum

minus

pelisserianum

Hælava

viscosum

saxatile

organifolium

triste

villosum

macrocarpum

bicorne

hexandrum

pinnatum

versicolor

sparteum

ANT. triphyllum

viscosum

arvense

bipunctatum

repens

æragineum

supinum

purpureum

alpinum

triornithophorum

glaucum

multicaule

monspessulanum

flavum

virgatum

lagopodioides

pinifolium

bellidifolium

canadense

unilabiatum

molle

Asarina

papilionaceum

Orontium

majus.

751. CYMBARIA. 934

daurica.

1407. THUNBERGIA. 934

capensis.

753. MARTYNIA. 935

longiflora

annua

Proboscidea

Craniolaria, Sch 1010

Craniolaria annua. 935

754. TORENIA. 935

TOR. asiatica.	
755. BESLERIA.	935
melittifolia	
lutea	
cristata	
bivalvis	
violacea	
coccinea	
incarnata.	
MONTIRA.	936
guianensis.	
CONOBEA. -	936
aquatica.	
MYOPORUM. -	936
lætum	
crassifolium	
pubescens	
tenuifolium.	
NEMIA. -	936
capensis.	
GALVESIA. -	937
fruticosa	
756. SCROPHULARIA	937
marilandica	
Scorodonia	
glabrata	
arguta	
altaica	
betonicifolia	
nodosa	
aquatica	
auriculata	
vernalis	
peregrina	
orientalis	
sinensis	

SCROPH. meridionalis	
coccinea	
frutescens	
trifoliata	
sambucifolia	
viridiflora	
lucida	
canina.	
757. CELSIA. -	938
orientalis	
Arcturus	
cretica	
linearis.	
1405. HEMIMERIS.	939
montana	
sabulosa	
diffusa.	
MATUREA. -	939
pratensis?	
758. DIGITALIS.	939
purpurea	
minor	
Thapsi	
obscura	
ferruginea	
lutea	
ambigua	
canariensis	
Sceptrum. -	
TOURRETTIA.	940
volubilis.	
Dombeya Sch.	1009
Dombeya lappacea.	956
759. BIGNONIA.	941
Catalpa	
tomentosa	

343 *Didyn. Angios.*

BIG. sempervirens?

citrifolia
longissima
unguis
dichotoma
æquinocialis
paniculata
pubescens
crucigera
capreolata
alliacea
echinata
incarnata
Kerere
triphylla
alba
fluviatilis
pentaphylla
Leucoxydon
radiata
radicans
stans
grandiflora
Chelonoides
spathacea
peruviana
indica
cærulea
Copaja?

760. CITHAREXYLUM.

942

cinereum
erectum
caudatum
villosum, *Ait.* 2.349
subserratum. - 943

Didyn. Angios. 344

CITH. quadrangula.

Melanocardium
paniculatum.

761. HALLERIA. 943
lucida.

TANÆCIUM. 943

Jaroba
parasiticum.

762. CRESCENTIA. 943

Cujete
cucurbitina
pinnata.

763. GMELINA. 944

asiatica
coromandelica
indica.

764. PETREA. - 944
volubilis.

1316. PREMNA. 944

integrifolia
serratifolia.

GALIPEA. - 944

trifoliata.

AMBULIA. - 945

monosperma.

765. LANTANA. 945

aculeata
Camara
annua
mista
Radula
stricta
melissæfolia
scabrida
viburnoides
odorata

345 *Didyn. Angios.*

347 *Didyn. Angios.*

- HEB. erinoides
fruticosa.
771. ERINUS. - 951
alpinus
africanus
maritimus
peruvianus
tristis
capensis. *Ait.* 2. 357
- Lychnidea.* - - 951
fragrans, *Ait.* 2. 357
- Selago Lychnidea.*
772. BUCHNERA. 951
americana
cernua
cuneifolia
cordifolia
grandiflora
elongata
æthiopica
capensis
asiatica
pinnatifida.
773. BROWALLIA. 952
demissa
elata
humifusa
alienata.
774. LINNÆA. - 952
borealis.
775. SIBTHORPIA. 953
europæa
africana?
776. LIMOSELLA. 953
aquatica
diandra
calycina?

Didyn. Angios. 348

1265. VANDELLIA. 953
diffusa.
777. STEMODIA. 954
maritima
ruderalis.
778. OBOLARIA. 954
virginica.
779. OROBANCHE. 954
purpurascens
major
fœtida
lævis
tinctoria
americana
cernua
Æginetia
uniflora
crenata
purpurea
ramosa
virginiana.
1317. HYOBANCHE. 955
sanguinea.
780. DODARTIA. 955
orientalis
indica.
781. LIPPIA. - 955
americana
hemisphærica
hirsuta
cymosa.
782. SESAMUM. - 956
prostratum
orientale
javanicum
indicum.
- PENSTEMON. *Ait.* 2. 360

349 *Didyn. Angios.*

PENS. pubescens

Chelone Penstemon. 928

lævigata

Chelone hirsuta. 928

783. MIMULUS. 956

ringens

alatus

luteus.

784. RUELLIA. 957

Blechum

rubra

violacea

Blechioides

alternata

angustifolia

repanda

repens

Anagallis

guttata

crispa

adherens

longiflora

pilosa

tuberosa

patula

erecta

paniculata

ringens

uliginosa

fragrans

reptans

fasciculata

balsamica

strepens

clandestina

depressa

Didyn. Angios. 350

RUEL. tentaculata

japonica

littoralis

antipoda

difformis

imbricata

biflora

intrusa

acaulis.

785. BARRELIERA. 959

longifolia

solanifolia

Hystrix

acanthoides

Prionitis

buxifolia

noctiflora

trispinosa

bispinosa

cristata

coccinea

nitida

pungens

longiflora

hirsuta.

786. DURANTA. 960

Plumieri

Ellisia

Mutisii.

787. OVIEDA. - 961

spinosa

mitis.

1406. MILLINGTONIA.

961

hortensis.

788. VOLKAMERIA. 961

VOLK. aculeata

inermis?

serrata

scandens

japonica

Kempferi.

789. CLERODENDRUM.

962

infortunatum

fortunatum

Phlomidis

calamitosum

paniculatum

trichotomum.

790. VITEX. 962

ovata

altissima

divaricata

trifolia

Negundo

umbrosa

Leucoxydon

Agnus Castus

sinuata

pinnata.

791. BONTIA. - 963

daphnoides.

1237. AVICENNIA. 963

tomentosa, *Vabl* 1.47*Sceura marina.* - 260

resinifera

nitida.

792. COLUMNEA. 964

scandens

hirsuta

hispida

COL. rutilans

ACHIMENES. *Vabl* 2.71

sesamoides

Columnnea longifolia. 964

793. ACANTHUS. 964

mollis

arboreus

carduifolius

spinosus

edulis

Dioscoridis

ilicifolius

integrifolius

procumbens

furcatus

capensis

maderaspatensis.

794. PEDALIUM. 965

Murex.

1409. AMASONIA. 965

erecta.

GEVUINA. - 966

Avellana.

795. MELIANTHUS. 966

major

minor.

CLASSIS XIV.

TETRADYNAMIA.

Siliculosa.

796. MYAGRUM. 969

perenne

orientale

- MYAG. rugosum
 rigidum
 hispanicum
 austriacum
 perfoliatum
 paniculatum?
 saxatile
 ægyptium.
797. VELLA. - 969
 annua
 Pseudo-Cytisus
 tenuissima.
798. ANASTATICA. 970
 hierochuntica
 syriaca?
799. SUBULARIA. 970
 aquatica.
800. DRABA. - 970
 verna
 pyrenaica
 alpina
 caroliniana
 hirta
 fladnizensis
 ciliaris
 muralis
 incana.
- MÆNCHIA. - 971
 aizoides
 sativa
 campestris
 incana.
801. LEPIDIUM. 972
 vesicarium
 procumbens
 spinosum

- LEP. petræum
 suffruticosum
 Piscidium
 latifolium
 subulatum
 lyratum
 sativum
 chalepense
 Draba
 perfoliatum
 cardamines
 graminifolium
 alpinum
 nudicaule
 oleraceum
 virginicum
 ruderale
 Iberis
 bonariense
 didymum
 divaricatum.
802. THLAPSI. 973
 peregrinum
 arvense
 alliaceum
 saxatile
 hirtum
 campestre
 montanum
 alpinum
 perfoliatum
 alpestre?
 præcox
 Schrankii
 Bursa pastoris
 ceratocarpon
- N

355 *Tetrad. Silic.*THL. arabicum *Vabl.* 2. 76*Subularia, purpurea.* 970*Iberis arabica.* - 975

803. COCHLEARIA. 974

officinalis

danica

anglica

grœnlandica

Coronopus

Armoracia

glastifolia

fœtida.

804. IBERIS. - 975

semperflorens

sempervivens

gibraltarica

saxatilis

rotundifolia

cepæfolia

arabica

amara

umbellata

linifolia

odorata

nudicaulis

pinnata.

805. ALYSSUM. - 976

spinosum

halimifolium

saxatile

alpestre

hyperboreum

minimum

calycinum

montanum

clypeatum

Tetrad. Silic. 356

ALYS. sinuatum

gemonense

utriculatum

Vesicaria

deltoideum

creticum.

807. CLYPEOLA. 977

Jonthlaspi

tomentosa

maritima

caroliniana.

806. PELTARIA. 977

alliacea

capensis.

808. BISCUTELLA. 978

auriculata

apula

lyrata

sempervirens

coronopifolia

lævigata

apetala.

809. LUNARIA. 978

rediviva

annua.

SILIKUOSA.

810. RICOTIA. 979

ægyptiaca.

811. DENTARIA. 979

enneaphylla

bulbifera

pentaphylla.

812. CARDAMINE. 979

bellidifolia

CARD. nivalis
 nudicaulis
 petræa
 asarifolia
 resedifolia
 africana
 trifolia
 hirsuta?
 amara
 impatiens
 parviflora
 virginica
 chelidonia
 græca
 pratensis.

813. SISYMBRIUM. 980

Nasturtium
 sylvestre
 islandicum
 amphibium
 palustre
 pyrenaicum
 tanacetifolium
 tenuifolium
 salsugineum
 molle
 lippizense
 sagittatum
 supinum
 hispanicum
 polyceratium
 bursifolium
 vimineum
 monense
 murale
 Barrelieri

SIS. arenosum
 valentinum
 simplicissimum
 altissimum
 Parra
 Ccolumnæ
 Læselii
 orientale
 Irio
 sinapios
 pinnatifidum
 album
 asperum
 millefolium, *A.* 2. 390

Sinapis millefolia. 990

Sophia
 catholicum
 heterophyllum
 pannonicum
 barbarea
 indicum
 strictissimum
 integrifolium
 hispidum, *Vabl.* 2. 77

Sinapis barra. - 990

814. ERYSIMUM. 983

officinale?
 Barbarea
 Alliaria
 polyceraton?
 cheiranthoides
 repandum
 hybridum
 hieracifolium
 pinnatum
 bicornæ.

815. *CHEIRANTHUS*. 984

erysimoides?

helveticus

callosus

incanus

scapiger?

salinus

fenestralis

annuus

littoreus

sinuatus

trilobus

fruticulosus

Cheiri

mutabilis

Farsetia

montanus

villosus

alpinus

canus

strictus

tristis

tenuifolius

maritimus

chius

tricuspidatus.

816. *HELIOPHILA*. 985

integrifolia

amplexicaulis

circæoides

filiformis

pusilla

flava

coronopifolia

digitata

pinnata

HEL. *Chamira* Sch. 1092*Chamira cornuta*. 984817. *HESPERIS*. 986

tristis

matronalis

inodora

tatarica

africana

verna

lacera

acris.

818. *ARABIS*. - 987

alpina

lucida

pendula

Turrita

grandiflora

ovirensis

lyrata

hispida

bellidifolia

Halleri

canadensis

Thaliana

cærulea.

819. *TURRITIS*. 987

glabra

alpina

hirsuta?

820. *BRASSICA*. 988

orientalis

austriaca

arvensis

alpina

campestris

Napus

BRAS. Rapa

oleracea

sinensis

violacea

muralis

polymorpha

crassifolia?

Eruca

Erucastrum

vesicaria.

821. SINAPIS.

989

alba

orientalis

pyrenaica

pubescens

Allioni

nigra

arvensis

sinensis

incana

erucoides

lævigata

cernua

japonica

frutescens

hispanica

brassicata

juncea.

822. RAPHANUS.

990

caudatus

Raphanistrum?

sativus

sibiricus

lyratus

erucoides

tenellus

RAPH. Erucaria?

823. BUNIAS. - 991

spinosa

cornuta?

Erucago

ægyptiaca

aspera

orientalis

balearica

myagroides

Cakile, *Vabl.* 2. 78*Isatis pinnata.* - 992

cochlearioides.

824. ISATIS. - 992

tinctoria

lusitanica

aleppica

armena

ægyptia.

825. CRAMBE. - 992

maritima

caspica

orientalis

hispanica

Tataria

fruticosa.

826. CLEOME. - 993

gigantea

spinosa

filifolia, *Vabl.* 1. 48*angustifolia.* - - 993

digitata

aculeata

serrata

ornithopodioides

arabica

CLE. violacea
 monophylla
 procumbens
 capensis
 guianensis
 dodecandra
 viscosa
 felina
 icosandra
 Chelidonii
 heptaphylla
 pentaphylla
 triphylla
 juncea
 polygama
 tenella.

CLASSIS XV.

MONADELPHIA.

Diandria.

1278. GNETUM *Mon* 1003
 Gnemon.

1279. STILLINGIA. *Mo-*
næc. - - 1003
 sylvatica.

1088. HIPPOMANE. *Mo-*
næc. - 1003
 Mancinella
 biglandulosa
 spinosa.

TRIANDRIA.

1134 JUNIPERUS *Di* 1004
 thurifera

JUN. barbadensis
 Sabina
 sinensis
 bermudiana
 virginiana
 caroliniana
 communis
 Oxycedrus
 phœnicea
 lycina.

1410. APHYTEIA. 1005
 Hydnora.

GYMNANTHES. *Mo-*
næc. - - 1005
 elliptica
 lucida.

GALAXIA. - 1005
 ovata
 graminea
 obscura.

DOMBEYA. *Schr.* 1551
 chilensis, *Diæc.*

TETRANDRIA.

1138. CISSAMPELOS. *Di.*
 1006

Caapeba
 Pareira
 smilacina
 fruticoa
 capensis.

1078. THUJA. *Mo.* 1006
 occidentalis
 orientalis
 dolabrata

365 *Monad. Tetrand.*

1079. *CUPRESSUS. Mo-*
næc. - 1007

sempervirens
lusitanica
thyoides
columnaris
disticha
japonica
juniperoides
pendula.

PENTANDRIA.

SIPHONIA. Schr. 1466
elastica, Monæc.

Hevea guianensis.

Caoutchoua elastica. 1007

KIRGANELLA. Mo. 1008
virginica.

SECURRINEGA. Mo 1008
durissima.

ABRONIA. - 1008
californica.

1318. *LERCHEA. 1008*
longicauda.

OCHROMA. 1008
Lagopus.

827. *WALTHERIA. 1008*
americana
angustifolia
indica?
caroliniana
ovata
elliptica.

1411. *SYMPHONIA. 1009*
globulifera
coccinea, Sch. 1106
Moronobea coccinea. 1160

Monad. Pentand. 366

TICOREA. - 1009
fœtida.

828. *HERMANNIA. 1009*

althæifolia
incana
plicata
odorata
salvifolia
involucrata
candicans
scabra
biserrata?
trifurca
hyssopifolia
lavandulifolia
denudata
glabrata
ciliaris?
grossularifolia
pulchella
diffusa
procumbens
vesicaria
alnifolia
capensis
linifolia
filifolia
trifoliata
triphylla.

829. *MELOCHIA. 1011*

depressa
venosa
odorata
concatenata
lupulina
tomentosa
pyramidata

MEL. supina

caracassana

corchorifolia

nodiflora

borbonica

hirsuta.

HEXANDRIA.

PHILESIA. - 1012

magellanica.

NOTHRIA. - 1012

capensis.

HEPTANDRIA.

1136. EPHEDRA *Di.* 1013

distachya

monostachya

aphylla.

OCTANDRIA.

1080. PLUCKNETIA.

Monœc. 1013

volubilis.

ALCHORNEA. *Di.* 1013

latifolia.

1412. AITONIA. 1013

capensis.

ENNEANDRIA.

DRYANDRA, 1014

cordata

DECANDRIA.

830. CONNARUS. 1014

CON. monocarpus

africanus

pentagynus

pinnatus.

831. HUGONIA. 1014

Mystax

tomentosa.

832. GERANIUM. 1015

spinosum

sanguineum

prostratum

ranunculoides

sessiliflorum

chamædryoides, *Ait.*

2. 416

Reichardi. - 1015*parvulum.* - - 1015

sibiricum

arabicum

tuberosum

montanum

dissectum

columbinum

incanum

pusillum

humile

molle

pyrenaicum.

cinereum

lupinoides

argenteum

bohemicum

carolinianum

striatum

nodosum

reflexum

ibericum

GER. *sylvaticum*

fuscum
 phæum?
 pratense
 palustre
 batrachioides
 macrorrhizum
 maculatum
 asphodeloides
 lucidum
 rotundifolium
 robertianum
 palmatum
 gruinum
 lacerum
 Botrys
 præcox
 bipinnatum
 maritimum
 crassifolium
 malaccoides
 heliotropioides
 glaucophyllum
 murcicum
 chium
 littoreum
 arduinum
 incarnatum
 trifolium
 triangulare
 pulverulentum
 laciniatum
 ciconium
 moschatum
 chærophyllum
 cicutarium

GER. *romanum*

rupestre
 petræum
 alpinum
 hirtum
 glandulosum
 zonale
 marginatum
 tetragonum
 peltatum
 tabulare, *Ait.* 2.419
elongatum - - 1020
 alchemilloides
 ciliatum
 auritum
 longifolium
 lanceolatum *A.* 2.429
glaucum. - - 1021
 œnotheræ
 oxaloides
 ovatum
 betulinum
 acetosum
 hybridum
 cordifolium
 hermannifolium
 cotyledonis
 cucullatum
 odoratissimum
 acerifolium
 althæoides
 bifolium
 inquinans
 grossularioides
 biflorum
 stipulaceum

GER. pilosum
 africanum
 papilionaceum
 vitifolium
 capitatum
 crispum
 exstipulatum
 trifidum
 articulatum
 variegatum
 viscosum
 quercifolium
 graveolens, *Ait.* 2. 423
terebinthinaceum. 1023
 scabrum
 hirsutum
 hispidum
 bicolor
 fulgidum
 Radula. *Ait.* 2. 423
revolutum. - - 1024
 aculeatum
 lobatum
 ternatum
 lævigatum
 alceoides
 abrotanifolium
 gibbosum
 betonicum
 carnosum
 arenarium
 pinnatifidum
 pinnatum, *Ait.* 2. 417
astragalifolium. 1025
 capillare
 proliferum

GER. minimum
 ferulaceum
 villosum
 appendiculatum
 ramosissimum
 triste
 fruticosum
 coriandrifolium
 myrrhifolium
 flavum, *Ait.* 2. 419
daucifolium. - 1025
 SERRA. - - 1026
 incana.
 CRINODENDRON. 1026
 Patagua.
 AERVA. *Polyg.* 1026
 ægyptiaca.
 PLAGIANTHUS. 1026
 divaricatus.
 1084 JATROPHAMo 1026
 moluccana?
 variegata
 Curcas
 spinosa
 herbacea
 urens
 Manihot
 Janipha
 glandulosa
 glauca
 globosa?
 gossypifolia
 multifida.
 SUTHERLANDIA. Mo-
 næc. - 1027
 littoralis.

ENDECANDRIA.

833. BROWNÆA. 1028
 coccinea
 grandiceps.

DODECANDRIA.

- ACIA. - - 1028
 guianensis.
 834. PENTAPETES. 1028
 acerifolia
 velutina, *Vabl.* 1.49
Melbania velutina. 416
 suberifolia
 Erythroxylon.
 WALCUFFA. 1029
 torrida.
 1083. CROTON. *Mo.* 1029
 variegatum
 Cascarilla
 castaneifolium
 palustre
 balsamiferum
 obliquum
 plicatum
 cyanospermum?
 cardiospermum
 sessiliflorum
 pallens
 maturense
 guianense
 acutum
 Tigilium
 hirtum
 lacciferum
 lucidum

CROT. punctatum

- maritimum
 glabellum
 globosum
 populifolium
 Inophyllum
 sebiferum
 argenteum
 Ricinocarpus
 astroites
 aromaticum
 moluccanum
 humile
 flavens
 macrophyllum
 nitens
 nutans
 tinctoreum
 glandulosum
 divaricatum
 laurinum
 capense
 japonicum
 lobatum
 spinosum.
 1082 ACALYPHA *Mo* 1032
 betulina, *Vabl.* 1. 77
fruticosa - - 1032
 decidua
 spicata
 ciliata
 australis
 villosa
 indica
 virginica
 caroliniana

375 *Monad. Dodec.*

ACAL. *virgata*
hernandifolia
elliptica
lævigata
tomentosa
corensis
alopecuroidea
angustifolia
reptans
supera
scabrosa
betulæfolia.

1086. STERCULIA. *Mo-*
næc. - 1034

Balanghas?

Ivira

lanceolata

cordifolia

Fiorniana

fœtida

platanifolia *Vabl* 1.80

Culbamia badiensis. 754

ALEURITES. *Mo.* 1035

triloba.

LATANIA. *Diæc.* 1035

Commersonii.

ICOSANDRIA.

1087. HURA. *Mo-*
næc. - 1035

crepitans.

1137. ADELIA. *Di.* 1036

Bernardia

Ricinella

Acidoton.

Monad. Icos. 376

CROSSOSTYLIS. 1036
biflora.

ASSONIA. 1036
populnea.

CAVANILLA. 1037

palmata

acerifolia?

acutangula

tiliæfolia

tomentosa

angulata

umbellata

punctata

decanthera

ovata

ferruginea

phœnicea.

POLYANDRIA.

1414. GUSTAVIA. 1038
augusta, Schreb.

1151

Pirigara tetrapetala. 787

Pirigara hexapetala. 787

SASSA. - - 1038

gummifera.

836. ADANSONIA. 1038
digitata.

1413. BARRINGTONIA. 1039

speciosa

Butonica speciosa.

CURATARI. 1039

guianensis.

1415. CAROLINEA. 1039

377 *Monad. Polyand.*

- CAR. princeps
insignis.
- LAGUNÆA. - 1039
aculeata.
835. BOMBAX. - 1039
pentandrum
Erianthos
heptaphyllum
globosum
Ceiba
globiferum
Gossypium.
- ANODA. - - 1040
Dilleniana
hastata
triloba.
- PALAVA. - 1040
malvifolia
moschata.
837. SIDA. - - 1041
pusilla
plumosa
veronicæfolia
humilis
repens
hederæfolia
fœtida
ovata
radicans
morifolia
borbonica
calycina
Retzii
pilosa
atro-sanguinea
sapina

Monad. Polyand. 378

- SIDA. fragrans?
multicaulis
javensis
pyramidata
spinosa
frutescens
alnifolia
verticillata
bivalvis
prostrata
flavescens
truncata
viscosa
glutinosa
urens
ulmifolia
jamaicensis
glomerata
acuta
angustifolia
linifolia
triloba
ciliaris
microphylla
stipulata
carpinifolia
palmata
- ricinoides.* - 1044
jatrophoides -
suberosa
retusa
multiflora
herbacea
micans
maculata
rotundifolia

SIDA. planicaulis
 rhombifolia
 alba
 orientalis
 capensis
 canescens
 cordifolia
 calyptrata
 spicata
 exstipulata
 sylvatica
 occidentalis
 multifida?
 coronata
 triquetra
 periplocifolia
 stellata
 excelsior
 hermandioides?
 ramosa
 lignosa
 umbellata
 microsperma
 Sonnerati
 terminalis
 tricuspidata
 mollissima
 crispa
 indica
 pubescens
 asiatica
 populifolia
 hirta
 Abutilon
 obtusum
 planiflora

SIDA. exstipularis
 crassifolia?
 vesicaria
 reflexa
 sinensis
 truncatula
 lanceolata
 persica
 arborea, *Ait.* 2. 442
peruviana. - - 1049
 biflora
 mauritiana
 dumosa
 virgata
 althæifolia
 procumbens
 americana
 brasiliensis
 arabica
 bicuspidata
 Phyllanthos
 ternata?
 abutiloides, *Sw.* 263
Lavatera americana 1057
 838. *NAPÆA.* - 1050
 lævis
 scabra.
 1266. *MALACHRA.* 1051
 fasciata
 capitata
 alceæfolia
 radiata
 bracteata.
 839. *ALTHÆA.* - 1051
 officinalis
 grandiflora

ALTH. corymbosa
 narbonensis
 hirsuta
 Ludwigii
 cannabini.

840. ALCEA. - 1052

rosea
 sinensis
 acaulis
 coromandeliana
 ficifolia.

841. MALVA. - 1052

caroliniana
 prostrata
 elegans
 angustifolia
 abutiloides
 ægyptia
 trifida
 spithamea
 hispanica
 stipulacea
 Papaver
 cuneifolia
 scabra
 operculata
 capitata
 scoparia
 coromandeliana
 cretica
 Sherardiana
 parviflora
 peruviana
 limensis
 bryonifolia
 lactea

MAL. bonariensis

virgata
 grossulariæfolia
 tridactylites
 verticillata
 rotundifolia
 americana
 fragrans
 subhastata
 retusa
 Tournefortiana
 crispa
 fastigiata
 Alcea
 moschata
 lobata
 abulensis
 sinensis
 mauritiana
 sylvestris
 nicæensis
 polystachya
 spicata
 ovata
 calycina
 tomentosa
 gangetica
 acaulis
 capensis
 pumila.

842. LAVATERA. 1057

arborea
 micans
 lusitanica
 africana
 olbia

383 *Monad. Polyand.*

- LAV. triloba
 maritima
 thuringiaca
 cretica
 trimestris.
 843. MALOPE. 1058
 malacoides
 multiflora
 trifida.
 844. URENA. - 1058
 lobata
 tricuspis
 sinuata
 procumbens
 leptocarpa
 reticulata
 multifida
 americana?
 viminea
 Typhalæa?
 845. GOSSYPIMUM. 1059
 arboreum
 rubrum?
 herbaceum
 eglandulosum?
 micranthum
 peruvianum
 hirsutum
 vitifolium
 indicum
 religiosum
 barbadense
 latifolium.
 CIENFUEGOSIA. 1060
 digitata.
 PAVONIA. - 1060

Monad. Polyand. 384

- PAV. spinifex
 aristata
 zeylanica
 cancellata
 paniculata
 spicata?
 urens
 hastata
 Columella
 coccinea
 papilionacea.
 ACHANIA. *Ait.* 2. 459
Schreb. - 1149
 Malvaviscus
Malvaviscus arborea 1061
 pilosa
Malvaviscus pilosus. 1061
 mollis
Malvaviscus mollis. 1061
 846. HIBISCUS. 1062
 lævis
 pentacarpus
 militaris
 virginicus?
 hastatus
 acuminatus
 ovatus
 vitifolius
 striatus
 bifurcatus
 trilobus
 sinuatus
 speciosus
 ficulneus
 cannabinus
 surattensis

HIB. radiatus
 digitatus
 diversifolius
 domingensis
 tiliaceus
 tricuspis
 populneus
 liliflorus
 Lampas
 micranthus
 æthiopicus
 rhombifolius
 rigidus
 hirtus
 microphyllus
 ovalifolius
 phœniceus
 unilateralis
 Rosa sinensis
 membranaceus
 cordifolius
 lasiocarpus
 sororius
 senegalensis
 tubulosus
 urens
 ferrugineus
 Moscheutos
 palustris
 pedunculatus
 spicatus
 flavescens
 brasiliensis
 mutabilis
 Solandra, *Ait.* 2.455
Solandra lobata. 1050

HIB. clypeatus
 columnaris
 micans
 Abelmoschus
 palmatus
 esculentus
 syriacus
 sabdarriffa
 elatus
 fraternus?
 Manihot
 vesicarius
 Trionum
 ternatus
 calyphyllus
 arenarius
 præcox?
 purpureus
 tripartitus
 hispidulus
 trilobatus
 guianensis
 aculeatus
 præmorsus, *Ait.*

2. 454

Pavonia præmorsa. 1061*Pavonia cuneifolia.* 1061

RUIZIA. - 1068

cordata

lobata

palmata

laciniata.

CURUPITA. - 1068

guianensis.

847 STEWARTIA. 1068

virginica.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MALACHODENDRON. | PIN. lutea |
| 1069 | rigida |
| ovatum | Tæda |
| corchoroides. | palustris |
| 848. CAMELLIA. 1069 | occidentalis |
| japonica | Strobus |
| Sasanqua. | Cembra |
| 665. MESUA. - 1069 | Larix |
| ferrea | laricina |
| glabra. | pendula |
| MYRODIA. - 1070 | Cedrus |
| turbinata | Abies |
| longiflora. Sw. | Balsamea |
| <i>Quararibea guianensis.</i> | americana |
| 1014 | Picea |
| 1081. DALECHAMPIA. | alba |
| <i>Monæc.</i> 1070 | canadensis? |
| colorata | mariana |
| scandens. | araucana? |
| 1135. TAXUS. <i>Diæc.</i> | cupressoides? |
| 1071 | 1085. RICINUS. <i>Monæc.</i> |
| verticillata | 1074 |
| baccata | medicus |
| elongata | inermis |
| nucifera | communis |
| macrophylla. | Tanarius |
| 1077. PINUS. <i>Mon.</i> 1071 | Mappa |
| sylvestris | dioicus. |
| Pinaster | |
| virginiana | |
| resinosa | |
| halepensis | |
| glabra | |
| Pinea | |
| maritima? | |
| squarrosa | |

CLASSIS XVI.

DIADELPHIA.

Pentandria.

850. MONNIERA. 1079
trifolia.

389 *Diad. Hexand.*

HEXANDRIA.

1267. SARACA. - 1079
indica.

849. FUMARIA. 1079
Cucullaria
spectabilis
fungosa
nobilis
intermedia
bulbosa
minor
Schangini
sempervirens
acaulis
lutea
sibirica
capnoides
enneaphylla
officinalis
capreolata
spicata
claviculata
vesicaria.

OCTANDRIA.

851. POLYGALA. 1081
aspalatha
brasiliensis
incarnata
trichosperma
amara
vulgaris
major
monspeliaca?

Diad. Octand. 390

POLYG. bracteolata

paniculata
sibirica
spinosa
teretifolia
umbellata
myrtifolia
violacea
Timutu
tinctoria
oppositifolia
Penæa
diversifolia
Heisteria
theezans
trinervia
microphylla
æstuans
Chamæbuxus
alopecuroides
mixta
squarrosa
sinensis
stipulacea
Senega
lutea
viridescens
triflora
grandiflora
polygama
cymosa
glaucoides
ciliata
sanguinea
verticillata
cruciata.

852. SECURIDACA. 1083

erecta
scandens
virgata.

1416. DALBERGIA. 1084

Lanceolaria
Monetaria.

DECANDRIA.

853. NISSOLIA. 1084

arborea
fruticosa.

DIPTERYX. *Schr.* 1161

odorata

Cumaruna odorata. 1084

oppositifolia

Taralea oppositifolia 1084

DEGUELIA. 1085

scandens.

ACUROA. - 1085

violacea.

VATAIREA. 1085

guianensis.

DIMORPHA. *Sch.* 1179

grandiflora

Parivoa grandiflora. 1085

tomentosa

Parivoa tomentosa. 1085

falcata

Eperua falcata. 672

GALEDUPA. 1086

Pungam.

ANDIRA. - 1086

Pisonis.

1286. ABRUS. - 1086

precatorius.

854. PTEROCARPUS 1086

Draco
lunatus
santalinus

Mutuchi suberosa. 1085

Ecastaphyllum
buxifolius, *Ait.* 3.7

Amerimnon Ebenus. 1087

hemipterus
arterus?

AMERIMNON. 1087

Brownei.

855. ERYTHRINA. 1087

herbacea

carnea.

Corallodendrum

picta

crista galli

planisiliqua.

856. PISCIDIA. 1088

Erythrina

carthagenensis?

857. BORBONIA. 1088

ericifolia

lævigata

trinervia

lanceolata

cordata

crenata.

858. SPARTIUM. 1088

aphyllon

contaminatum

sepiarium

junceum

monospermum

Sphærocarpon

SPAR. *virgatum*, *Ait.* 3. 11*Cytisus tener.* - 1115

purgans

Scorpius

ferox

angulatum

scoparium

nubigena, *Ait.* 3. 13*supranubium.* - 1089

radiatum

cytisoides

sericeum

spinosum

villosum

horridum.

859. GENISTA. 1090

canariensis

candicans

linifolia

pendulina

sagittalis

tridentata

tinctoria

sericea

sibirica

florida

pilosa

humifusa

anglica

germanica

hispanica

hirsuta

lusitanica

aspalathoides.

860. ASPALATHUS. 1091

spinosa

ASP. *capitata*

glomerata

ericifolia

uniflora

nigra

galioides

verrucosa

Hystrix

genistoides

ciliaris

carnosa

araneosa

asparagoides

canescens

pedunculata

retroflexa

thymifolia

albens

chenopoda

astroites

sericea

heterophylla

quinquefolia

pinnata

indica

candicans

cretica

tridentata

anthylloides

callosa

argentea

laxata

pilosa

mucronata

orientalis.

881. ULEX. - 1093

- ULEX. europæus
 capensis.
 861. AMORPHA. 1093
 fruticosa.
 TETRAMNUS. 1094
 volubilis
 uncinatus.
 862. CROTALARIA. 1094
 perforata
 perfoliata
 amplexicaulis
 sagittalis
 juncea
 sessiliflora
 sericea
 opposita
 retusa
 biflora
 bifaria
 cærulea
 verrucosa
 triflora
 imbricata
 sinensis
 rotundifolia?
 floribunda
 axillaris
 pallida
 linifolia
 heterophylla
 capensis
 lotifolia
 microphylla
 lunaris
 laburnifolia
 incana

- CROT. cordifolia
 guianensis
 quinquefolia.
 ZORNIA. - 1096
 bracteata.
 863. ONONIS. 1096
 antiquorum
 spinosa
 arvensis
 repens
 minutissima
 mitissima
 alopecuroides
 flava?
 variegata
 alba
 capensis
 prostrata
 reclinata
 cenisia
 geminata
 serrata?
 hircina
 umbellata
 argentea
 involucrata
 filiformis
 cernua
 pubescens
 rotundifolia
 fruticosa
 tridentata
 crispa
 microphylla
 hispanica
 Natrix

ONON. pinguis?

Cherleri

ornithopodioides

viscosa

vaginalis.

864. ANTHYLLIS. 1099

tetraphylla

Gerardi

cornicina

Vulneraria

montana

quinqueflora

lotoides

involucrata

visciflora

Barba jovis

heterophylla

linifolia

Cytisoides

hermanniæ

Erinacea.

876. ARACHIS. 1100

hypogæa

aprica.

895. EBENUS. - 1100

cretica.

865. LUPINUS. 1100

perennis

albus

hirsutus

angustifolius

Termis

integrifolius

varius

pilosus

luteus.

866. PHASEOLUS. 1101

vulgaris

perennis

alatus

helvolus

vexillatus

farinosus

bipunctatus

lunatus

trilobus, *Ait.* 3. 30*Dolichos trilobus.* 1104

Pallas

inamcenus

Caracalla

aconitifolius?

Asellus

semierectus

hirtus

Mungo

Max

nanus

radiatus

sphærospermus

lathyroides.

867. DOLICHOS. 1102

benghalensis

Faba nigrita

lignosus

polystachyos

aristatus

acinaciformis

Lablab

sinensis

luteolus

tranquebaricus

unguiculatus

DOL. sesquipedalis
 luteus
 capensis
 incurvus
 tetragonolobus
 gladiatus
 ensiformis
 Lineatus
 altissimus
 pruriens
 urens
 minimus
 cultratus
 funarius
 Faba indica
 scarabæoides
 reticulatus
 Didire
 bulbosus
 filiformis
 purpureus
 regularis
 roseus
 repens
 Lubia
 pugioniformis
 Soja
 Catianus
 biflorus.
 868. GLYCINE. 1105
 monophylla
 subterranea
 monoica
 debilis
 reticulata
 villosa

GLYC. phaseoloides
 tomentosa
 comosa
 striata
 labialis
 suaveolens
 lucida
 rosea
 caribæa
 numularia
 triloba
 javanica
 bituminosa
 Apios
 frutescens.
 CYLISTA. - 1107
 villosa.
 869. CLITORIA. 1107
 Ternatea
 multiflora
 brasiliانا
 virginiana
 micrantha
 mariana
 Galactia
 aquilupiensis.
 870. PISUM. - 1107
 sativum
 arvense
 maritimum
 Ochrus.
 871. OROBUS. 1108
 lathyroides
 hirsutus
 angustifolius
 albus

OROB. canescens
pyrenaicus
tenuifolius
versicolor
niger
sylvaticus
luteus
vernus
tuberosus.

872. LATHYRUS. 1109

Aphaca
Nissolia
sativus
Cicera
setifolius
amphicarpos
inconspicuus
sphæricus
angulatus
articulatus
odoratus
annuus
tingitanus
Clymenum
hirsutus
tuberosus
pratensis
sylvestris
latifolius
heterophyllus
palustris
pisiformis.

873. VICIA. - 1110

pisiformis
caroliniana
bohémica

VIC. dumetorum

sylvatica
Cracca
canescens
tenuifolia
onobrychioides
nissoliana
benghalensis
multiflora
biennis
cassubica, *Ait.* 3-44

Gerardi. - - 1111

monantha
exstipulata
sepium
bithynica
Clymenum?
sativa
angustifolia
narbonensis
lathyroides
globosa?
lutea
hybrida
peregrina
Faba
serratifolia.

874. ERYUM. - 1112

monanthos
erectum
soloniense
Lens
tetraspermum
volubile
hirsutum
Ervilia.

875. CICER. - 1113
arietinum.1319. LIPARIA. 1113
sphærica
graminifolia
umbellata?
villosa
sericea.

876. CYTISUS. 1114

glaber
hirsutus
purpureus
supinus
argenteus
austriacus
capitatus
prolifer
Cajan
sessilifolius
wolgaricus
foliolosus
nigricans
Laburnum
pictus, *Vabl.* 2.81*violaceus.* - - 1115græcus
divaricatus, *Ait.* 3.50*Spartium complicatum.*

1089

1417. MULLERA. 1115
moniliformis.878. GEOFFROYA. 1115
spinosa
inermis.879. ROBINIA. 1115
Pseud-Acacia

ROB. violacea

sepium
hispidia
Halodendron
mitis
Panacoco
Nica
vesicaria
Caragana
spinosa
frutescens
pygmæa.

880. COLUTEA. 1116

arborescens
cruenta, *Ait.* 3. 55*orientalis?* - - 1116*humilis.* - - - 1117frutescens
perennans
fistulosa
æschynoménoides
herbacea.

DIPHYSA. - 1117

carthagenensis.

882 GLYCYRRHIZA. 1117

echinata
hirsuta
glabra
asperrima.

883. CORONILLA. 1118

Emerus
juncea
glauca
valentina
coronata
argentea

COR. minima
 Securidaca
 varia
 cretica
 scandens.

884. ORNITHOPUS. 1119
 perpusillus
 intermedius
 compressus
 scorpioides
 tetraphyllus
 repandus.

885. HIPPOCREPIS. 1119
 unisiliquosa
 multisiliquosa
 comosa
 balearica.

SMITHIA, *Ait.* 3. 496
 sensitiva

Petagnana sensitiva. 1119

886. SCORPIURUS. 1120
 vermiculata
 muricata
 sulcata
 subvillosa.

888. ÆSCHYNOMENE.
 1120

arborea
 grandiflora
 coccinea
 sensitiva
 cannabina
 aspera
 americana
 indica
 Sesban

ÆSCH. pumila
 Burmanni
 herbacea.

STYLOSANTHES. 1121

procumbens
 viscosa
 elatior
 guianensis.

887. HEDYSARUM. 1121

gramineum
 glumaceum
 bupleurifolium
 hirsutum
 Alhagi
 vaginale
 imbricatum
 styracifolium
 moniliferum
 reniforme
 sororium

Vespertilionis
 gangeticum
 maculatum
 latebrosum
 numularifolium
 triquetrum
 strobiliferum
 diphyllum
 spartium
 canadense
 pulchellum
 umbellatum
 heterocarpum
 retroflexum
 barbatum
 lagopodioides

HED. nudiflorum
 biarticulatum
 viscidum
 lineatum
 scorpiurus
 racemosum
 caudatum
 striatum
 tortuosum
 volubile
 violaceum
 microphyllum
 spirale
 supinum
 canum
 pilosum
 trigonum
 triangulare?
 frutescens
 hirtum
 marilandicum
 ascendens
 axillare
 virgatum
 viridiflorum
 junceum
 paniculatum
 repens
 triflorum
 distortum
 sericeum
 tomentosum
 canescens
 gyrans
 lappaceum
 racemiferum

HED. guianense
 grandiflorum
 argentatum
 fruticosum
 cornutum
 incanum
 Crista galli
 Caput galli
 saxatile
 Onobrychis
 pumilum
 crinitum
 alpinum
 virginicum
 humile
 spinosissimum
 flexuosum
 coronarium
 pictum
 obscurum
 immaculatum.

889. INDIGOFERA. 1127

 linifolia
 sericea
 ovata
 oblongifolia
 trifoliata
 mexicana
 spinosa
 psoraloides
 candicans
 amœna
 sarmentosa
 trita
 denudata
 procumbens

- INDIG. filiformis
 digitata
 coriacea, *Ait.* 3. 68
Ononis mauritanica. 1098
 cytisoides
 glabra
 fragrans
 pentaphylla
 semitrijuga
 enneaphylla
 spicata
 tinctoria
 frutescens
 disperma
 stricta
 Anil
 angustifolia
 hirsuta
 dendroides
 hendecaphylla
 caroliniana
 argentea.
 890. GALEGA. 1129
 tinctoria
 caribæa
 cinerea
 pallens
 officinalis
 maxima
 purpurea
 piscatoria
 ochroleuca
 pulchella, *Vabl.* 2. 85
stricta. - - - 1130
 senticosa
 littoralis

- GAL. villosa
 daurica
 virginiana
 spinosa
 cærulea
 capensis
 filiformis
 longifolia
 spicata
 tomentosa *Vabl.* 2. 84
Lathyrus tomentosus. 1109
 FALCATA. - 1131
 caroliniana.
 891. PHACA. - 1131
 sibirica
 trifoliata
 australis
 arenaria
 alpina
 salsula
 bœtica
 oxyphylla
 sylvatica
 vesicaria
 incana
 prostrata
 microphylla
 muricata.
 892. ASTRAGALUS. 1132
 alopecuroides
 melilotoides
 bohemicus
 pilosus
 asper
 carolinianus
 virescens

AST. uliginosus
 Onobrychis
 capitatus
 peregrinus
 christianus
 sinensis
 galegiformis
 falcatus
 sulcatus
 arenarius
 deflexus
 microphyllus
 hians
 canadensis
 annularis
 barbatus
 Stella
 Glaux
 sesameus
 hamosus
 contortuplicatus
 bœticus
 Laxmanni
 alpinus
 hispidus
 syriacus
 pentaglottis
 epiglottis
 danicus
 hypoglottis
 Cicer
 glyciphyllus
 austriacus
 leontinus
 lineatus
 sinicus

AST. cornutus?
 Ammodytes
 emarginatus
 compactus
 lagopodioides
 Tragacantha
 Parterium
 Rauwolfii
 tragacanthoides
 trimestris
 montanus
 uncatus
 exscapus
 numularius
 verticillaris
 caprinus
 vesicarius
 uralensis
 densifolius
 bicolor
 alyssoides
 hirsutus
 psoraloides
 globosus
 ampullatus
 laguroides
 dasyanthus
 physodes
 depressus
 lupulinus
 lanatus
 monspessulanus
 latifolius
 incanus
 campestris
 leptophyllus?

AST. spicatus?

893. BISERRULA. 1137

Pelecinus.

894. PSORALEA. 1138

aphylla

corylifolia

rotundifolia

capitata

tenuifolia

lutea

Stachydis

spicata

aculeata

decumbens

bracteata

hirta

repens

palæstina

americana

tetragonoloba

glandulosa?

bituminosa

axillaris

pentaphylla

pinnata

leporina

foliolosa

enneaphylla

Dalea

lævigata

prostrata.

896. TRIFOLIUM. 1140

M. ornithopodioides

M. indica

M. messanensis

M. polonica

TRIF. M. officinalis

M. italica

M. cretica

M. cærulea

Lupinaster

reflexum

strictum

comosum

cespitosum?

repens

hybridum

alpinum

hedysarioides

subterraneum

globosum

Cherleri

glaciale?

glomeratum

scabrum

striatum

alexandrinum

squarrosum

incarnatum

angustifolium

pannonicum

rubens

arvense

albidum

clypeatum

stellatum

lappaceum

flexuosum

alpestre

pratense

ochroleucum

uniflorum

TRIF. bicornes
 tomentosum
 resupinatum
 spumosum
 lævigatum
 psoraloides
 fragiferum
 montanum
 agrarium
 aureum ?
 spadiceum
 procumbens
 filiforme
 suffocatum
 erectum ?
 simplicifolium ?

897. LOTUS. - 1144

maritimus
 siliquosus
 tetragonolobus
 conjugatus
 tetraphyllus
 edulis
 peregrinus
 angustissimus
 oligocaritos
 ornithopodioides
 jacobæus
 creticus
 arabicus
 glaucus
 medicaginoides
 arboreus
 hirsutus
 græcus
 rectus

LOT. corniculatus

cytisoides

Dorycnium.

898. TRIGONELLA. 1145

ruthenica

platycarpus

striata

polycerata

hamosa

spinosa

corniculata

monspeliaca, *Vaz.* 85

stellata. - - 1146

laciniata

Fœnum græcum

indica.

899. MEDICAGO. 1146

virginica

arborea

falcata

sativa

obscura

circinata

radiata

lupulina

Karstiensis

polymorpha

—— orbicularis

—— intertexta

—— coronata

—— marginata

—— tuberculata

—— muricata

—— nigra

—— arabica

—— rigidula

MED. poly. hirsuta
 ——— scutellata
 ——— ciliaris
 ——— minima
 ——— tornata
 ——— turbinata
 ——— laciniata
 prostrata
 marina.

CLASSIS XVII.

POLYADELPHIA.

Decandria.

900. *Theobroma.* 1151
 Cacao
 guianense
 Guazuma.
 1418. *Ambroma.* 1151
 augusta
 Wheleri.
Omphalobium. 1152
 indicum.

DODECANDRIA.

1268. *Monsonia.* 1152
 lobata, *Ait.* 3. 100
filia. - - 1152
 speciosa
 ovata, *Ait.* 3. 100
Geranium emarginatum
 1015

ICOSANDRIA.

901. *Citrus.* - 1152
 chilensis
 spinosa
 Medica
 Aurantium
 decumana
 japonica.

POLYANDRIA.

- Porostema.* *Sch.* 1226
 guianensis
Ocotea guianensis. 1135
 sanguinea
Nectandra sanguinea 799
 bijuga
Nectandra bijuga. 799
Swartzia. *Sch.* 1227
 Schreberi
Tunatea guianensis. 820
 1320. *Glabraria.* 1153
 tersa.
Apama. - - 1153
 dubia.
Durio. - - 1154
 Zibethinus.
 1269. *Melaleuca.* 1154
 Leucadendron
 latifolia
 angustifolia
 trinervia
 diffusa
 lucida
 villosa
 æstuosa?
 P

MEL. florida

perforata

lucens

virgata

ciliata?

suaveolens

viridiflora.

1270. HOPEA. 1155
tinctorea.677. SYMPLOCOS. 1155
martinicensis
octopetala.902. HYPERICUM. 1156
arborescens
guianense
latifolium
sessilifolium
balearicum
kalmianum
Brathys, Schreb.

2. 834

Brathys juniperina. 852

calycinum

cayanense

bacciferum

guineense

patulum

Ascyron

pyramidatum

Androsæmum

Olympicum

canariense

floribundum

foliosum

elatum

hircinum

HYP. petiolatum

prolificum

glandulosum

repens

orientale

reflexum

sinense

mexicanum

virginicum

scabrum

linarifolium

ægyptium

ericoides

canadense

lævigatum

quadrangulare

japonicum

gramineum

perforatum

perfoliatum

humifusum

crispum

montanum

hirsutum

erectum

pulchrum

elodes

tomentosum

barbatum

nummularium

Coris

maculatum

pilosum

denticulatum

quinquenervium

nudicaule

421 *Polyad. Polyand.*

Syng. Polyg. Æq. 422

- HYP. campanulatum
tubulosum
Walteri?
muticum
setosum
monogynum
revolutum.
903. ASCYRUM. 1160
Crux Andreae
Hypericoides
villosum.

CLASSIS XVIII.

SYNGENESIA.

Polygamia Æqualis.

904. GEROPOGON. 1168
glabrum
hirsutum
calyculatum.
905 TRAGOPOGON. 1168
pratense
mutabile
capense
undulatum
villosum
major
porrifolium
crocifolium
orientale
Dalechampii
Picroides
asperum
rubrum

- TRAG. Dandelion
lanatum
virginicum.
906. SCORZONERA. 1169
tomentosa
humilis
lanata
caricifolia
hirsuta
laciniata
pusilla
hispida
ciliata
parviflora
graminifolia
hispanica
tuberosa
purpurea
angustifolia
resedifolia, *Vabl* 2.87
Leontodon mucronatum.
1175

- Picroides
tingitana
taraxacifolia
dichotoma *Vabl* 2.89
Lactuca flava. 1172
907. PICRIS. - 1170
Echioides
Hieracioides
scabra
japonica
asplenioides *Vab* 2.90
Virea scabra. - 1174
908. SONCHUS. 1171
fruticosus

SONCH. pinnatus

radicatus

maritimus

Plumieri

tataricus

tuberosus

alpinus

floridanus

sibiricus

canadensis

arvensis

palustris

oleraceus

tenerrimus

agrestis.

909. LACTUCA. 1172

quercina

intybacca

caroliniana

tuberosa

Scariola

virosa, Vabl. 2. 90

sinuata. - - - 1172

sativa

saligna

perennis

canadensis

indica.

910. CHONDRILLA. 1173

juncea

crepoides?

nudicaulis.

911. PRENANTHES. 1173

viminea, Vabl. 2. 90

Lactuca decorticata. 1172

tenuifolia.

PREN. spinosa

hispida

sinensis

integra

dentata

debilis

chondrilloides, Vabl.

2. 90

Lactuca inermis. 1172

purpurea

hastata

alba

repens?

altissima

muralis

multiflora

squarrosa

lyrata

humilis

japonica

pinnata?

912. LEONTODON. 1174

officinale

Taraxacum

carolinianum

asperum

autumnale

Hastile?

hispidum

bulbosum

alpinum

hirtum

croceum

aureum

tuberosum

megalorhizos?

LEON. danubiale.

913. *HIERACIUM.* 1176

incanum
venosum
Pilosella
alpinum
Taraxaci
alpestre
dubium
Auricula
præmorsum
capense
sanctum
cymosum
Gmelini
aurantiacum
Gronovii
lactucaceum
staticefolium
incarnatum
stipitatum
pontanum
humile
sabaudum
hispidum
echioides
Kalmii
paniculatum
paludosum
lyratum
porrifolium
chondrilloides
murorum
sprengerianum
aurimontanum
villosum

HIER. amplexicaule

cerinthoides
pyrenaicum
—— blattariodes
—— pilosum
—— austriacum
—— helveticum

molle
umbellatum
glutinosum
virosum
squamosum
flexuosum
dichotomum
rhomboidale.

914. *CREPIS.* - 1179

alpina
vesicaria
barbata
pygmæa, Sw. 295

Hieracium pumilum.

1176

sibirica
rhagadioloides
pulchra
filiformis
rigens
aspera
radicata
tectorum
rubra
Dioscoridis
neglecta
virens
biennis
bursifolia

CREP. hieracioides

succulenta

fœtida ?

albida ?

arenosa ?

patula.

915. ANDRYALA. 1181

integrifolia

cheiranthifolia

pinnatifida

crithmifolia

ragusina

lanata

nigricans

uniflora.

916. HYOSERIS. 1181

fœtida

radiata

lucida

virginica

scabra

calyculata

caroliniana

major

minor

pygmæa

minima

Hedypnois

Rhagadioloides

cretica.

917. SERIOLA. 1182

lævigata

æthnensis

urens

cretensis.

918. HYPOCHÆRIS. 1183

HYPO. helvetica

maculata

glabra

radicata

minima.

919. LAPSANA. 1183

communis

Zacintha

stellata

Kolpinia

Rhagadiolus ?

920. CATANANCHE. 1183

cærulea

lutea

græca ?

921. CICHORIUM. 1184

Intybus

Endivia

spinosum.

922. SCOLYMUS. 1184

maculatus

hispanicus

angiospermus.

923. ARCTIUM. 1184

Lappa

Personata ?

Carduelis.

924. SERRATULA. 1184

tinctoria

coronata

japonica

centauroides

spinosa

alpina

caspia

glauca

SER. noveboracensis ?

præalta

amara

scariosa

multiflora

ciliata

salicifolia

pilosa

squarrosa

spicata ?

arvensis

speciosa, *Ait.* 3. 138*Stæbelina elegans.* 1202

925. CARDUUS. 1186

leucographus

palustris

peregrinus

crispus

acanthoides

polyanthemus

pycnocephalus

lanceolatus

arabicus

cyanoides

spinosissimus

carolinianus

australis

argentatus

pectinatus

canus

defloratus

monspessulanus

carlinæfolius

carlinoides

dissectus

pannonicus

CAR. nutans

chius

tuberosus

parviflorus

paniculatus

rigens

linearis

casabonæ

flavescens

stellatus

virginianus

rivularis

mollis

altissimus

eriphorus

Boujarti

serratuloides

ciliatus

marianus

syriacus

heterophyllus ?

gnaphaloides

helenioides

tataricus

scaber

acaulis.

926. CNICUS. - 1189

spinosissimus

oleraceus

Erisithales

dubius

uniflorus

Centauroides

ferox

Acarna

pygmæus

431 *Syng. Polyg. Æq.*

Syng. Polyg. Æq. 432

CNI. cernuus.

STOKESIA. - 1192

927. ONOPORDON. 1190

cyanea.

Acanthium

931. CARTHAMUS. 1192

illyricum

tinctorius

græcum

dentatus

deltoides

carolinianus

arabicum

cæruleus

acaulon.

salicifolius

928. CYNARA. 1190

arborescens

humilis

mitissimus

horrida

Carduncellus

Cardunculus

tingitanus

Scolymus

lanatus

integrifolia

creticus

acaulis.

corymbosus.

929. CARLINA. 1191

1287. SPILANTHUS. 1193

acaulis

urens

involucrata

Pseudo-Acmella

lanata

uliginosa

pyrenaica

Acmella

vulgaris

albus, *Ait.* 3. 152

corymbosa

salivaria. - - 1193

racemosa

insipida

atractyloides

atriplicifolia

Xeranthemoides.

oleracea.

930. ATRACTYLIS. 1191

932. BIDENS. - 1194

gummifera

scandens

humilis

nodiflora

cancellata

verticillata

lancea

hirsuta

ovata

minima

oppositifolia

cernua

purpurea

tenella

mexicana.

nivea

1419. BARNADESIA 1192

tripartita

spinosa.

bullata

433 *Syng. Polyg. Æq.*

Syng. Polyg. Æq. 434

BID. frondrosa
 pilosa
 bipinnata.
 933. CACALIA. 1195
 papillaris
 Kleinia
 odora
 pendula
 semperviva
 articulata, *Ait.* 3. 155
laciniata. - - 1195
 repens
 carnosa
 Ficoides
 cuneifolia
 Anteuphorbium
 laurifolia
 tomentosa
 asclepiadea
 cordifolia
 suffruticosa
 Porophyllum
 radicans
 villosa
 sonchifolia
 hastata
 scandens
 suaveolens
 incana
 saracenic
 atriplicifolia
 echinata?
 alpina
 albifrons
 ovata
 bipinnata

CAC. acaulis
 934. ETHULIA. 1197
 conyzoides
 Sparganophora
 struchium
 bidentis
 divaricata?
 tomentosa
 uniflora.
 935. EUPATORIUM. 1197
 parviflorum
 triflorum
 Dalea
 scandens
 micranthon
 Houstonia
 hyssopifolium
 linearifolium
 rotundifolium
 hastatum
 zeylanicum
 Marrubium.
 fusco rubrum
 sinense
 pilosum
 sessilifolium
 chilense
 album
 altissimum
 compositifolium
 fœniculoides
 trifoliatum
 japonicum
 syriacum
 cannabinum
 cinereum

EUPAT. maculatum

purpureum

scabrum

rigidum

nervosum

villosum

perfoliatum

microphyllum

aromaticum

Ageratoides

cœlestinum

incarnatum

molle

montanum

urticæfolium

cordifolium

odoratum

ivæfolium

stæchadifolium

myosotifolium.

936. **AGERATUM.** 1200

Conyzoides

ciliare

guianense.

PACURINA. - 1201

edulis.

937. **PTERONIA.** 1201

camphorata

stricta

oppositifolia

flexicaulis

pallens

minuta

Cephalotes

spinosa

cinerea

PTER. villosa

hirsuta

glabrata

glomerata

retorta

inflexa

membranacea

scariosa

fasciculata

caroliniana.

938. **STÆHELINA.** 1202

gnaphaloides

dubia

Chamæpeuce

imbricata

corymbosa

fruticosa

ilicifolia

arborescens

hastata

spinosa.

939. **CHRYSOcoma.** 1203

cernua

Coma aurea

fruticosa

montana

oppositifolia

scabra

ciliata

patula

tomentosa

Linosyris

pilosa

graminifolia

biflora

villosa

437 *Syng. Polyg. Æq.*

Syng. Polyg. Æq. 438

CHRYC. ramosa

paniculata

uniflora

purpurea

gigantea

odoratissima

acaulis.

940. TARCHONANTHUS.

1204

camphoratus

glaber

ericoides?

CHUQUIRAGA. 1205

Jussieui.

941. CALEA. 1205

jamaicensis

leptophylla

pinifolia

oppositifolia

Amellus

caroliniana

scoparia

aspera

lobata, *Ait.* 3. 164

Conyza lobata. - 1221

942. SANTOLINA. 1205

Chamæ-Cyparissus

rosmarinifolia

tinctoria

alpina

anthemoides

fragrantissima.

943. ATHANASIA. 1206

crenata

capitata

trinervia

ATHAN. graminifolia

maritima?

obovata

hastata

paniculata

pubescens

annua

trifurcata

crithmifolia

linifolia

dentata

parviflora

pinnata

pectinata

serrata

filiformis

cinerea.

MARSHALLIA. 1208

Schreberi.

POLYGAMIA

SUPERFLUA.

RELHANIA, *Herit. sert.*

Ang. p. 22. Ait.

3.230

squarrosa

Athanasia squarrosa 1207

genistifolia

Athanasia genistifo. 1207

microphylla

Athanasia microphylla.

1207

passerinoides

Athanasia passerinoi 1207

viscosa

REL. *Athanasia viscosa.*

1207

laxa

Athanasia laxa. 1207

pedunculata

Athanasia pumila. 1207*Zoegia capensis.* 1263

laterifolia

Athanasia sessiliflora.

1207

cuneata

Athanasia uniflora. 1208

virgata

Athanasia virgata. 1208

paleacea

Leysera paleacea. 1246

santolinoides

Athanasia santolinoides.

1208

pungens

Athanasia pungens. 1208

decussata

Athanasia decussata 1208

calycina

Osmites calycina. 1261

Bellidiastrum

Osmites Bellidiastrum.

1261

944. TANACETUM. 1208

annuum

vulgare

incanum

myriophyllum

monanthos

argenteum

sibiricum

TAN. angulatum

suffruticosum

cotuloidos

flabelliforme

Balsamita.

945. ARTEMISIA. 1209

vermiculata

capillaris

Abrotanum

laricifolium

Lerchii

nitrosa

arborescens

Gmelini

argentea

æthiopica

Contra

judaica

pauciflora

Messerschmidii

humilis

hispanica

italica

tatarica

campestris

canethifolia

crithmifolia

glacialis

maritima

santonica

palustris

rupestris

spicata

filaginoidea

sericea

tenella

ARTE. Semsek

Absinthicum

inodora

pontica

austriaca

vulgaris

borealis

Jacquini

pectinata

tanacetifolia

annua

cærulescens

japonica

Dracunculus

integrifolia

sinensis

minima

littoralis

maderaspatana.

946. GNAPHALIUM. 1213

eximium

trinerve

appendiculatum

coronatum

discolorum

arboreum

ericoides

grandiflorum

fruticans

undatum

teretifolium

muricatum

mucronatum

umbellatum

repens

Stœchas

GNAPH. hispidum

Forskahlii

ignescens

maritimum

serratum

crassifolium

dentatum

patulum

petiolatum

orientale

milleflorum

cylindricum

arenarium

rutilans

imbricatum

cymosum

nudifolium

uniflorum

albescens

luteo-album

pedunculare

Vira vira

odoratissimum

sanguineum

undulatum

fœtidum

crispum

helianthemifolium

squarrosum

stellatum

obtusifolium

arabicum

indicum

purpureum

magaritaceum

cinereum

GNAPH. cuneifolium

denudatum
americanum
plantagineum
dioicum
alpinum
sylvaticum
norwegicum
verticillatum
spicatum
supinum
Oculus Cati
glomeratum
uliginosum
nudum
tomentosum
pilosellum
radiatum
declinatum
lanatum
involucratum
japonicum
hyemale.

947. XERANTHEMUM.

1218

annuum
bellidioides
canescens
vestitum
imbricatum
proliferum
speciosissimum
retortum
stoloniferum
virgatum
sesamoides

XER. squamosum

paniculatum
Stæhelina
variegatum
spinosum
fulgidum
recurvatum.

948. CARPESIMUM. 1219

cernuum
abrotanoides.

949. BACCHARIS. 1219

ivæfolia
fœtida
neriifolia
Dioscoridis
arborea
halimifolia
brasiliana
indica
viscosa.

950. CONYZA. 1220

canescens
saxatilis
sordida
linifolia
squarrosa
virgata
decurrens
balsamifera
asteroides
crispata
purpurascens
anthelmintica
sinensis
colorata
candida

CON. *arborescens**fruticosa**incisa**tortuosa**bifrons**scabra**pubigera**cinerea**caroliniensis**rupestris**rugosa**bifoliata**hirsuta**patula**rugosa**rigida**aurita**Inuloides, Ait.* 3. 182*Chrysocoma dichotoma.*

1203

sericea, Ait. 3. 183*Chrysocoma sericea.* 1203*ægyptiaca, Ait.* 3. 183*Erigeron ægyptiacum.*

1223

951. ERIGERON. 1222

*carolinianum**gramineum**decurrens**incanum**tuberosum**graveolens**fœtidum**glutinosum**canadense**philadelphicum*ERIG. *bahamense**Gouani**sumatrense**sericeum**glandulosum**camphoratum**purpureum**scandens**obliquum**japonicum**alpinum**jamaicense**rivulare**tricuneatum**pinnatum**bonariense**siculum**acre**uniflorum**Drœbachienne**pilosum**squarrosum**cymosum.*

952. TUSSILAGO. 1224

*Anandria**nana**sibirica**pumila**nutans**dentata**alpina**discolor**Farfara**sylvestris**japonica**Petasites*

TUS. paradoxa
hybrida?
spuria?
rubella
lutea
alba
frigida
radiata
palmata
albicans, *Sw.* 295

Leontodon tomentosum.

1176

953. SENECIO. 1226

hieracifolius
cernuus
japonicus
vulgaris
arabicus
peucedanifolius
virgatus
purpureus
erubescens
divaricatus
persicifolius
reclinatus
biflorus
Pseudo China
tussilaginoïdes
triflorus
laniger
ægyptius
lividus
glaucus
trilobus
cinerascens
viscosus

SEN. sylvaticus
nebrodensis
varicosus
hadiensis
leucanthemifolius
pubigerus
elegans
squalidus
erucifolius
venustus
alpinus
auriculatus
Jacobæa
umbellatus
hastatus
abrotanifolius
incanus
tenuifolius
diffusus
canadensis
aureus
lyratus
linifolius
rosmarinifolius
longifolius
cruciatus
asper
juniperinus
byzantinus
erosus
ilicifolius
paludosus
nemorensis
sarracenicus
Doria
marginatus

SEN. glastifolius

lanceus

lanatus

maritimus

angulatus

Doronicum

populifolius

rigidus

sibiricus

halimifolius

ciliatus.

954. ASTER. - 1230

reflexus

Cymbalarix

crinitus

fruticulosus

taxifolius

carolinianus

hyssopifolius

dumosus

ericoides

multiflorus

foliolosus

salicifolius

linariifolius

linifolius

rigidus

tenuifolius

nemoralis

acris

umbellatus

novæ angliz

ciliatus

squarrosus

grandiflorus

paludosus

ASTER. patens

æstivus

undulatus

coriaceus

concolor

Tripolium

vernus

Amellus

sibiricus

alpinus

tenellus

divaricatus

cordifolius

corymbosus

paniculatus

puniceus

annuus

scaber

indicus

misus

lævis

novi belgii

Tradescanti

junceus

pendulus

diffusus

divergens

tardiflorus

spectabilis

Radula

holosericeus

mutabilis

tataricus

sinensis

macrophyllus

crispus

451 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

ASTER. hispidus
ericæfolius
salicinus.

955. SOLIDAGO. 1235

suaveolens
viminea
dubia
mexicana
serotina?
pilosa
sempervirens
gigantea
arguta
juncea
elliptica
stricta
lævigata
sera
cæsia
lateriflora
altissima
canadensis
procera
reflexa
petiolaris
nemoralis
bicolor
minuta
aspera
Virga-aurea
cambrica
multiradiata
flexicaulis, *Ait.*

3. 217

latifolia. - - 1237

ambigua
rigida

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 452

SOLID. noveboracensis
arborescens.

957. CINERARIA. 1237

geifolia
humifusa
cymbalarifolia
tussilaginis
sibirica
cordifolia
aurita
malvæfolia
cruenta
elongata
lanata
glauc
crispa
longifolia
cacalioides
glabra
linifolia
japonica
integrifolia
aurea
denticulata
lineata
discolor
americana
palustris
hastifolia
sonchifolia
senecionis
viscosa
maritima
canadensis
capillacea
lobata
purpurata

CIN. alata

Amelloides

repanda

scapiflora

multiflora

perfoliata

rotundifolia

caroliniensis

populifolia, *Ait* 3. 220*Cacalia appendiculata.*

1196

956. INULA. - 1240

squarrosa

cærulea

provincialis

odora

Helenium

spiræifolia

Oculus Christi

arabica

dubia

bifrons

dysenterica

indica

undulata

Pulicaria

suaveolens

Britannica

chrysocomoides

germanica

salicina

hirta

mariana

Bubonium

japonica

montana

INULA. foetida

aromatica

ensifolia

crithmifolia

pinifolia

æstuans

viscosa, *Ait.* 3. 223*Erigeron viscosum.* 1223

958. ARNICA. 1242

montana

ciliata

crocea

glacialis

scorpioides

Doronicum

hirsuta

piloselloides

maritima

Oporina

japonica

palmata

Gerbera

coronopifolia.

959. DORONICUM. 1243

Pardalianches

altaicum

plantagineum

Bellidiastrum

acaule

lævifolium

ramosum.

960. PERDICUM. 1243

semiflosculare

radiale

brasiliense

lævigatum

- PERD. magellanicum
tomentosum.
1421. MUTISIA. 1244
Clematis.
961. HELENIUM. 1244
autumnale
æstivale
vernale
serotinum
pubescens.
- BOLTONIA. 1244
glastifolia
asteroides.
962. BELLIS. - 1245
perennis
annua
arabica.
1322. BELLIUM. 1245
bellidioides
minutum.
964. TAGETES. 1245
patula
erecta
minuta.
963. LEYSERA. 1245
gnaphalodes
Callicornia
caroliniana.
974. ZINNIA. 1246
pauciflora
multiflora
verticillata
Bidens
965. PECTIS. - 1246
linifolia
punctata

- PECT. ciliaris
humifusa.
966. CHRYSANTHEMUM. 1247
frutescens
corymbosum
inodorum
Achilleæ
monspeliense
alpinum
atratum
Leucanthemum
serotinum
carolinianum
montanum?
graminifolium
Balsamita
paludosum
indicum
myconis
flosculosum
segetum
arcticum
pinnatifidum
coronarium
pectinatum
italicum
millefoliatum
bipinnatum
japonicum.
967. MATRICARIA. 1249
prostrata.
Parthenium
argentea
maritima
suaveolens

457 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 458

MAT. Chamomilla.

ANTH. tomentosa

1420. UNXIA. 1249

camphorata.

maritima

MADIA. - - 1249

•sativa

altissima

mellita.

corymbosa

968. COTULA. 1249

turbinata

austriaca

Verbesina?

valentina

pyrethraria

tinctoria

coronopifolia

odorata

umbellata

trinervia

minuta

repanda

quinqueloba

repens

stricta

arabica.

aurea

971. ACHILLEA. 1252

anthemoides

Ageratum

viscosa

herbarato

capensis

alpina

pilulifera

Ptarmica

tanacetifolia

lobata

sericea.

Clavennæ

969. ANACYCLUS. 1250

orientalis

serrata

creticus

capitata

valentinus

cristata

aureus.

coronopifolia

970. ANTHEMIS. 1251

Cota

ligustica

arvensis

macrophylla

Cotula

magna

mixta

squarrosa

alpina

ægyptiaca

nobilis

cretica

Pyrethrum

nana

chia

Halleri

micrantha

pilosa

falcata

impatiens

Santolina

ACHIL. moschata

atrata

tanacetifolia?

pubescens

nobilis

tomentosa

Millefolium

abrotanifolia

odorata?

972. TRIDAX. 1254

procumbens.

978. AMELLUS. 1254

lychnitis

umbellatus

carolinianus.

1321. ÉCLIPTA. 1255

erecta

sessilis

latifolia

punctata

prostrata.

973. SIGESBECKIA. 1255

orientalis

occidentalis?

flosculosa.

975. VERBESINA. 1255

alata

sinensis

virginica

mutica, Sw. 309

Anthemis americana.

1252

pinnatifida

gigantea

Bosvallea

Lavenia?

VERB. dichotoma

fruticosa

nodiflora

biflora

calendulacea

laciniata?

977. BUPHTHALMUM.

1257

frutescens

arborescens

sericeum

spinosum

melitense

pratense

graveolens

ramosum

aquaticum

maritimum

durum

salicifolium

grandiflorum

speciosissimum?

Helianthoides, Ait.

3. 247

Helianthus lævis. 1259*Rudbeckia oppositifolia.*

1260

Silphium solidaginoides.

1269

POLYGAMIA

FRUSTRANEA.

979. HELIANTHUS. 1258

annuus

indicus

HELI. multiflorus

tuberosus

frondosus

divaricatus

atrorubens

decapetalus

altissimus

giganteus

thurifer

angustifolius

strumosus ?

GALARDIA. 1259

alternifolia.

TITHONIA. 1259

uniflora.

980. RUDBECKIA. 1259

laciniata

digitata

triloba

hirta

fulgida

purpurea

angustifolia.

981. COREOPSIS. 1260

verticillata

coronata

leucantha

chrysantha

alba

tripteris

aurea

procera

reptans

baccata

Bidens ?

quadricornis

COR. alternifolia

lanceolata

auriculata

crassifolia

angustifolia

major

perfoliata

gladiata.

PALLASIA, *Ait.* 3. 498

halimifolia

Coreopsis limensis. 1261

983. OSMITES. 1261

camphorata

Asteriscoides.

ENCELIA. - 1261

alternifolia.

SCLEROCARPUS. 1262

africanus.

982. GORTERIA. 1262

uniflora

personata

rigens

setosa

squarrosa

echinata

barbata

fruticosa, *Ait.* 3.

255

Asteroides. - 1262

hispida

spinosa

cernua

herbacea

ciliaris,

DIDELTA. - 1263

carnosa, *Ait.* 3. 256

DID. *tetragonifolia* 1263*Polymnia carnos.* 1270 *spinosa*, *Ait.* 3.256*Polymnia spinosa.* 1270

1271. ZOEGER. 1263

Leptaurea *aleppica.*

984. CENTAUREA. 1263

Centaureum *alpina* *moschata* *Moschus* *Crupina* *erucifolia* *Lippii* *verbascifolia*, *Va* 1.75 *maxima.* - - 1264 *mucronata* *bracteata* *spinosa* *montana* *Cyanus* *argentea* *nigra* *paniculata* *pullata.* *cineraria* *Stoebe* *sempervirens* *acaulis* *sibirica* *ragusina* *caroliniana* *Scabiosa* *tatarica* *capillata*CENT. *pectinata* *uniflora* *phrygia* *hyssopifolia* *linifolia* *diluta* *orientalis* *strobilacea* *Jacea* *humilis* *angustifolia* *alba* *splendens* *Behen* *babylonica* *conifera* *procumbens* *Cardunculus* *glastifolia* *amara* *repens* *Rhapontica* *nudicaulis* *radiata* *salmantica* *tingitana* *cichoracea* *galactites* *peregrina* *pumila* *muricata* *Verutum* *Crocodilium* *sessilis* *sonchifolia* *seridis*

CENT. romana

napifolia

Isnardi

sphærocephala

aspera

cespitosa

collina

rupestris

Centauroides

sacula

aurea

Calcitrapoides

Calcitrapa

ægyptiaca

eriphora

Benedicta

solstitialis

melitensis.

POLYGAMIA

NECESSARIA.

985. MILLERIA. 1269

quinqueflora

biflora.

FLAVERIA. 1269

chilensis

peruviana.

1323. BALTIMORA. 1269

recta.

986. SILPHIUM. 1269

laciniatum

terebinthinaceum

scabrum

perfoliatum

connatum

SILPH. Asteriscus

trilobatum

trifoliatum.

987. POLYMNIA. 1270

canadensis

Uvedalia

Tetragonotheca

abyssinica

Wedelia?

988. CHRYSOGONUM.

1270

virginianum.

BASTERA. - 1271

Houttuyni.

989. MELAMPODIUM.

1271

humile

americanum

australe.

TRIXIS. - 1271

therebinthinacea

aspera, *Schreb.* 1336*Bailliera aspera.* 1271

erosa.

990. CALENDULA. 1271

sancta

arvensis

officinalis

pumila

tomentosa

fruticosa

rigida

hybrida

pluvialis

nudicaulis

arborescens

CAL. graminifolia

Tragus

oppositifolia.

991. ARCTOTIS. 1273

calendulacea

—— *calendula*—— *hypochondriaca*—— *tristis*—— *coruscans*—— *superba*

serrata

microphylla

argentea

plantaginea

angustifolia

aspera

grandiflora

tenuifolia ?

scariosa

acaulis

dentata

paleacea

paradoxa

anthemoides

caroliniana.

992. OSTEOSPERMUM.

1274

junceum

triquetrum

ilicifolium

spinosum

pisiferum

calendulaceum

polygaloides

corymbosum

ciliatum

OSTEO. imbricatum

herbaceum

niveum

perfoliatum

moniliferum

Arctotoides

rigidum

cæruleum, *Ait.* 3. 275*pinnatifidum.* - 1275

993. OTHONNA. 1275

ericoides

tenuissima

linifolia

crassifolia

cheirifolia

coronopifolia

parviflora

lateriflora

Lingua

heterophylla

Cacalioides

frutescens

virginea

arborescens

bulbosa

denticulata

digitata

capillaris

trifida

trifurcata

pectinata

ciliata

pinnata

munita

abrotanifolia

Tagetes

469 *Syng. Polyg. Nec.*

Syng. Polyg. Seg. 470

OTH. *Athanasiaë.*

1324. HIPPIA. 1277

integrifolia Ait 3.278

Sphæranthus africanus.
1280

minuta

frutescens.

994 ERIOCEPHALUS 1277

africanus

racemosus.

995. FILAGO. - 1278

acaulis

arvensis

germanica

pyramidata

gallica

montana

Leontopodium.

996. MICROPUS. 1278

supinus

erectus.

POLYGAMIA

SEGREGATA.

997. ELEPHANTOPUS.

1279

scaber

tomentosus

spicatus

angustifolius.

1325. OEDERA. 1279

prolifera

aliena.

998. SPHÆRANTHUS 1279

indicus

SPHÆR. *sinensis.*

999. ECHINOPS. 1280

sphærocephalus

spinosus

Ritero

strigosus.

TETRANTHUS. 1280

littoralis.

ROLANDRA. 1280

argentea.

1000. GUNDELIA. 1281

Tournefortii.

1422. JUNGIA. 1281

ferruginea.

CRASPEDIA. 1281

uniflora.

NASSAUVIA. 1281

magellanica.

1001. STOEBE. 1281

ethiopica

ericoides

disticha

prostrata

gnaphaloides

gomphrenoides

scabra

Rhinocerotis

reflexa.

CLASSIS XIX.

CRYPTOGAMIA

Filices.

1169. EQUISETUM. 1288

sylvaticum

Equis. arvense
palustre
fluviatile
limosum?
hyemale
pratense
giganteum.

1185. *LYCOPodium.*

1288

nudum
Selaginoides
taxifolium
alopecuroides
squarrosum
dichotomum
clavatum
rupestre
inundatum
cernuum
obscurum
Bryopteris
annotinum
Selago
linifolium
gnidioides
serratum
Phlegmaria
rigidum
scariosum
complanatum
stoloniferum
plumosum
ornithopodioides
carolinianum
helveticum
flabellatum

Lyc. canaliculatum
ciliare
circinale
denticulatum
apus
myrtifolium
verticillatum
sanguinolentum
alpinum
japonicum
radicans.

1170. *ONOCLEA.* 1291

sensibilis
polypodioides.

1171. *OPHIOGLOSSUM.*

1291

vulgatum
nudicaule
lusitanicum
reticulatum
crotalophoroides
pendulum
palmatum
flexuosum
scandens
japonicum.

1172. *OSMUNDA.* 1292

zeylanica
Lunaria
virginica
ternata
phyllitidis
hirta
hirsuta
adiantifolia
bipinnata

OSM. cervina
 verticillata
 filiculifolia
 bifurcata
 matricariæ
 trifida
 regalis
 claytoniana
 Spicant
 capensis
 cinnamomea
 caroliniana
 Struthiopteris
 japonica
 Lancea
 crispa
 ramosa
 scandens
 discolor
 procera.

MARATTIA. 1293

alata
 lævis
 fraxinea.

1173. ACROSTICHUM.

1294

serrulatum
 graminoides
 longifolium
 heterophyllum
 petiolatum
 muscosum
 lanceolatum
 simplex
 spicatum
 villosum

ACROS. latifolium
 citrifolium
 crinitum
 Lingua
 punctatum
 hastatum
 septentrionale
 australe
 pectinatum
 dichotomum
 digitatum
 ferrugineum
 polypodioides?
 platyneuron
 punctulatum
 aureum
 areolatum
 rufum
 sorbifolium
 marginatum?
 trifoliatum
 siliquosum
 thalictroides?
 sulphureum
 marantæ
 ilvense
 cruciatum
 barbarum
 filare
 calomelas, Sw.

ebeneum. - - 1296
 velleum.

1174. PTERIS. 1297

piloselloides
 lanceolata
 angustifolia

PTER. lineata
tricuspidata
furcata
quadrifoliata
grandiflora
cretica
rotundifolia
lunulata
trichomanoides
subciliata
nervosa
stipularis
vittata
longifolia
serrulata
argula
pedata
sinuata
humilis
comans
arborea
biaurita
denticulata
semipinnata
mutilata
atropurpurea
viridis
dentata
farinosa
quadripinnata
aculeata, Sw. 403

Polypodium spinosum.

1313

regularis
decursiva
serrata

PTER. aquilina
caudata
esculenta
heterophylla, Sw. 405
Adiantum hexagonum.

1317

1175. BLECHNUM. 1300

occidentale
australe
orientale
virginicum
japonicum
radicans.

1176. HEMIONITIS. 1300

lineata
reticulata
lanceolata
parasitica
palmata
japonica.

1177. LONCHITIS. 1300

hirsuta .
pedata
repens
aurita
tenuifolia.

1178. ASPLENIUM. 1301

rhizophyllum
Scolopendrium
angustifolium
Nidus
serratum
proliferum
plantagineum
lanceum
Hemionitis

ASP. Ceterach
 præmorsum
 pumilum
 obtusifolium
 bifolium
 nodosum
 grandifolium
 dissectum
 ebeneum
 salicifolium
 cultrifolium
 marginatum
 dentatum, Sw. 399
pygmæum. - - 1303
 alternifolium ?
 monanthemum
 viride
 polyodon
 erosum
 dimidiatum
 tenerum
 obtusatum
 obliquum
 lanceolatum
 squamosum
 lucidum
 rhizophorum
 marinum
 Trichomanoides
 anthriscifolium
 sorbifolium
 japonicum
 striatum
 flaccidum
 caudatum
 bulbiferum

ASP. germanicum
 Trichomanes ramo-
 sum
 fragrans
 leptophyllum
 Ruta muraria
 Adiantum nigrum
 cicutarium.
 1179. POLYPODIUM 1304
 minimum
 rigidum
 gramineum
 lanceolatum
 lycopodioides
 comosum
 crassifolium
 phyllitidis
 repens
 trifurcatum
 plantagineum
 heterophyllum
 piloselloides
 lineare
 angustifolium
 serpens
 marginellum
 acrostichoide
 stoloniferum
 surinamense
 Pica
 phymatodes
 hastatum
 scandens
 pustulatum
 aureum
 ellipticum

POL. loriceum
 alatum
 squamatum
 asprenifolium
 trichomanoides
 suspensum
 crispatum
 myosuroides
 pendulum
 incisum
 scolopendrioides
 pectinatum
 taxifolium
 struthionis
 Otites
 virginianum
 vulgare
 quercifolium
 cambricum
 obliteratum
 Serra
 tetragonum
 deltoideum
 invisum
 patens
 hirtum
 punctatum
 coriaceum
 dissectum
 æmulum
 effusum
 trifoliatum
 cicutarium
 triphyllum
 dentatum
 fontanum

POL. Lonchitis
 rhizophyllum
 reptans
 cordifolium
 falcatum
 echinatum
 auriculatum
 crenatum
 simile
 dissimile
 semicordatum
 sagittatum
 triangulare
 exaltatum
 unitum
 marginale
 evectum
 hirsutulum
 reticulatum
 tenellum
 mollissimum
 guianense
 adiantoides ?
 serratum
 Hippocrepis
 fraxinifolium
 Phegopteris
 montanum
 retroflexum
 parasiticum
 molle
 Callipteris ?
 cristatum
 Thelypteris
 nymphale
 laciniatum

POL. exosum
 pennigerum
 vestitum
 setosum
 adiantiforme
 latifolium
 varium
 aristatum
 fragile
 villosum
 decussatum
 Filix mas
 Filix foemina
 Barometis
 rheticum
 setigerum
 orientale
 pubescens
 muricatum
 nudum
 aculeatum, *Vabl.* 2.

105
setiferum. - - 1312

noveboracense
 bulbiferum
 medullæ
 extensum
 arboreum
 dealbatum
 lacerum
 lunulatum
 elongatum
 affine
 dichotomum *Sw.* 395

Acrostichum furcatum.
 1296

POL. glaucum
 regium
 marginatum
 speluncæ
 crenulatum
 Dryopteris
 capense
 pyramidale
 alpinum
 multifidum
 axillare
 umbrosum
 horridum
 asperum
 montium
 denticulatum
 quadripinatum
 armatum
 sanctum, *Sw.* 395

Acrostichum sanctum 1296

DICKSONIA. 1314

arborescens

Culcita?

1180. ADIANTUM. 1314

reniforme

sagittatum

philippense

repens

decurrens

trilobum

radiatum

pedatum

fuscum

caudatum

serrulatum

hastatum

R

ADIAN. Lancea

macrophyllum

deltoideum

pumilum

cuneatum

denticulatum

flabellulatum

trifoliatum

Capillus Veneris

chusanum

truncatum

guianense

cristatum

furcatum

strictum

serratum

villosum

pulverulentum

caffrorum

fragrans, *Ait.* 3.468*Polypodium fragrans.*

1310

striatum

microphyllum

tenellum

fragile

tenerum

clavatum

trapeziforme.

aculeatum

hexagonum

pteroides

æthiopicum.

1181. TRICHOMANES.

1318

reniforme

TRICH. pusillum

membranaceum

reptans

crispum

polypodioides

asperoides

humile

sericeum

ciliatum

lucens

fucoides

undulatum

rigidum

polyanthon

clavatum

contiguum

adiantoides

tunbrigense

dilatatum

bivalve

pyxidiferum

hirsutum

sanguinolentum

crinitum

lineare

squarrosus

strigosum

epiphyllum

cuneiforme

gibberosum

demissum

tamarisciforme

multifidum

elatum

flaccidum

solidum

TRICH. sinense
 scandens
 capillaceum
 japonicum
 canariense
 aculeatum, Sw. 395

Acrostichum aculeatum.
 1296

CÆNOPTERIS. 1321

rutæfolia
 furcata, Vabl. 2. 104

Lonchitis bipinnata. 1301

Adiantum borbonicum.
 1317

rhizophylla
 vivipara.

1182. MARSILEA. 1322

patens
 quadrifolia.

1183. PILULARIA. 1322

globulifera.

1184. ISOETES. 1322

lacustris?
 coromandeliana.

MUSCI.

1186. PORELLA. 1322

pinnata.

1187. SPHAGNUM. 1323

palustre
 alpinum?

1189. PHASCUM. 1323

pedunculatum
 cernuum
 serratum

PHASC. muticum

cuspidatum

subulatum

piliferum

crispum

patens

nitidum

caulescens

repens

alternifolium.

1190. FONTINALIS. 1324

minor

antipyretica

crispa

disticha

squamosa

albicans

capillacea

alpina.

1188. BUXBAUMIA. 1325

aphylla

foliosa.

1191. SPLACHNUM. 1325

luteum

ampullaceum

vasculosum

rubrum

sphæricum

angustatum

urceolatum

Breweri

longisetum

tenue

ovatum.

1192. POLYTRICHUM.

1326

POLYT. commune
 magellanicum
 juniperinum
 piliferum
 pulverulentum
 serratum
 nanum
 aloides
 undulatum
 hercynicum
 alpinum
 urnigerum
 convolutum.

1193. MNIMUM. 1327

hygrometricum
 megapolitanum
 pellucidum
 purpureum
 strictum?
 latifolium
 scoparium
 heteromallum
 tortile
 glaucum
 pellucens
 aciculare
 simplex
 pusillum
 spuricum
 triquetrum
 uliginosum
 tomentosum
 sphærocarpon
 ramosum
 fontanum
 marchicum

MNIUM. palustre
 annotinum
 hornum
 capillare
 crudeum
 punctatum
 cuspidatum
 serratum
 rostratum?
 proliferum
 undulatum
 nutans
 cespitium.

1194. BRYUM. 1330

pomiforme
 mnioides
 nutans
 rubrum
 capillaceum
 inclinatum
 trifarium
 ciliatum
 aquaticum
 Octoblepharis
 pulvinatum
 cirrhatum?
 exstinctorum
 cuspidatum
 ciliare
 hypnoides
 microcarpon
 indicum
 fasciculare
 ericoides
 angustatum
 lanceolatum

BRYUM. pallidum
 basiflorum
 tortum?
 repens
 fontinolioides
 pusillum
 secundum
 murale
 tortuosum
 agrarium?
 acuminatum?
 subulatum
 Didymodon
 pyriforme
 Heimii
 ovatum
 obtusum
 truncatulum
 pennatum
 curvirostrum
 stelligerum
 apocarpum
 sessile
 sylvaticum
 setaceum
 viridulum
 Dicksoni
 recurvirostrum
 unilaterale
 minutum
 crispum
 striatum
 tectorum
 diaphanum
 affine
 elongatum

BRYUM. Bartramia
 rurale
 hercynicum
 pilosum
 unguiculatum
 imberbe
 barbatum
 rigidum
 convolutum
 androgynum
 lycopodioides
 albidum
 parasiticum
 calycinum
 flexuosum
 æstivum
 calcarium
 paludosum
 verticillatum
 Celsii
 squarrosum
 argenteum
 ventricosum
 carneum
 alpinum
 dendroides
 reticulatum
 splachnoides
 bipartitum
 Zierii
 cubitale
 marginatum
 dealbatum
 brevifolium
 flavescens
 ericetorum

BRYUM. patens
 tetragonum.
 1195. HYPNUM. 1338
 spiniforme?
 taxifolium
 denticulatum
 bryoides
 semicompletum
 acacioides?
 adiantoides
 ornithopodioides
 palmatum
 polypodioides
 asplenioides
 sciuroides
 polycarpon
 strumosum
 crispatum
 crispum
 viticulosum
 dendroides
 curtipendulum
 sericeum
 aduncum
 heteromallum
 filiforme
 filicoides
 pennatum
 jamaicense
 pumilum
 albicans
 trichomanoides
 filifolium
 flagellare
 palustre
 myosuroides

HYPN. attenuatum
 complanatum
 serpens
 setaceum
 lutescens
 Dicksoni
 sylvaticum
 lucens
 undulatum
 stramineum
 fulgens
 diaphanum
 rugosum
 fluitans
 ruscifolium
 triquetrum
 striatum
 piliferum
 intricatum
 albens
 filicinum
 glabellum
 proliferum
 delicatulum
 parietinum
 prælongum
 Crista castrensis
 abietinum
 plumosum
 cupressiforme
 compressum
 Schreberi
 scorpioides
 patulum
 squarrosum
 loreum

HYPN. reptans
 fasciculatum
 tamarisci
 alopecurum
 flexile
 nigrescens
 densum
 compositum
 purum
 Illecebrum
 polytrichoides
 riparium
 cuspidatum
 capillare
 tomentosum
 depressum
 trichophyllum
 velutinum
 microphyllum
 cespitosum
 pungens
 congestum
 tetragonum
 torquatum
 cirrhosum
 gracile
 myosuron
 clavellatum
 julaceum
 Halleri
 nitens
 rotundifolium
 atrovirens
 flagellatum
 medium
 prolixum

HYPN. pulchellum
 filamentosum
 molle
 Smithii
 cylindricum
 chrysocomum
 Rutabulum.

1196. JUNGERMANNIA.

1347

 aspleniioides
 adiantoides
 cristata
 prostrata
 sphagni
 angulosa
 javanica
 viticulosa
 polyanthos
 scalaris
 lanceolata
 perfoliata
 bidentata
 bicornis
 globulifera
 emarginata
 setiformis
 bicuspidata
 sphærocephala
 connata
 quadridentata
 quinqüedentata
 tenera
 aquatica
 minuta
 ventricosa
 spinulosa

JUNG. pauciflora
 macrorrhiza
 pallens
 simplex
 undulata
 nemorosa
 resupinata
 serrulata
 juniperina
 albicans
 capillaris
 cupressina
 trilobata
 reptans
 multiflora
 cochleariformis
 barbata
 complanata
 transversalis
 flava
 diffusa
 stolonifera
 brachiata
 dilatata
 tamariscifolia
 atrata
 filiformis
 platyphylla
 filicina
 ciliaris
 vaginata
 tomentosa
 varia
 pulcherrima?
 bifaria
 pygmæa

JUNG. pusilla
 julacea
 rupestris
 trichophylla?
 alpina
 sertularioides
 curvifolia
 cinerea
 epiphylla
 sinuata
 pinguis
 fucoidea
 multifida
 macrorrhiza
 bipinnata
 furcata
 dichotoma
 linearis
 polyphylla.
 1197. TARGIONIA. 1353
 hypophylla
 sphærocarpos.
 1198. MARCHANTIA.
 1353
 polymorpha
 umbellata
 triloba
 hirsuta
 hemisphærica
 chenopoda
 quadrata
 cruciata
 conica
 trilocularis
 tenella
 androgyna.

ALGÆ.

LICH. ferrugineus

1199. BLASIA. 1354
pusilla.1200. RICCIA. 1354
crystallina

minima

glauca

reticulata

fluitans

fruticulosa

sinuata

arachnoides

pyramidata.

1201. ANTHOCEROS 1355
lævis

crispus?

punctatus

multifidus.

1202. LICHEN. 1356
antiquitatis

cinereus

Jolithus.

flavus

arcumatus

incanus

botryoides

rubens

roseus?

odoratus?

putredinis?

lutescens

variegatus

villosus

albus

gramineus

tuberculosus

farinosus

scriptus

geographicus

rugosus

atrovirens

parasiticus

fuscus

byssoides?

fungiformis

fungoides

oculatus

rufus

ericetorum

capitatus

albo-cærulescens

sabuletorum

Icmadophila

candidus

elveloides

viridatus

querneus

hemisphæricus

coccineus

lacteus

rupicola

pertusus

punctiformis

muscorum

petræus?

canescens

cæruleo-nigricans

esculentus

graniformis

concentricus

LICH. confluens

luteus
 sphæroides
 flavo-fuscus
 sanguinarius
 colliculosus?
 viridulus
 sulphureus
 fusco-ater
 vernalis
 verniciformis
 calcarius
 albo-ater
 cinerascens
 atro-albus
 niger
 Oederi
 ventosus?
 fagineus
 batulinus
 ferruginosus
 rosaceus
 cinereo-fuscus
 flavo-virescens
 flavo-rubescens
 petrosus
 circumscriptus
 ochro-chlorus
 rutilus
 calvus
 carpineus
 lentiger
 angulosus
 viridiater
 candelarius
 elegans

LICH. Linckii

gelidus
 carbonarius
 vitellinus
 viridescens
 androgynus
 ocellatus
 griseus
 Hæmatomina
 rosatus
 albo-incarnatus
 elveliformis
 sanguineo-ater
 pannosus
 gossypinus
 scruposus
 clausus
 fulvus
 badius
 excavatus?
 æruginosus
 flaviolus
 tatareus
 luteus
 cruentus?
 rimosus
 flavescens?
 gibbosus
 Dicksoni
 fusco-luteus
 pallidus?
 subfuscus
 salicinis
 ater
 palescens
 cupularis

LICH. marmoreus
 rufescens
 cærulescens
 canus
 Aurantiacus
 Parellus
 byssinus
 corallinus
 pezizoides
 urceolaris
 upsaliensis
 cinereo-fuscus
 fulgens
 albescens ?
 verrucosus
 melano-stictos
 flavicans
 subimbricatus
 minutissimus
 marmoratus
 muralis
 granosus
 radiosus
 cæsius
 cinnabarinus
 luridus
 melanoleucos
 candidus
 orbicularis
 obscurus
 crassus
 Acetabulum
 tiliaceus
 verrucarius
 carnosus
 squamatus

LICH. centrifugus
 saxicola ?
 leucophæus
 rigidus
 pictus
 speciosus
 quercifolius
 patellatus
 laciniatus
 omphalodes
 lanuginosus
 ciliatus
 diffusus
 fahlunensis
 stellaris
 stellariformis ?
 pullus ?
 olivaceus
 pulchellus
 pulverulentus
 quercinus
 stygius
 saxatilis
 Coccoes
 parietinus
 angustatus
 luteolus
 physodes
 squamosus
 atratus
 cerinus
 laqueatus
 albo-flavescens
 fusco-rubens
 tenax
 crispus

LICH. *jacobææfolius*

cristatus
 pulcher
 herbaceus
 granulatus
 Tremella
 nigrescens
 fascicularis
 rupestris
 oputioides
 fugax
 coriiformis
 chrysophthalmus ?
 Burgessii
 ciliaris
 tenellus
 islandicus
 citrinus
 Endocarpon
 nivalis
 pulmonarius
 plumbeus ?
 sepincola
 furfuraceus
 ampullaceus
 leucomelos
 farinaceus
 linearis
 Filix
 calicaris
 tinctorius
 fraxineus
 fuciformis
 fucoides
 saturninus
 membranaceus,

LICH. *prunastri*

fallax
 juniperinus
 caperatus
 crocatus
 glaucus
 japonicus
 tremelloides
 ornatus
 tenuissimus
 cochleatus
 pinastri
 fraudulentus ?
 semipinnatus
 damæcornis
 lacerus
 flavens
 ceratophyllus
 diaphanus
 marginellus
 vesiculosus
 dissectus
 tomentosus
 roridus
 pulposus
 lobatus
 serratus
 laciniosus
 corniculatus
 fluviatilis
 aquaticus
 scopulorum
 resupinatus
 venosus
 aphthosus
 verrucifer

LICH. arcticus
 antarcticus
 caninus
 rufus
 polydactylos
 horizontalis
 sylvaticus
 perlatus
 saccatus
 croceus
 sarcoides?
 perforatus
 fuliginosus
 miniatus
 exasperatus
 valleus
 pustulatus
 proboscideus
 deustus
 polyphyllus
 erosus
 polyrhizos
 Jacquini
 mesentericus
 anthracinus
 viridis
 flocculosus
 foliaceus
 simplex
 cocciferus
 cornucopioides
 pyxidatus
 fimbriatus?
 gracilis?
 filiformis
 digitatus

LICH. ventricosus
 deformis
 cornutus?
 radiatus
 flammeus
 botrytis
 tristis
 rangiferinus
 furcatus
 spinosus
 hispidus
 uncialis
 subuliformis?
 subulatus
 vermicellaris
 globifer
 paschalis
 ramulosus
 fragilis
 sertularia
 cespitosus
 siliquosus
 aculeatus
 quisquiliaris
 melanocarpus
 aggregatus
 spadiceus?
 verruciger
 Papillaria
 Roccella
 decipiens
 Cinchonæ
 madreporæformis
 fucinus
 muscicola
 floridus

LICH. plicatus

barbatus

citricolorus

albidus

saxosus

hippotrichioides

subvirescens

radiciformis

setosus

divaricatus

bicolor

Usnea

jubatus

lanatus

pubescens

chalybeiformis

hirtus

vulpinus

articulatus

aurantiaco-ater

capensis

flavidus

guianensis?

reticulatus.

1205. FUCUS. - 1380

uvarius

lendigerus

natans, *Vabl.* 2. 105*denticulatus.* - 1381

acinarius

salicifolius

turbinatus

serratus

vesiculosus

divaricatus?

inflatus

FUCUS. ceranoides

spiralis?

canaliculatus

geniculatus

distichus

peucedanifolius

articulatus

nodosus

pyriferus

siliquosus

siliculosus

undulatus

subrepandus

elongatus

Rosa marina

loreus

fœniculaceus

Myrica

abrotanoides

baccatus?

triqueter

granulatus

selaginoides

concatenatus

racemosus

trinodis

seticulosus

penicilliformis?

edulis

angulatus

viridis

rotundus

furcellatus

fastigiatus

lanosus

pseudoceranoides?

FUCUS. serrulatus

linearis

laminosus

foliifer

truncatus

glacialis

filicinus

fruticulosus

palmatus

buccinalis

esculentus

saccharinus

bifidus

angustifolius

polyphyllus

Flagellum

fragilis

debilis

cuneiformis?

viscidus

prolifer

hypnoides

flavus

pinnatus

Agarum

Clathrus

bracteatus.

1206. ULVA. - 1390

pavonia

squamaria

montana

umbilicalis

latissima

purpurea

lanceolata

reticulata

ULVA. intestinalis

Priapus

glandiformis

lumbricalis

compressa

rugosa

articulata

vermicularis

confervoides

stellata

oryziformis

moccana

cuneata

labyrinthiformis

Linza

papillosa

Lactuca

ramosa

dichotoma

Sagarum

porrifolia

calendulifolia.

1207. CONFERVA. 1392

rivularis

fontinalis

punctalis

porticalis

pectinalis

piscium

Chætophora

lobata

lanceolata

moniliformis

fluviatilis

filiformis

capillaris

CONF. jugalis
 armillaris
 serpentina
 transversina
 stellina
 decimina
 quinina
 bullosa
 canalicularis
 amphibia
 littoralis
 æruginosa
 seticulosa
 plana
 furcata
 fœniculacea
 rigida
 tomentosa
 spongiosa
 nigra
 scoparia
 cancellata
 reticulata
 dichotoma
 vesicata
 bursata
 saccata
 thermalis
 infusionum
 gelatinosa
 Helminthocorton
 corallina
 catenata
 pellucida
 sericea
 polymorpha

CONF. flexuosa
 fulva
 plicata
 vagabunda
 glomerata
 trichodes
 fucoides
 fusca
 rupestris
 elongata
 pennata
 ægagropila
 corallinoides
 tubulosa
 parasitica
 catenulata.
 1208. BYSSUS. 1395
 septica?
 Flos aquæ
 cancellata
 phosphorea
 velutina
 petræa
 sanguinea
 aurea
 coriacea
 alutosa
 nigra
 fulva
 barbata
 candida?
 bombycina
 atra
 cryptarum
 radiciformis
 globosa
 S

Byssus. aquatica
conoidea
Flos cobalti
Tremelloides.

FUNGI.

1209. AGARICUS. 1397

cæsarius
muscarius
margaritiferus
maculatus
Mappa
solitarius
subgracilis
vernus
giganteus
plumbeus
badius
fulvus
denudatus
griseo-albus
nævius
trilobus
lucens
helvolus
præaltus
vaginatus?
minor
procerus
bulbosus
pistillaris
obscurus
excoriatus
campestris
pratensis

AGAR. laceratus
nitens
radicosus
squamosus?
floccosus
imbricatus
villosus
vitellinus
mutabilis
durus
orichalceus
olivascens
ferruginascens
subantiquatus
arcuatus?
virgineus
integer
Russula
emeticus
cyanoxanthus
xerampelinus
virescens
glutinosus
violaceus
araneosus
ventricosus?
armeniacus
sericeus
varius
rutilus
croceus
fulvidus
Georgii
clypeatus
fragilis
gilvus?

AGAR. truncatus

punctatus
 vaccinus ?
 luteus
 ferrugineus
 striatus
 ceraneus
 mollis
 Rudolphi
 subgranulatus
 adhærens
 terreus
 mitratus
 undulatus
 spadiceus
 ochraceus
 fastigiatus
 latus
 pomposus ?
 cærulescens
 cinnamomeus
 elephantinus
 politus
 mollissimus
 Offa
 turbinatus
 lycoperdonoides
 contiguus
 involutus
 libertatis
 pileatus
 nivosus
 nimbatu
 pusillus ?
 tuberosus
 crassipes

AGAR. corallinus

fusipes
 longipes ?
 œdematosus
 rigidus
 laricinus
 fasciatus
 rufescens
 hepaticus
 flavidus
 tuberculosus
 leoninus
 fascicularis
 pallidus
 incertus
 viscosus
 umbrinus
 risigallinus
 defossus
 subpurpurascens
 subannulatus
 impuber
 squamulosus
 subferrugineus
 elatior
 Fusus
 nebularis
 laterinus
 discors
 senescens
 subtestaceus
 cruentatus
 madreporous
 horizontalis
 testaceus
 suaveolens

AGAR. violaceo-fulvus
 holosericeus
 infundibuliformis
 subalutaceus
 cochleariformis
 flammeus
 tubæformis
 cyathiformis
 impressus
 sanguinolentus
 obconicus
 furcatus
 atro-tomentosus
 calyciformis
 degener
 livescens
 cervinus
 neptuneus
 alutaceus
 alabastrinus
 flabellatus
 semipetiolatus
 tremulus
 crassus
 ostreatus
 dimidiatus
 aggregatus
 palmatus
 petalodes
 conchatus
 fallax
 glaucus
 flurstedtiensis
 buccinalis
 fragillimus
 obesus

AGAR. flabelliformis
 deliciosus
 torminosus
 necator
 zonarius
 dulcis
 rupis
 scrobiculatus
 libens
 lactifluus
 acerrimus
 ichoratus
 cimicarius?
 opacus?
 piperatus
 Bulliardi
 amarus
 acris?
 melleus
 caryophyllæus
 cereolus
 lacrymalis
 auricornus
 farinosus
 candicans
 umbilicalus
 decurrens?
 fuscescens
 collinus
 cristatus
 tigrinus
 castaneus
 irregularis
 elasticus
 plumosus
 nigro-villosus

AGAR. fissus
 rubens?
 ramealis
 velutipes
 ardesiacus
 repens
 croceus?
 Hyacinthus?
 vinosus
 auratus
 scissus
 superstitiosus
 ramosus
 piluliformis
 contortus
 amaricans
 cyaneus?
 Beryllus
 moschatus
 sulphureus
 olivaceus
 abbreviatus
 subcorneus
 sanguineus
 cereus
 sordidus
 flavo-floccosus
 circum-septus
 rosellus
 subcarneus
 cinerascens
 obsolescens
 tremebundus
 canobrunneus
 candido-bulbosus
 aurivenius

AGAR. bulbularis
 coriaceus
 tomentosus
 muscorum
 semiglobatus
 diffusus
 purpureus
 contortilis
 granulosus
 hispidus
 fuliginatus
 atro-squamosus?
 umbraculum
 Placenta?
 murinus
 farinaceus
 janthinus
 laccatus
 majalis
 mammosus
 alliatus?
 alliaceus
 plicatus
 abietis
 pineti
 esculentus
 Clavus
 fibrillosus?
 crenulatus
 subcoriaceus
 atro-rufus
 setaceus
 angulatus
 Clavis
 Fibula
 Campanella

AGAR. minutus
 ferruginatus
 hypni
 striatellus
 Fumus
 fuliginarius
 contractus
 glandifer
 atro-cyaneus
 luridus
 rimosus
 marginatus
 alterabilis
 visceralis
 chrysodon
 gracilis
 sulphuratus
 adustus
 pilosulus
 Tintinnabulum
 minutulus
 hirtus
 androsaceus
 trichopus
 bicolor
 nothus
 umbellatus
 umbelliferus
 candidus
 radiatus
 perforans ?
 membranaceus
 stellatus
 papillatus
 mammillaris
 turfaceus

AGAR. luteo-albus
 tenuis
 confertus
 norwegicus
 Rotula
 conicus
 peronatus
 equinus
 variegatus
 cuspidatus
 nuceus
 sulcatus ?
 griseus
 clavularis
 Mucor
 saccharinus
 acicularis
 momentaneus
 spadiceo-griseus
 papyraceus
 umbilicaris
 fasciculatus
 acuminatus
 sordidulus
 carbonarius
 subatratus
 marcoticus
 ciliaris
 tricolor
 papilliger
 lacrymabundus
 clypeiformis
 congregatus
 succineus
 aqueus
 tortus

AGAR. cinereus

margaritaceus

ovatus

Vaillantii

Balanus

porcellaneus

squalidus?

domesticus

papilionaceus

fimiputris

pullatus

stercorarius

campanulatus

atramentarius

Digitalis

soboliferus

micaceus

picaceus

rostratus

gossypinus

glandulosus

depluens

perennis

dichrous

applicatus

violaceo-fulvens

Lingua

fulvescens

cespitosus

niveus

versicolor

striatulus

radians

gelatinosus

planus

plumatus

AGAR. fagineus?

MERULIUS. 1429

cornucopioides

umbonatus

Cyathus

infundibuliformis

helvelloides

agaricoides

cantharelloides

hydropipes?

aurantiacus

alectorolophoides

crispus

Cantharellus

pruinatus?

squamula

inflexus

fissus

muscigenus

pezizoides

niveus

alneus?

squamosus

reticulatus

dimidiatus

alutaceus

lichenoides

betulinus

quercinus

labyrinthiformis?

vastator

serpens.

1210. BOLETUS. 1432

perennis

numularius

leptocephalus

BOL. dimidiatus

viscidus

granulatus

luteus

bovinus

mutabilis

ferruginatus

tuberosus

cereus

cinnamomeus

aurantiacus

exasperatus

fasciculatus

pallescens

fuscidulus

pusillus

supinus

biennis

lacteus

ramosissimus

frondosus

strobiliformis

fragilis

carolinianus

procerus?

hirsutus

subtomentosus

squamosus

infundibuliformis

lucidus

hypocrateriformis?

umbilicatus

Bulliardi

subvescus?

lapidum

nigrescens?

BOL. scaber

obliquatus

elegans

ramulorum

Batschii

fagineus

agaricoides

lacrymans

rufus

citrinus

cristatus

tuberculosus

lobatus

fasciatus

microporus

hydroides

Favus

lipsiensis

suberosus

nitens

fomentarius

igniarius

purgans

cinnabarinus

sanguineus

villosus

membranaceus

betulinus?

Calceolus

salignus

fraxineus

sulphureus

ramosus

decipiens

imbricatus

BOL. scalaris
 ferruginosus
 abietinus
 salicinus
 versicolor
 hispidus?
 suaveolens
 fuscus
 adustus
 fulvus
 globatus
 resupinatus
 hirsutululus
 odoratus
 cornutus
 hepaticus?
 sebaceus
 papyraceus
 Medulla panis
 obliquus.

1211. HYDNUM. 1438
 imbricatum
 carnosum
 sublamellosum
 zonatum
 repandum
 tomentosum
 coralloides
 floriforme
 hybridum
 cyathiforme
 suberosum
 clandestinum
 auriscalpium
 gelatinosum
 parasiticum?

HYD.N. rubicundum
 candidum
 Erinaceus
 agaricoides
 resupinatum
 sericeum
 Occarium
 pectiniforme
 hystricinum
 carolinianum?
 stalactitum?
 clathroides
 papyraceum
 mucidum
 ochraceum
 Barba Jovis?

THÆLEPHORA. 1440
 mesenteriformis
 mesenterica
 hirsuta
 liliacea?
 sericea
 striata
 rubiginosa
 variegata
 fusca
 undulata
 applanata
 ferruginosa
 glabra
 carnea
 phylacteris
 papyracea
 alutacea
 crocea.

XYLOSTROMA. 1442

XYL. gigantorum.

HELOTIUM. 1442

glabrum
 cucullatum
 unctuosum
 hirsutum
 agaricoides
 aureum.

1216. CLAVARIA. 1442

pistillaris
 glabra
 atra
 ophioglossoides?
 simplicissima
 atro-purpurea?
 serpentina
 viridis
 cornea
 resinosorum
 tubulosa
 purpurea
 inæqualis
 cespitosa
 elveloides
 fusca
 subdivisa
 vermicularis
 anthocephala?
 cornuta?
 coralloides
 plebeia
 fastigiata
 muscoides
 crispa
 bifida
 Cornu Alces

CLAV. Cornu Cervi

damæcornis
 corticalis
 brachiata
 gracilis
 fistulosa
 granulata
 parasitica
 placorhiza
 capillaris
 farinosa
 media
 ascendens
 delicatula
 cylindrica
 pedunculata
 lumbricalis
 polymorpha
 phalloides?

1204. TREMELLA. 1446

granulata
 Pisum
 moniliformis
 cavernosa
 fucata
 pruniformis
 hemisphærica
 punctiformis
 adnata
 difformis
 arborea
 stipitata
 orbicularis?
 rufa
 meteorica
 vesicaria

TREM. *clavariæformis*?

viridis
 lithophila
 sepincola
 mesenterica
 Nostoc
 persistens
 cinnabarina
 juniperina
 Sagarum
 undulata
 ustulata
 encephaloides
 cerebrina
 intestinalis
 torta
 allii
 violacea
 plana
 ruberrima
 verticalis
 crispa
 atra
 digitata
 hydnoidea?
 verrucosa
 glandulosa
 miliaris
 rubra
 rubella
 annulata
 deliquescens
 coralloides?

1212. PHALLUS. 1448

fungoides
 undosus

PHAL. *Gigas*

Rete
 impudicus
 caninus
 Mokusin
 Anastomosis
 esculentus
 patulus.

1213. CLATHRUS. 1449

cancellatus.

1214. HELVELLA. 1449

gelatinosa
 fuliginosa
 revoluta
 pezizoides
 brunnea
 Mitra
 sulcata
 atra
 horizontalis
 clavata
 calyciformis
 hispida
 æruginosa
 cerasina
 cochleata?
 liliacea?
 ciliaris?
 versicolor?
 atrata?
 pallida?
 tremellina?
 coccinea?
 mesenterica?

1215. PEZIZA. 1451

coriacea

PEZ. Tuba
 carpini
 echinophila
 tenella
 tuberosa
 sceptrum
 bulbosa
 Hirudo
 Halleri
 Fungoidaster
 villosa
 Craterella
 quercina
 Caliculus
 nutans
 varia
 violacea
 infundibulum
 sulphurea
 Crater
 dubia
 calyciformis
 ciliaris
 umbrina
 urceolata
 clandestina
 purpurea
 paleacea
 urticæ
 stipitata
 pyriformis
 pedunculata
 hians
 convivalis
 sigillatoria
 cruciformis

PEZ. virginea
 minutissima
 miniata
 bolaris
 candidissima
 minima
 citrina
 albidula
 lutescens
 cupularis
 infundibuliformis
 discolor
 spadicea
 lactea
 cyathoides
 tremelloides
 Crucibulum
 cupressi
 sarcoides
 sepulchralis
 coronata
 pinguis
 lanuginosa
 lacera
 flava
 nigrescens
 Diadema
 Hæmastigma
 Labellum
 rhizophora
 hemisphærica
 hispida
 hirta
 pustulata
 crenata
 epiphylla

PEZ. hypocrateriformis

fimetaria
 callosa
 araneosa
 tomentosa
 hispidula
 hirsuta
 pulla
 membranacea
 hirtella
 pusilla
 nigra
 atra
 viridens
 ciliata
 granulata
 leporina
 marchica
 floccosa
 cartilaginea
 jenensis
 Schenkii
 pulvinata
 livida
 immarginata
 virescens
 aquifolii
 rugosa
 expallescent ?
 cærulea
 crocea
 stercorea
 palpebralis
 chrysocoma
 scutellata
 flava

PEZ. cinerea

nivea
 fulva
 grisea
 Seminulum
 comitalis
 applanata
 carnea
 nana
 leucoloma
 olivacea
 punicea
 crinita
 viridis
 Pileolus
 crispa
 hepatica
 pineti
 papyracea
 minuta
 porphyrosperma
 aceris
 cerea
 exilis
 bicolor
 saniosa
 limbata
 Acetabulum
 porphyrea
 elastica
 polymorpha
 Auricula
 gelatinosa.
 VOLUTELLA. 1459
 volvata
 nuda.

TYMPANIS.	1460	Lyc. cervinum
saligna.		scabrum
MYROTHECIUM.	1460	æstivum
roridum		Proteus?
inundatum		verrucosum
Stercoreum		circumscissum
hispidum		spadiceum
dubium.		squamosum
EPICHYSIUM.	1460	admorsum
argenteum.		capitatum
CYATHUS. -	1461	dispar
lævis		gemmatum
striatus		aurantium
cylindricus		equinum
deformis		Bovista
crucibuliformis		pusillum
fructiger		gossypinum
coronarius?		furfuraceum
Cupula.		polyrhizon
ATRACTOBOLUS.	1461	rufum
annularis.		lanatum
ASCOBOLUS.	1461	giganteum
pezizoides.		ardesiaceum
THELEOBOLUS.	1461	lacerum
stercoreus.		muricatum
SPHÆROBOLUS.	1462	subalpinum
stellatus		Infundibulum
rosaceus.		phalloides
PILOBOLUS.	1462	utriforme
crystallinus		pistillare
conglomeratus		carcinomale
roridus.		herculeum
PUCCINIA. -	1462	arhizon
simplex		Hypoxylon
byssoides.		pruinatum
1217 LYCOPERDON.	1462	stellatum

LYC. Geaster

pedicellatum

radicans?

corollinum

multifidum

fenestratum?

coliforme

pisiforme

Epidendrum

ramosum

corticale?

nitidulum

scabridum

gregarium.

SPUMARIA. 1466

Mucilago.

FULIGO. - 1466

septica

capitata

panicea

Lycoperdon.

STEMONITIS. 1467

typhina

fusca

Embolus?

nigra

crocea

recutita

incarnata

nutans

cinerea

leucocephala

nivea

sphærocephala?

lichenoides?

furfuracea?

STEM. fulva

flava

olivacea

semitrichoides?

cancellata?

botrytis

fasciculata

graniformis

rufa

coccinea

antiades

violacea

cinnabarina

pyriformis

pomiformis

ficoides

turbinata

aurantia

globulifera

viridis

bicolor

alba

argillacea

floriformis

leucopus

vesparia

vesiculosa

bombycina

favaginea

vitellina?

Trichia

globularis

sulphurea

varia

lumbricalis.

MICROCARPON. 1470

MIC. nigrum.

CRIBRARIA. 1471
pallida.

RETICULARIA. 1471

fragilis
utricularis
hemisphærica

ramosa

Lycoperdon

Lycogala

Epixylon

cæsia

cinerea?

complanata

sphæroidalis

angulata

sinuosa

Ustilago?

nigra

alba?

TUBIFERA. 1472

cylindrica

fragiformis

ferruginosa.

ÆCIDIUM. - 1472

cornutum

rhamni

cancellatum

penicillatum?

berberidis

euonymi

rubellum

tussilaginis

pini

euphorbiæ

anemones

ÆCID. scutellatum

pynolæ

fuscum

nigrum

flavum

candidum

lineare.

SPHÆRIA. - 1473

agariciformis

entomorphiza

militaris

ophioglossoides

truncata

Carcharias

digitata

bulbosa

Hypoxylon

flexuosa

castorea

æruginea

atro-purpurea

decidua

ribis

lenta

natans

Cucurbitula

sanguinaria

insitiva

Macula

Placenta

Talus

radians

tunicata

gelatinosa

fragifera

deusta

SPHÆR. *Hystrix*

Ceratospermum
succenturiata
convergens
cespitosa
fissivela
carpini
bullata
Stigma
pulvinata
virescens
disciformis
papillata?
fragiformis
coronata
pustulata
cirrata
nivea
granulosa
melano-gramma
globularis
acinosa?
byssina
Bombarda?
cancellata
tubæformis
Lingua
Gnomon
Acrospermum
Peziza
penetrans
dubia
subulata
conica
parabolica
cylindrica

SPHÆR. *moriformis*

episphæria
complanata
artocreas
confluens
inquinans
gregaria
epiphylla
byssacea
hemisphærica
mucosa
mucida
rugosa
sphincterica
hispida
calva
mollis
tristis
cinnabarina
byssiseda
mobilis
acuta
porphyrogona
macrostoma
rostrata
comata
ciliaris
phœnicea
miliacea.

HYSTERIUM. 1480

candidum
cæruleum.

VERMICULARIA. 1480

Pseudo-sphæria
pubescens
hispida.

PYRENIUM. 1480

lignorum
aureum
metallorum
terrestre.

TUBER. - - 1481

gulosorum
oleraceum
parasiticum
album.

SCLEROTIUM. 1481

purpureum
immersum
Mucor
Semen
radicatum
villosum
subterraneum
complanatum.

TUBERCULARIA. 1482

vulgaris
volvata
sulcata
nigricans
fasciculata.

SPERMODERMIA. 1482

clandestina.

ACROSPERMUM. 1483

unguinatum
compressum
pyramidale
arachnoides
siccum.

STILBUM. - 1483

vulgare
bulbosum

STIL. rubicundum

minimum
pubens
turbatum.

ASCOPHORA. 1484

Mucedo
fragilis
Stilbum
ovalis
cylindrica
limbiflora
disciflora
articulata.

CORDOSTYLUM. 1484

Clavaria
capillare
byssoides
hispidulum
filiforme
penicillatum?

RHIZOMORPHA. 1485

fragilis
Cinchonæ
capillaris.

MESENTERICA. 1485

tremelloides.

MUCOR. - - 1485

ovalis
minimus
paniceus
albus
flavus
tremelloides
plumosus
araneosus
purpureus

549 *Crypt. Fungi.*

MUC. globosus	
infusorius?	
Mucedo	
Erysiphe	
virens?	
HYDROPHORA.	1486
minima	
tenella	
stercorea.	
PERICONIA.	1486
lichenoides.	
GRANULARIA.	1487
pisiformis.	
MEDUSULA.	1487
labyrinthica.	

Crypt. Fungi. 550

MONILIA. -	1487
crustacea	
cespitosa	
Aspergillus	
aurea	
alba	
purpurea	
glauca	
ochroleuca	
leprosa.	
MUCILAGO.	1488
plumosa	
cespitosa	
cinerea	
miniata.	

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Abronia	- - -	California	365
Abrus	Jamaica wild Liquorice	East & West Indies	391
Acæna	- - -	Mexico	105
Acalypha	- - -	N. Am. E. & W. Ind.	374
Acanthus	Bear's Breech	S. Eu. Cape, W. Ind.	352
Acer	Maple Tree	Eu. N. Am. Japan	228 2
Achania	Base Hibiscus	Jamaica, S. Amer.	384
Achillea	Milfoil, Yarrow	Europe, Africa	458 2
Achimenes	- - -	East Indies	352
Achras	Sapota	W. Indies, S. Amer.	215
Achyranthes	- - -	S. Eu. E. & W. Ind.	156
Acidoton	- - -	Jamaica	297
Acia	- - -	Guiana	373
Acnida	Virginian Hemp	Virginia	191
Aconitum	Wolfsbane, Monkshood	Eu. N. Amer. Jap.	305 1
Acorus	Sweet smelling Rush	Europe, India	212 1
AcrospERMum	- - -	Germany	547
Acrostichum	Forked Fern	Eur. Africa, Amer.	473 3
Actæa	Herb Christopher	Eur. N. Amer. Jap.	293 1
Acuroa	- - -	Guiana	391
Adambea	- - -	- - -	298
Adansonia	Sour Gourd, Monkies Bread	Senegal, Egypt	376
Adelia	- - -	Jamaica	375
Adenanthera	Base Flowerfence	India	248
Adenia	- - -	Arabia, Egypt	211
Adiantum	Maidenhair	Eur. Africa, Amer.	482 2
Adonis	Pheasant's Eye	S. Europe, Cape	320 1
Adoxa	Moschatel	Europe	239 1
Æcidium	- - -	Denmark, Germany	543 1
Ægilops	Hard Grass	S. Europe, Carolina	67
Ægiphila	- - -	West Indies	97
Ægopodium	Gout Weed	Europe	184 1
Ægopricon	- - -	Surinam, Cayenne	6
Ærva	- - -	Arabia	372

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Æschynomene</i>	Base Sensitive Plant	Egypt, E. & W. Ind.	405
<i>Æsculus</i>	Horse Chesnut	North of Asia, Amer.	223
<i>Æthusa</i>	Fool's Parsley	Europe	182 2
<i>Afzelia</i>	-	Carolina	337
<i>Agapanthus</i>	African blue Lily	Cape of Good Hope	200
<i>Agaricus</i>	Agaric	Europe, America	515 216
<i>Agathophyllum</i>	-	East Indies	277
<i>Agave</i>	Common American Aloe	America	211
<i>Ageratum</i>	Base Hemp Agrimony	America	435
<i>Agrimonia</i>	Agrimony	Europe, N. Amer.	278 1
<i>Agrostemma</i>	Rose Campion, wild Lychnis	Europe	271 1
<i>Agrostis</i>	Bent Grass	Eu. E. W. Ind. Amer.	63 10
<i>Agyneja</i>	-	China	38
<i>Ailanthus</i>	-	China	268
<i>Ajovea</i>	-	-	215
<i>Aira</i>	Hair Grass	Eu. Ind. N. Amer.	65 7
<i>Aitonia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	367
<i>Ajuga</i>	Bugle	Europe	323 2
<i>Aizoon</i>	-	Spain, Cape, Canar.	309
<i>Alangium</i>	-	Coast of Malabar	244
<i>Albuca</i>	Base Star of Bethlehem	Cape of Good Hope	204
<i>Alcea</i>	Hollyhock	Levant, E. In. China	381
<i>Alchemilla</i>	Lady's Mantle	Alps of Eur. & c.	106 2
<i>Alchornea</i>	-	Jamaica	367
<i>Aldrovanda</i>	-	Italy, India	193
<i>Aletris</i>	Base Aloe	Af. N. Am. Ceyl. Jap.	210
<i>Aleurites</i>	-	South Sea Islands	375
<i>Alisma</i>	Water Plantain	Europe, N. America	222 4
<i>Allamanda</i>	-	Surinam, Cayenne	160
<i>Allionia</i>	-	America	86
<i>Allium</i>	Garlick	Eur. N. Am. Jam.	201 7
<i>Allophyllus</i>	-	Ceyl. Jam. Hispan.	226
<i>Aloe</i>	Aloe	Africa	210
<i>Alopecurus</i>	Fox Tail Grass	Europe, India, Jam.	62 6
<i>Alpinia</i>	-	America	2
<i>Alsine</i>	Chickweed	S. Europe, Egypt	190 1
<i>Alstonia</i>	-	South America	289
<i>Alstroemeria</i>	-	Peru, Lima	211
<i>Alternanthera</i>	-	-	157
<i>Althæa</i>	Marsh Mallow	Europe, Hispaniola	380 1
<i>Alyssum</i>	Madwort	Europe, N. America	355
<i>Amanoa</i>	-	Guiana	
<i>Amaranthus</i>	Flower Gentle	Eu. E. & W. Ind. Am.	79 1
<i>Amaryllis</i>	Lily Daffodil	SEu. Cape, E. In. Am.	200

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Amasonia	- - -	Surinam	352
Ambroma	- - -	Philippine Islands	417
Ambrosia	- - -	Ital. Levant, N. Am.	136
Ambrosinia	- - -	Palermo, Turkey	316
Ambulia	- - -	Coast of Malabar	344
Amellus	Star Flower	Cape, Jam. Carol.	459
Amerimnon	- - -	South America	392
Amethystea	Amethyst	Siberia	16
Ammannia	- - -	E. & W. Ind. Virgin.	99
Ammi	Bishop's Weed	Austria, S. Eu. Egypt	177
Amomum	Ginger	East & West Indies	
Amorpha	Shrubby base Indigo	Carolina	395
Amsonia	- - -	Carolina	162
Anygdalus	Almond Tree	Pers. Jordan, Barb.	287
Amyris	Shrubby sweet Wood	E. Ind. Carol. Jam.	227
Anabasis	Berry-bearing Glasswort	Spain, Casp. Sea, Eg.	169
Anacardium	Cashew Nut, or Acajou	East & West Indies	242
Anacyclus	- - -	Europe	457
Anagallis	Pimpernel	Europe, Jamaica	119 2
Anagyris	Stinking Bean Trefoil	Spain, Italy	244
Anasser	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	119
Anastatica	Rose of Jericho	Austria, Levant	353
Anavinga	- - -	West Indies	258
Anchusa	Bugloss	Eur. Mad. N. Amer.	113 1
Ancistrum	- - -	New Zea. Cape, S. Am.	18
Andira	- - -	West Indies	391
Andrachne	Base Orpine	Italy, Levant, Egypt	189
Andromeda	Base Heath	N. Eu. Am. Cape, Jam.	255 1
Andropogon	Beard Grass	S. Eu. E & W Ind. Am.	60
Androsace	- - -	N. Eu. Archipelago	116
Andryala	Downy Sow Thistle	S. Eu. Archip. Canar.	427
Anemone	Wind Flower	Europe, N. America	318 4
Anethum	Dill	Germ. Spain, Port.	184 1
Angelica	Angelica	N. Eur. N. America	180 1
Anguillaria	- - -	- - -	144
Anguria	- - -	America	27
Annona	Custard Apple	Egy. E. & W. In. Am.	317
Anoda	- - -	Mexico, Lima, Peru	377
Anredera	- - -	West Indies	169
Anthemis	Chamomile	Eur. Afr. N. Amer.	457 5
Anthericum	Spider Wort	Alp of Sw S. Eu. Cap Jap	207 3
Anthistiria	- - -	India	74
Anthoceros	- - -	Eur. N. Amer. Jam.	497 1
Antholyza	- - -	Persia, Africa	40

INDEX!

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Anthospermum</i>	Amber Tree -	Cape of Good Hope	108
<i>Anthoxanthum</i>	Vernal Grass	Eu.In.Am.NewZeal.	29 1
<i>Anthyllis</i>	Lady's Finger, Kidney Vetch	Europe	397 1
<i>Anrichorus</i>	- - -	Arabia	226
<i>Antidesma</i>	Chinese Laurel -	E. Ind. China, Jap.	159
<i>Antirbea</i>	- - -	- - -	105
<i>Antirrhinum</i>	Snap Dragon, Calves Snout	Eur.Egy.Barb.Cape	339 10
<i>Antura</i>	- - -	- - -	159
<i>Apactis</i>	- - -	Japan -	274
<i>Apama</i>	- - -	East Indies	418
<i>Aphanes</i>	Parsley Piert -	Europe	5 1
<i>Aphyllanthus</i>	- - -	Montpellier	201
<i>Aphyteia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	364
<i>Apium</i>	Parlse - -	Sardinia, Carolina	184 1
<i>Apluda</i>	- - -	E.&W. Ind. N.Am.	54
<i>Apocynum</i>	Dogsbane -	Am.IslesAdriat.Ind	164
<i>Aponogeton</i>	- - -	Cape, E. Indies	224
<i>Aquartia</i>	- - -	South America	93
<i>Aquillaria</i>	- - -	West Indies	251
<i>Aquilegia</i>	Columbine -	Europe, N. America	310 2
<i>Aquilicia</i>	- - -	- - -	148
<i>Arabis</i>	Base Tower Mustard	N. Eur. N. America	360 3
<i>Arachis</i>	Ground Nut -	Carolina, S. Amer.	397
<i>Aralia</i>	Berry-bearing Angelica	Chi.W.Ind.N. Am.	191
<i>Arbutus</i>	Strawberry Tree	EuNAmTer.delFu.	256 3
<i>Arctium</i>	Burdock -	Europe	428 1
<i>Arctopus</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	174
<i>Arctotis</i>	- - -	Cape, Carolina	467
<i>Ardisia</i>	Aderno -	Mad. Ceyl. W. Ind.	144
<i>Arduina</i>	Cape Buckthorn	Cape of Good Hope	147
<i>Areca</i>	Cabbage Tree -	East & W. Indies	241
<i>Arenaria</i>	Sandwort -	Europe	265 8
<i>Arethusa</i>	- - -	Cape, N. America	23
<i>Aretia</i>	- - -	Alps, Pyrenees	116
<i>Argemone</i>	Prickly Poppy	W. In. Mex. Pyren.	294
<i>Argolasia</i>	- - -	- - -	210
<i>Argophyllum</i>	- - -	New Caledonia	154
<i>Argythamnia</i>	- - -	Jamaica	109
<i>Aristea</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	43
<i>Aristida</i>	Oat Grass -	Ara.Tener.Mal.Jam.	75
<i>Aristolochia</i>	Birthwort -	S. Eur. Amer.	221 1
<i>Aristotelia</i>	- - -	Chili -	276
<i>Arnebia</i>	- - -	- - -	113
<i>Arnica</i>	Leopard's Bane	Eur. Africa, Japan	454

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Artedia	-	Levant	177
Artemisia	Wormwood, Mugwort	Eu. Cape, Eg. Chin.	440 5
Artocarpus	Indian Jaca Tree	East Indies	4
Aruba	-	Guiana	189
Arum	Wake Robin, Dragon	S. Eur. E. Ind. Am.	315 1
Aruna	-	Guiana	19
Arundo	Reed	Europe, America	74 1
Asarum	Asarabacca	Europe, N. America	273 1
Ascarina	-	South Sea Isles	4
Ascium	-	Guiana	297
Asclepias	Swallow Wort	Eur. Af. E. Ind. Am.	164
Ascobolus	-	Germany, France	539
Ascophora	-	Germany, France	548
Ascyrum	St. Peter's Wort	N. America	421
Aspalathus	African Broom	Crete, Cape, E. Ind.	393
Asparagus	Asparagus	S. Eur. Asia, Africa	208 1
Asperugo	Small wil. Bugloss	Europe, Egypt	114 1
Asperula	Wood-roof	Europe	88 2
Asphodelus	Asphodel, King's Spear	Austria, S. Europe	207
Asplenium	Spleenwort	Eur. Java, America	476
Asprella	-	North America	56
Assa	-	Java, Malacca	306
Assonia	-	Isle of Bourbon	376
Aster	Aster, Starwort	Eu. Cape, N. As. Am.	449 1
Astragalus	Liquorice, or Milk Vetch	Eu. Egypt, Barbary	410 3
Astrantia	Black Masterwort	Alps of Europe	175
Astronium	-	South America	187
Athamanta	Base Spignel	Europe	178 2
Athanasia	-	S. Eur. Afr. Carol.	437 1
<i>Athenæa</i>	-	-	257
Atractobolus	-	Germany	539
Atractylis	Distaff Thistle	S. Eur. Mex. Jap.	431
Atragene	-	Alp. of Eu. Cey. Cape	319
Atraphaxis	-	Levant, Cape	217
Atriplex	Orache, Sea Purslane Tree	Eur. Tart. Amer.	167 7
Atropa	Deadly Nightshade	Eur. Peru, Lima	138 1
Aubletia	-	Guiana	295
Aucuba	-	Japan	104
Avena	Oats	Eur. Barb. Amer.	73 7
Averrhoa	-	India	268
Avicennia	-	Martinico, Carthag.	351
Axyris	-	Siberia, Tartary	55
Ayenia	-	Jam. Cumana, Peru	153
Azalea	Amer. upright Honeysuckle	N. Eu. N. In. N. Am.	120 1
<i>Azima</i>	-	-	96

INDEX.

B

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives. page</i>
Baccharis	Ploughman's Spikenard	Cape, India, Amer. 444
Bacopa	- - -	Guiana, Cayenne 118
Bæa	- - -	India, Magellan 14
Bæckea	- - -	China 236
Bæobotrys	- - -	Egy. South Sea Isles 134
Balanophora	- - -	- - - 4
Ballota	Black Horehound	Europe, E. Indies 330 1
Baltimora	- - -	Maryland, Virginia 465
Bambos	- - -	- - - 217
Banara	- - -	Guiana 274
Banisteria	- - -	West Ind. Guiana 267
Banksia	- - -	New Holland 98
Barbylus	- - -	Jamaica 226
Barnadesia	- - -	South America 431
Barrera	- - -	Guiana 118
Barreliera	- - -	Eg. Cape, E. In. Jam. 350
Barringtonia	- - -	Chi. Moluc. SS Isles 376
Bartsia	- - -	Alps of Eu. Hud. Bay 336 2
Basella	Malabar Nightshade	East Indies, China 191
Bassia	- - -	Malabar 274
Bassovia	- - -	Guiana 142
Bastera	- - -	- - - 466
Batis	- - -	Jamaica 102
Batschia	- - -	Carolina 112
Bauhinia	Mountain Ebony	Egypt E. & W. Ind. 244
Befaria	- - -	New Granada 275
Begonia	- - -	Cape, E. & W. Indies 304
Bellardia	- - -	Guiana 106
Bellis	Daisy	Europe 455 1
Bellium	Base Daisy	Levant, India 455
Bellonia	- - -	America 130
Berberis	Barberry or Pipperidge Bush	Eu. Canad. T. del Fu. 215 1
Bergia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope 270
Bertiera	- - -	- - - 132
Besleria	- - -	W. Indies, S. Amer. 341
Beta	Beet	Fr. Portug. Madeira 168 1
Betonica	Betony	S. of Europe 329 1
Betula	Birch Tree	Eur. N. Amer. 107 3
Bidens	Water Hemp Agrimony	Eu. E. & W. In. Am. 432 2
Bignonia	Trumpet Flower	E. & W. In. Amer. 342
Binectaria	- - -	- - - 227
Biscutella	Buckler Mustard	Europe, N. Amer. 356

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Biserrula	Base Hatchet Vetch	South of Europe	413
Bixa	Anotta -	West Indies	295
<i>Blackburnia</i>	- - -	- -	98
Blackwellia	- - -	West Indies	282
Bladhia	- - -	Japan	148
Blakea	- - -	Jamaica, Surinam	274
Blæria	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	93
Blasia	- - -	Europe	497
Blechnum	- - -	Am. Cape, E. Ind.	476
Blitum	Strawberry Blite -	Spain, Tartary	6
Bobartia	- - -	India	56
Bocconia	Tree Celandine	Jamaica, Mexico	274
Boehmeria	- - -	West Indies	100
Boerhavia	Hogweed - -	East & West Indies	5
Boletus	- - -	Eur. China, Amer.	526
Boltonia	- - -	North America	454
Bombax	Silk Cotton Tree	E.&W. Ind. S. Am.	377
Bonnetia	- - -	Guiana	296
Bontia	Barbadoes wild Olive	West Indies	351
Borago	Borage -	East Indies, Africa	114
Borassus	Fan Palm -	Malabar	219
Borbonia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	392
Bosea	Golden Rod Tree	Canary Isles	170
Brabejum	African Almond	Africa	93
Braddleya	- - -	South Sea Isles	37
Brasenia	- - -	- -	311
Brasilium	- - -	South America	153
Brassica	Cabbage -	Europe, China	360
<i>Bratbys</i>	- - -	- -	419
Breynia	- - -	South Sea Isles	158
Briza	Quaking Grass -	Europe, Carolina	69
Bromelia	Pine Apple, Ananas	W. Ind. S. Amer.	196
Bromus	Brome Grass	Eur. Arab. N. Am.	72
Brosimum	Jamaica Bread Tree	Jamaica	4
Brossæa	- - -	South America	137
Browallia	- - -	South America	347
Brownæa	- - -	South America	373
Brucea	- - -	Africa	109
Brunnichia	- - -	Bahama Isles	266
Brunia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	151
Brunsfelsia	- - -	West Indies	338
Bryonia	Bryony -	Crete, Afr. E. Indies	36
Bryum	- - -	Europe, America	488
Bubon	Macedonian Parsley	Greece, Barb. Cape	181

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Buchnera	- - -	Cape, Ceyl. Chi. Am.	347
Bucida	- - -	Jamaica	258
Buddleja	- - -	Cape, W. Ind. Chili	94
Buffonia	Toad Grass	Germany, Fr. Spa.	107 1
Buginvillea	- - -	Brazil	235
Balbocodium	Mountain Saffron	Spain	201 1
Bumalda	- - -	Japan	173
Bumelia	- - -	West Indies	145
Bunara	- - -	Guiana	
Bunias	Sea Rocket	Europe, Afr. Am.	362 1
Bunium	Pig or Earth Nut	Germany, France	177 2
Bupthalmum	Ox Eye	Eu. N. Am. Ara. Jam.	460
Bupleurum	Hare's Ear	Ger. Switz. S. Eur.	175 2
Burcarda	- - -	- - -	189
Burmanna	- - -	Ceylon, Virginia	197
Bursera	Jamaica Birch Tree	West Indies	215
Butomus	Flowering Rush	Europe	243 1
Buttneria	- - -	South America	148
Buxbaumia	- - -	Europe	486 1
Buxus	Box Tree	South of Europe	109 1
Byssus	- - -	Europe	514 19
Bystropogon	- - -	Mad. Canar. Jam.	327

C

Cacalia	Foreign Coltsfoot	Alps, E. Ind. N. Am.	433
Cachrys	- - -	Spain, Sicily	178
Cactus	Melon Thistle	W. Indies, America	283
Cacucia	- - -	Guiana	254
Cadaba	- - -	- - -	148
Cadamba	- - -	- - -	212
Cadia	- - -	Arabia	244
Cænopteris	- - -	Dominica	485
Cæsalpinia	Brasiletto	E. & W. Indies	246
Calamagrostis	- - -	Eur. E. & W. Ind.	64 3
Calamus	- - -	India	214
Calceolaria	- - -	Peru, Falkland Isles	14
Calea	Halbert Weed	W. Ind. S. S. Is. Caro.	437
Calendula	Marygold	Europe, Cape	466
Calla	Ethiopian Arum	Europe, Cape	315
Callicarpa	Johnsonia	N. Amer. Jap. Jam.	92
Callicocca	- - -	Guiana, W. Indies	134
Calligonum	- - -	Russia, Siberia	303

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Callisia</i>	- - -	America, W. Indies	44
<i>Callitriche</i>	Star-headed Wat. Chickweed	Europe	6 2
<i>Callixene</i>	- - -	- - -	204
<i>Calodendrum</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	153
<i>Calophyllum</i>	- - -	East & West Indies	295
<i>Caltha</i>	Marsh Marygold	Europe	322 1
<i>Calycanthus</i>	Carolina All-spice	Carol. Florida, Jap.	315
<i>Calyptranthes</i>	- - -	India	227
<i>Camax</i>	- - -	Guiana	148
<i>Cambogia</i>	- - -	- - -	275
<i>Camellia</i>	Japan Rose	China, Japan	387
<i>Cameraria</i>	- - -	W. Indies, S. Am.	162
<i>Campanula</i>	Bellflower	Eu. N. Am. Cape, Jap.	125 8
<i>Camphorosma</i>	- - -	S. Europe, Cape	106
<i>Cananga</i>	- - -	Guiana	317
<i>Canarina</i>	Canary Bellflower	Canary Isles	216
<i>Canarium</i>	- - -	India	148
<i>Canella</i>	White Cinnamon	West Indies	275
<i>Canephora</i>	- - -	Madagascar	135
<i>Canna</i>	Indian Reed, or Cane	E. & W. Ind. Am.	1
<i>Cannabis</i>	Hemp	India	170
<i>Canscora</i>	- - -	East Indies	98
<i>Cansiera</i>	- - -	East Indies	106
<i>Cantua</i>	- - -	Peru	125
<i>Cantuffa</i>	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	248
<i>Caoutchoua</i>	- - -	- - -	365
<i>Capparis</i>	Caper Bush	SEu. E & W In. S. Am.	392
<i>Capraria</i>	Sweet Weed	E & W In. Cape, S. Am.	345
<i>Capsicum</i>	Guinea Pepper	East & West Indies	141
<i>Capura</i>	- - -	India	215
<i>Caquepiria</i>	- - -	- - -	160
<i>Caraipa</i>	- - -	Guiana	298
<i>Cardamine</i>	Lady's Smock	Europe, America	356 7
<i>Cardiospermum</i>	Heart Pea	E. & W. In. Brazil	239
<i>Carduus</i>	Thistle	Eu. N. Am. Bar. Jap.	429 11
<i>Carex</i>	Sedge, Cyperus Grass	Eur. Afr. Amer.	50 42
<i>Carica</i>	Papaw Tree	East & West Indies	257
<i>Carissa</i>	- - -	India, Arabia	159
<i>Carlina</i>	Carlina Thistle	Eur. Cape, Barbary	431 1
<i>Carolinea</i>	- - -	West Indies	376
<i>Caroxylon</i>	- - -	Africa	155
<i>Carpesium</i>	- - -	Aus. Sp. It. China	444
<i>Carphelea</i>	- - -	Madagascar	99
<i>Carpinus</i>	Hornbeam Tree	Eur. N. America	277 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Carpodetus	- - -	South Sea Isles	147
Carthamus	Base Saffron - -	S. Eu. Bar. Mad. Car.	432
Carum	Caraways - -	Europe	184
Caryocar	- - -	Barbary	305
Caryophyllus	Clove Tree - -	Molucca Isles	298
Caryota	- - -	India	292
Casearia	- - -	Jam. S. America	257
Cassia	Wild Senna - -	Egy. E. & W. In. Am.	245
Cassine	Cashioberry Bush, or S. S. Tea	Cape of Good Hope	186
Cassipurea	- - -	- - -	296
Cassyta	- - -	Egypt, E. Ind. S. Am.	242
Castilleja	- - -	New Granada	335
Casuarina	- - -	E. Ind. N. S. Wales	4
Catananche	Candia Lion's Foot	S. Europe	428
Catesbæa	Lily Thorn - -	Isle of Provid. Jam.	91
Catba	- - -	- - -	149
Catinga	- - -	Guiana, Cayenne	285
Caturus	- - -	E. & W. Indies	78
Caucalis	Base Parsley - -	S. Eu. Egypt, India	176
Caucanthus	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	268
Cavanilla	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	376
Ceanothus	New Jersey Tea	N. Am. Cape, Ceyl.	147
Cecropia	Trumpet Tree - -	Jamaica	27
Cedrela	Barbadoes Base Cedar	West Indies	153
Cedrota	- - -	Guiana	234
Celastrus	Staff Tree - -	Am Cap Isof Bour Jap	148
Celosia	Cock's-Comb - -	Chin. E. & W. In. Sen	156
Celsia	- - -	Crete, Levant, E. In.	342
Celtis	Lote, or Nettle Tree	S. Eu. Virg. W. Ind.	170
Cenchrus	Hedgehog Grass - -	S. Eu. Virg. W. Ind.	55
Centaurea	Bluebottle, Knapweed	Eu. Eg. Arab. Pers.	463
Centunculus	Base Pimpernel - -	Germany, Fr. Italy	96
Cephælis	- - -	- - -	135
Cephalanthus	Button Wood - -	N. America.	84
Ceranthus	- - -	Caribbee Isles	8
Cerastium	Mouse Ear Chickweed	Europe	272
Ceratocarpus	- - -	Tartary	6
Ceratonia	Carob Tree, or St. Jn's Bread	Sp. Sicily, Lev. Chili	158
Ceratophyllum	Horn Wort - -	Europe	274
Ceratosanthes	- - -	West Indies	36
Ceratostema	- - -	Peru	247
Cerbera	- - -	South America	159
Cercis	Judas Tree - -	S. Eu. Lev. N. Am.	244
Cerinthe	Honey Wort - -	Austria, S. Europe	114

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Ceropegia</i>	- - -	Cape, Ceyl. Malab.	162
<i>Cestrum</i>	- - -	West Indies, Peru	141
<i>Chadara</i>	- - -	- - -	297
<i>Chærophyllum</i>	Wild Chervil -	Europe, Virgin. Jap.	182 2
<i>Chætocarpus</i>	- - -	- - -	94
<i>Chalcas</i>	- - -	- - -	248
<i>Chamærops</i>	Dwarf Palm, Palmetto	South Europe	219
<i>Chamira</i>	- - -	- - -	360
<i>Chamitis</i>	- - -	Terra del Fuego	184
<i>Chara</i>	- - -	Europe	5 4
<i>Cheiranthus</i>	Stock Julyflower	Alp. S. Eu. Eg. Made.	359 3
<i>Chelidonium</i>	Celandine -	Eur. Egypt, Japan	294 4
<i>Chelidurus</i>	- - -	- - -	37
<i>Chelone</i>	Humming Bird Tree	North America	338
<i>Chenolea</i>	- - -	- - -	169
<i>Chenopodium</i>	Goosefoot, wild Orache	Eur. China, Amer.	166 9
<i>Cherleria</i>	- - -	Alps of Aust. Switz.	266 1
<i>Chimarrhis</i>	- - -	Martinico	134
<i>Chiococca</i>	Snow Berry -	Jamaica, S. Amer.	133
<i>Chionanthus</i>	Snow Drop Tree	N. Am. W. In. Guian.	8
<i>Chironia</i>	- - -	Ceyl. Cape, N. Am.	142
<i>Chlora</i>	Yellow Centaury	S. Eu. Lev. Virginia	229 1
<i>Chloranthus</i>	Tea leaved Chu-Lan	Cape, China, Japan	106
<i>Chloris</i>	- - -	Jamaica	60
<i>Chomelia</i>	- - -	- - -	92
<i>Chondrilla</i>	Gum Succory -	Germ. Switz. France	423
<i>Chordostylum</i>	- - -	Germany, France	548
<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	Corn Marygold	Eu. Ind. Af. N. Am.	456 3
<i>Chrysitrix</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	301
<i>Chrysobalanus</i>	Cocoa Plum -	W. Ind. S. America	289
<i>Chrysocoma</i>	Goldy Locks -	Eur. Cape, Carol.	436
<i>Chrysogonum</i>	- - -	Virginia	466
<i>Chrysophyllum</i>	Star Apple -	W. Ind. S. Amer.	144
<i>Chrysosplenium</i>	Golden Saxifrage -	N. Europe, Canad.	259 2
<i>Chuncoa</i>	- - -	Woods near R. Amaz.	258
<i>Chuquiraga</i>	- - -	Peru	437
<i>Cicca</i>	- - -	India	109
<i>Cicer</i>	Chick Peas -	S. Europe, Levant	403
<i>Cichorium</i>	Succory, Endive	Europe	428 1
<i>Cicuta</i>	Water Hemlock	Europe, N. America	182 1
<i>Cienfuegosia</i>	- - -	Senegal	383
<i>Cimicifuga</i>	- - -	Siberia	306
<i>Cinchona</i>	Jesuits' Bark Tree	Peru, W. In. S. Seas	131
<i>Cineraria</i>	Sky Flower -	Eu. Af. N. Am. Jam.	452 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Ciponima	- - -	Guiana	290
Circæa	Enchanter's Nightshade	Alps, S.Eu. N.Am.	9 2
Cissampelos	- - -	Cape, America	364
Cissus	- - -	Arabia, India, Jam.	96
Cistus	Rock Rose	Alps, S.Eu. Eg. Cape	298 6
Citharexylum	Fiddle Wood	West Indies	343
Citrus	Lemon Orange, Shaddock	Asia, India	418
Clathrus	- - -	Germany, S. Europe	534 1
Claucena	- - -	Java	226
Clavaria	Club Mushroom	Eu. N. Am. Hispan.	531 20
Claytonia	- - -	Siberia, N. Amer.	155
Clematis	Virgin's Bower	Europe, N. Amer.	319 1
Cleome	Base Mustard	Port. Cape, E. & W. In.	362
Cleonia	- - -	Spain, Portugal	335
Clerodendrum	- - -	East Indies, Japan	351
Clethra	- - -	N. Am. Jam. Made.	256
Cleyera	- - -	- - -	289
Clibadium	- - -	Surinam	136
Cliffortia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	302
Clinopodium	Field Basil	Eu. Egypt, N. Am.	331 1
Clitoria	- - -	E. & W. Ind. Am.	400
Clusia	Balsam Tree	America, Jamaica	297
Cluytia	- - -	Egypt, Cape	189
Clypeola	Treacle Mustard	Italy, France, Carol.	356
Cneorum	Widow Wail	Spain, South of Fr.	35
Cnestis	- - -	Isle of Madagascar	269
Cnicus	Blessed Thistle	Europe	430
Coccoloba	Sea Side Grape	West Indies, S. Am.	238
Coccopsilum	- - -	Jamaica	92
Cochlearia	Scurvy Grass	Europe	355 5
Cocos	Cocoa-Nut Tree	Guinea, E. & W. Ind.	213
Codia	- - -	New Caledonia	236
Codon	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	247
Coffea	Coffee Tree	Yemen, W. In. S. Am.	132
Coix	Job's Tears	East Indies	55
Colchicum	Meadow Saffron	S. Europe, Archipel.	221 1
Coldenia	- - -	East Indies	110
Colletia	- - -	Brazil, Peru	150
Colliguaja	- - -	Chili	238
Collinsonia	Horse Weed	Virginia, Canada	18
Columnnea	- - -	Martinico, Jamaica	351
Colutea	Bladder Senna	Aus. Italy, Lev. Afr.	404
Comarum	Marsh Cinquefoil	Europe	315 2
Combretum	- - -	America	226

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Cometes	- - -	Surat, East Indies	99
Commelina	Day Flower	East&WestIndies, Africa	43
Commersonia	- - -	Taheite	192
Comocladia	Maiden Plum	Jamaica, S. America	35
Comptonia	- - -	North America	55
Conami	- - -	- - -	79
Conceveiba	- - -	Caribbee Isles	300
Conferva	Crow Sike	Europe	512 49
Conium	Hemlock	Europe, Cape	177 1
Connarus	Ceylon Sumach	Ceylon, Africa	367
Conobea	- - -	Guiana	341
Conocarpus	Button Tree	West Indies, Brazil	135
Conohoria	- - -	Guiana, Cayenne	145
Convallaria	Lily of the Valley	N. Eur. N. Am. Japan	209 3
Convolvulus	Bindweed	Eur. Asia, Africa, Am.	121 3
Conyza	Greater Fleabane	Eu. Cape, E&W In. Am.	444 1
Cookia	- - -	New Holland, China	7
Copaifera	Balsam Copivi Tree	Brazil, Antilles	257
Coprosma	- - -	New Zealand	176
Corchorus	Jew's Mallow	Asia, Africa, America	300
Cordia	Sebesten Plum	Egy. E. & W. Ind. S. Am.	143
Coreopsis	Tickseed Sunflower	North America	461
Coriandrum	Coriander	South of Europe	182 1
Coriaria	Myrtle leaved Sumach	Spain, S. France, Peru	268
Coris	Heath low Pine	South of Europe	136
Corispermum	Tickseed	Russia, Tartary	6
Cornucopia	Horn of Plenty Grass	Levant, Carolina	56
Cornus	Dogwood, Cornel. Cherry	Europe, Asia, America	96 1
Cornutia	- - -	West Indies	345
Coronilla	Joint podded Colutea	South Europe, America	404
Corrigiola	Base Knot Grass	Germany, France, Arab.	190 1
Cortusa	Bear's Ear Sanicle	Alps of Siberia & Aus.	117
Corylus	Hazel or Nut Tree	Europe, N. America	236 1
Corymbium	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	135
Corynocarpu	- - -	New Zealand	153
Corypha	Mountain Palm	East Indies, Carolina	213
Cosuria	- - -	- - -	99
Cossignia	- - -	India	216
Costus	- - -	Arabia, E. & W. Ind.	2
Cotula	May Weed	S. Eur. Bar. Cape, Jam.	457
Cotyledon	Navel-wort	Sib. Fr. Sp. Cape, E. In.	260 1
Couepia	- - -	Guiana	298
Crambe	Sea Cabbage, or Kale	Sca Shores of Eur. Madei.	362 1
Cranichis	- - -	Jamaica	24

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Craniolaria</i>	-	-	339
<i>Cranzia</i>	-	-	109
<i>Craspedia</i>	-	South Sea Isles	470
<i>Crassula</i>	Lesser Orpine	Switz. Ital. Cape, China	194
<i>Cratægus</i>	Wild Service Tree	Eur. Ind. N. America	301 4
<i>Cratæva</i>	Garlick Pear	East and West Indies	275
<i>Crenæa</i>	-	Guiana	274
<i>Crepis</i>	Base Hawkweed	Siber. Alps, Azor. Arab.	426 3
<i>Crescentia</i>	Calabash Tree	Virgin. Jamaica, Brazil	344
<i>Cressa</i>	-	Crete, Arabia	169
<i>Cribraria</i>	-	Germany	543
<i>Crinita</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	86
<i>Crinodendron</i>	-	Chili	372
<i>Crinum</i>	Asphodel Lily	Asia, Africa, America	200
<i>Cristaria</i>	-	Sierra Leona, East Ind.	247
<i>Crithmum</i>	Samphire	Sea Shores Eur. Canar.	178 1
<i>Crocus</i>	Saffron	Alps of Europe	38 3
<i>Crossostylis</i>	-	South Sea Isles	376
<i>Crotalaria</i>	Rattle-wort	E. & W. Ind. Afr. Amer.	395
<i>Croton</i>	Base Ricinus, Tallow Tree	Chin. Jap. W. In. N. Am.	373
<i>Crucianella</i>	Petty Madder	South of Eur. Arabia	91
<i>Crudia</i>	-	Guiana	247
<i>Cruzita</i>	-	S. Europe, S. America	107
<i>Crypsis</i>	-	South of Europe	29
<i>Cryptostomum</i>	-	Guiana	142
<i>Cubæa</i>	-	Guiana	246
<i>Cublandia</i>	-	Guiana	289
<i>Cucubalus</i>	Berry bearing Chickweed	Eur. Egypt, N. Amer.	262 4
<i>Cucullaria</i>	-	Guiana	3
<i>Cucumis</i>	Cucumber	Lev. Ind. Afr. Jamaica	35
<i>Cucurbita</i>	Gourd	E. & W. Indies, America	35
<i>Culbamia</i>	-	-	375
<i>Cumaruna</i>	-	-	391
<i>Cuminum</i>	Cumin	Egypt, Ethiopia	181
<i>Cunila</i>	Virginian Penny-royal	Siberia, N. America	16
<i>Cunonia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	258
<i>Cunninghamia</i>	-	Guiana, Isle of Bourbon	105
<i>Cupania</i>	-	Coromandel, W. Indies	226
<i>Cuphea</i>	-	America	277
<i>Cupressus</i>	Cypress Tree	Crete, Cape, Jap. N. Am.	365
<i>Curatari</i>	-	Guiana	376
<i>Curatella</i>	-	America	303
<i>Curcuma</i>	Turmeric	East Indies	3
<i>Curtisia</i>	Hassagay Tree	Cape of Good Hope	92

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Curupita	- - -	Guiana	386
Cuscuta	Dodder - -	Europe, Virginia	108 2
Cussarea	- - -	Guiana	105
Cussonia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	184
Cyanella	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	207
Cyathus	- - -	Germany, Prus. Fran.	539 3
Cycas	Todda Pana -	E. Ind. China, Japan	315
Cyclamen	Sow Bread -	Austria, S. Eur. Ceylon	117
Cyclas	- - -	- - -	247
Cylista	- - -	West Indies	400
Cymbaria	- - -	Dauria	340
Cynanchum	Base Dogsbane	S. Eur. Cape, E. In. Am.	163
Cynara	Artichoke - -	S. Eur. Madeira, Barb.	431
Cynoctonum	- - -	Carolina	164
Cynoglossum	Hound's Tongue	S. Eur. Japan, Virginia	113 1
Cynometra	- - -	India	247
Cynomorium	- - -	Jamaica	4
Cynosurus	Dog's Tail Grass	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	70 2
Cyperus	Greater Galangale	Eur. India, America	47 1
Cyphium	- - -	- - -	129
Cypripedium	Lady's Slipper	Eur. Asia, Japan, Am.	24 1
Cyrilla	- - -	Jamaica	338
Cyrtandra	- - -	South Sea Isles	13
Cyrtanthus	- - -	Guiana	131
Cytinus	Hypocistis	Spain, Italy	273
Cytisus	Trefoil Tree	Eur. Cape, E. Indies	403

D

Dactylis	Cock's Foot Grass	Europe, India, N. Am.	69 2
Dais	- - -	Cape, India	252
Dalbergia	- - -	Surinam, Ceylon	391
Dalechampia	- - -	W. Indies, New Granada	387
Daphne	Mezereon, Spurge Laurel	Eur. China, Jap. W. In.	234 2
Datisca	Base Hemp	Crete, North America	278
Datura	Thorn Apple	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	137 1
Daucus	Carrot - -	Europe, Barb. Carolina	177 1
Decodon	- - -	Carolina	248
Decumaria	- - -	Carolina	294
Deguelia	- - -	Guiana	391
Delima	- - -	- - -	305
Delphinium	Larkspur -	Europe, N. America	304 1
Demidofia	- - -	Carolina	171

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>	
Dentaria	Tooth-wort	Alps of Austria, S. Eur.	356	1
Dentella	- - -	South Sea Isles	134	
Detarium	- - -	Senegal	257	
Deutzia	- - -	Japan	266	
Dialium	- - -	India	8	
<i>Dianthera</i>	- - -	- - -	11	
Dianthus	Pink, Carnation	Eur. Cape, China, Am.	261	7
Diapsensia	- - -	Lapland	116	
Dichondra	- - -	Jamaica, S. Sea Isles	171	
Dicksonia	- - -	St Helena, Made. Azores	482	
Dictamnus	Fraxinella, White Dittany	Germany, France, Italy	247	
Didelta	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	462	
Digera	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	150	
Digitalis	Fox Glove	S. Eur. Canar. Madei.	342	1
Dilatris	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	43	
Dillenia	- - -	India	316	
Dimorpha	- - -	Caribbee Isles, Hispan.	391	
Diodia	- - -	Virginia, Carol. Jam.	88	
Dionæa	Venus's Fly Trap	North America	251	
Dioscorea	Indian Yam	E.&W. Indies, N. Am.	218	
Diosma	African Spiræa	Cape of Good Hope	150	
Diospyros	Indian Date Plum	It. Bar. Cey. N. Am. Jam.	229	
Diotis	- - -	Russia, Siberia	103	
Diphyssa	- - -	Carthagera	404	
Dipsacus	Teazel	Germany, France, Italy	84	3
Dipteryx	- - -	Guiana, Cayenne	391	
Dirca	Leather-wood	Virginia	235	
Disa	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	24	
Disandra	- - -	Madeira	223	
Disperma	- - -	Carolina	323	
Dodartia	- - -	Levant, India	348	
Dodecas	- - -	Surinam	276	
Dodecatheon	Virginian Cowslip	North America	117	
Dodonæa	- - -	Tropical Climates, Cape	229	
Dolichos	Cow Itch	Eg. E.&W. In. Cape, Am.	398	
Doliocarpus	- - -	Surinam, East Indies	392	
Dombeya	- - -	Chili	364	
Donatia	- - -	Straits of Magellan	81	
Doræna	- - -	Japan	117	
Doronicum	Leopard's Bane	Europe, N. America	454	1
Dorstenia	Contrayerva	Arab. W. Ind. S. Am.	99	
Douglassia	- - -	Guiana	215	
Draba	Whitlow-grass	Alps of Europe, N. Am.	353	3
Dracæna	Dragon Tree	Cape, E. In. Chin. N. Am.	208	

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Dracocephalum	Dragon's Head	N.Eu. N. Am. Canaries	332
Dracontium	Dragons	Ceylon, W. Ind. Am.	223
Drosera	Sun-dew	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	194 3
Dryandra	- - -	Japan	367
Dryas	- - -	Alps of Eur. Kamsch.	315 1
Drypis	- - -	Italy, Barbary	190
Dugortia	- - -	Guiana	296
Duranta	- - -	West Ind. S. America	350
Durio	- - -	East Indies	418
Duroia	- - -	Surinam	215

E

Ebenus	Ebony of Crete	Crete, Levant, Barb.	397
Echinophora	Prickly Parsnip	Apulia, Med. Sea Shores	176 1
Echinops	Globe Thistle	Siberia, Aust. Fr. Sp. Ita.	470
Echites	Savanna Flower	W. Ind. Sur. Carol. Cape	161
Echium	Viper's Bugloss	S. Eur. Cape, Canaries	115 3
Eclipta	- - -	East and West Indies	459
Ehretia	Base Cherry Tree	W. Indies, S. America	143
Ehrharta	- - -	Africa	205
Ekebergia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	249
Elæagnus	Oleaster, or Wild Olive	S. Europe, China, Jap.	103
Elæis	- - -	Guinea	213
Elæocarpus	- - -	India, New Zealand	296
Elæodendrum	- - -	Cape, Isle of Mauritius	153
Elate	Wild Malabar Palm	East Indies	33
Elaterium	Spring Gourd	Carthage	4
Elatine	Water-wort	Europe	239 1
Elephantopus	Elephant's Foot	East and West Indies	469
Eleusine	- - -	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	70 1
Ellisia	- - -	Virginia	118
Elymus	Lyme Grass	Europe, America	76 3
Embelia	- - -	- - -	106
Embothrium	- - -	New Caled. T. del Fuego	105
Empetrum	Berry bearing Heath	Europe	81 1
Empleurum	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	100
Enargea	- - -	Terra del Fuego	204
Encelia	- - -	Peru, Mexico	462
Endrachium	- - -	- - -	121
Enurea	- - -	Caribbee Isles	275
Epacris	- - -	New Zealand	120
Eperua	- - -	- - -	391

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Ephedra	Shrubby Horse Tail	Siberia, Fr. Spain	367
Ephielis	- - -	Guiana	226
Epichysium	- - -	Germany	539
Epidendrum	Vanelloe -	E. & W. Ind. Chi. Jap.	24
Epigæa	Trailing Arbutus	Virgin. Canad. Guadel.	256
Epilobium	Willow Herb	North of Europe	225 7
Epimedium	Barren-wort	Alps of Italy, &c.	96
Equisetum	Horse Tail	Europe, America	470 6
Eraclissa	- - -	- -	189
Eranthemum	- - -	Ethiopia	9
Erica	Heath -	Europe, Madeira, Cape	231 5
Erigeron	Lesser Fleabane	Eur. Chin. Africa, Am.	445 2
Erinus	- - -	Alps, Pyren. Cape, Peru	347
Eriocaulon	Net-wort	India, N. America	80 1
Erioccephalus	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	469
Eriophorum	Cotton Grass	Europe, America	45 2
Eriuthalis	- - -	Jamaica, S. America	136
Ernodea	- - -	Jamaica	92
Eroteum	- - -	West Indies	298
Ervum	Bitter Vetch	Europe, Asia	402 2
Eryngium	Sea Holly	Eur. N. Am. W. Ind.	174 2
Erysimum	Hedge Mustard	Eur. Barb. Canar. Carol.	358 4
Erythrina	Coral Tree	Carol. E. & W. Ind. Braz.	392
Erythronium	Dog's Tooth Violet	Sib. Ital. Virg. Carol.	204
Erythroxyllum	- - -	West Indies	267
Escallonia	- - -	South America	153
Ethulia	- - -	India, Jamaica, Carol.	434
Eucalyptus	- - -	New South Wales	286
Euclea	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	278
Eucomis	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	203
Eugenia	Pomey Rose, Yamboo	E. Ind. Jam. S. Amer.	285
Euonymus	Spindle Tree	Eur. N. Amer. Japan	149 1
Euparea	- - -	New Holland	118
Eupatorium	Hemp Agrimony	Eur. Am. E & W. Ind. Jap.	434 1
Euphorbia	Burn. thorny Plant, Spurge	Eur. Asia, Africa, Am.	279 11
Euphoria	- - -	China, Philippinelsles	226
Euphrasia	Eyebright	Europe	336 2
Eurya	- - -	Japan	275
Euryandra	- - -	- -	305
Evea	- - -	Guiana	86
Evolvulus	- - -	East Indies, Jamaica	191
Exacum	- - -	Asia, Africa	94
Excœcaria	Aloes Wood	Amboyna, Malac. China	78

INDEX.

F

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Fabricia	- - -	South Sea Isles	286
Fagara	- - -	West Indies, Japan	97
<i>Fagelia</i>	- - -	- - -	14
Fagonia	- - -	Sp. Crete, Arab. India	250
Fagræa	- - -	Ceylon	120
Fagus	Beech, Sweet Chesnut	Europe, N. America	278 2
Falcata	- - -	Carolina	410
Falkia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	217
Faramea	- - -	Guiana	105
Fernelia	- - -	Isle of Mauritius	92
Ferraria	- - -	Cape, Mexico	43
Ferula	Fennel Giant	Eur. Persia, N. Amer.	179
Festuca	Fescue Grass	Eur. Arab. Japan, Carol.	70 16
Feuillea	- - -	West Indies	188
Ficus	Fig Tree	S. Eur. Ind. Chin. Am.	33
Filago	Cotton, or Cud Weed	Europe	469 3
Fissilia	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	32
Fiwa	- - -	Japan	273
Flacourtia	- - -	Madagascar	311
Flagellaria	- - -	East Indies, Guinea	220
Flaveria	- - -	Peru, Chili	465
Fœtidia	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	287
Fontinalis	Water Moss	Europe	486 6
Forgesia	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	128
Forskohlea	- - -	Egypt, Teneriffe, Cape	273
Forsteria	- - -	New Zealand	27
<i>Forsythia</i>	- - -	- - -	294
Fothergilla	- - -	North America	303
Fragaria	Strawberry	N. Europe, America	313 1
Frankenia	Sea Heath	Europe, Arabia	216 2
<i>Franklinia</i>	- - -	- - -	294
Frasera	- - -	Carolina	96
Fraxinus	Ash Tree	S. Europe, N. America	29 1
Fritillaria	Crown Imper. Fritillary	Aust. Pyren. It. Persia	203 1
Fuchsia	- - -	Jam. Chili, New Zeal.	229
Fucus	Wrack, or Sea Weed	All the known Seas	507 68
Fuirena	- - -	Surinam	44
Fuligo	- - -	Denmark, Germ. Fr.	541
Fumaria	Fumitory	Eur. Barb. Cape, N. Am.	389 3
Fusanus	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	111

INDEX.

G

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Gærtnera	-	India	251
Gahnia	-	New Zealand	216
Galanthus	Snow-drop	South of Europe	199 1
Galardia	-	Louisiana	461
Galax	-	Virginia	153
Galaxia	-	Cape of Good Hope	364
Galedupa	-	East Indies	391
Galega	Goat's Rue	S. Eu. E&W Ind. N. Am.	409
Galenia	Cape Jessamine	Cape of Good Hope	236
Galeopsis	Hedge Nettle	Europe	328 2
Galipea	-	Guiana	344
Galium	Lady's Bedstraw	Eur. Arab. N. Amer.	89 14
Galopina	-	Cape of Good Hope	106
Galvesia	-	Peru	341
Garcinia	Mangostan	East Indies	275
Gardenia	Cape Jessamine	Cape, E.&W. Ind. Jap.	160
Garidella	Cretan Fennel Flower	S. France, Italy, Crete	266
Gastonia	-	Isle of Bourbon	283
Gaura	Virginian Loosestrife	Virginia, Pennsylvania	225
Geniostoma	-	South Sea Isles	136
Genipa	-	-	160
Genista	Dyer's Broom	Europe, Canaries	393 3
Gentiana	Gentian	Alps in Eu. Cape, Am.	171 3
Geoffroya	Base Cabbage Tree	Jamaica, Brazil	403
Geranium	Crane's Bill	Eur. Africa, N. Amer.	368 17
Gerardia	-	E. In. Chin. Jap. N. Am.	338
Gerberia	-	Guiana	242
Geropogon	Old Man's Beard	Italy	421
Geruma	-	Egypt, Arabia	151
Gesneria	-	Jam. Hisp. S. Amer.	338
Gethyllis	-	Cape of Good Hope	211
Geum	Avens, Herb Bennet	Europe, N. America	314 2
Gevuina	-	Chili	352
Ghinia	-	West Indies, Guiana	13
Gilibertia	-	Isles of Bourb. & Maurit.	250
Ginannia	-	Guiana	242
Ginora	-	America	277
Gisekia	-	East Indies	194
Glabraria	-	East Indies	418
Gladiolus	Corn Flag	Europe, Africa	39
Glandularia	-	Carolina	335

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Glaux</i>	Sea Milk-wort	Europe	157 1
<i>Glecoma</i>	Gill, or Ground Ivy	North of Europe	328 1
<i>Gleditschia</i>	Three thorned Acacia	Java, North America	212
<i>Glinus</i>	- - -	Spain, Levant, Egypt	283
<i>Globba</i>	- - -	East Indies, Japan	18
<i>Globifera</i>	- - -	Carolina	11
<i>Globularia</i>	Blue Daisy	Germ.Switz.Spain,Ital.	84
<i>Glochidion</i>	- - -	- - -	37
<i>Gloriosa</i>	Superb Lily	Guinea, East Indies	204
<i>Glossoma</i>	- - -	Guiana	105
<i>Glossopetalum</i>	- - -	Guiana	192
<i>Gloxinia</i>	- - -	South America	338
<i>Gluta</i>	- - -	Java	153
<i>Glycine</i>	Kidney Bean Tree	Cape,E.&W.In.N.Am.	399
<i>Glycyrrhiza</i>	Liquorice	Sp.Italy,Levant,Apulia	404
<i>Gmelina</i>	- - -	Asia	344
<i>Gnaphalium</i>	Everlasting, or Cudweed	Eur. Ind. Afr. N. Am.	441 6
<i>Gnetum</i>	- - -	India	363
<i>Gnidia</i>	- - -	Cape, Madagascar	235
<i>Gomozia</i>	- - -	- - -	107
<i>Gomphia</i>	- - -	West Indies	251
<i>Gomphrena</i>	Globe Amaranth	India,S.Am.NewGran.	169
<i>Gonocarpus</i>	- - -	Japan	104
<i>Gordonia</i>	Loblolly Bay	North America	294
<i>Gorteria</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	462
<i>Gossypium</i>	Cotton Tree	Levant, E. & W. Indies	383
<i>Gouania</i>	Chaw Stick	West Indies	159
<i>Grangeria</i>	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	289
<i>Granularia</i>	- - -	Prussia	549
<i>Gratiola</i>	Hedge Hyssop	S.Eur.N.Am.E.&W.In.	13
<i>Greggia</i>	- - -	- - -	287
<i>Grewia</i>	- - -	Asia,Cape,Amer.SSeas	297
<i>Grias</i>	- - -	Jamaica	295
<i>Grielum</i>	- - -	Ethiopia	271
<i>Griselinia</i>	- - -	South Sea Isles	185
<i>Grislea</i>	- - -	America	227
<i>Gronovia</i>	- - -	Jamaica, Vera Cruz	154
<i>Grubbia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	234
<i>Guajacum</i>	Lignum Vitæ, Pockwood	Africa, China,W. Ind.	247
<i>Gualtheria</i>	Canadian Vine	North America	256
<i>Guapira</i>	- - -	Guiana	215
<i>Guapurium</i>	- - -	Peru	287
<i>Guarea</i>	- - -	St. Domingo, S. Amer.	227
<i>Guettarda</i>	- - -	Java, West Indies	212

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Gujera	- - -	Senegal	247
Guilandina	Bonduc, or Nickar Tree	East and West Indies	247
Gundelia	- - -	Syria, Aleppo, Amer.	470
Gunnera	- - -	Cape, Straits of Magel.	29
Gustavia	- - -	Surinam, Cayenne	376
Gymnanthes	- - -	Jamaica, Hispaniola	364
<i>Gymnocarpus</i>	- - -	- - -	259
Gynopogon	- - -	South Sea Isles	158
Gypsophila	- - -	Europe	261

H

Hæmanthus	Blood Flower	Africa	198
Hæmatoxylum	Logwood	Campeachy, S. America	248
Hagenia	- - -	Abyssinia	227
Halesia	Snow-drop Tree	Carolina	275
Halleria	African Fly Honeysuckle	Cape of Good Hope	344
Haloragis	- - -	New Zeal. New Caled.	239
Hamadryas	- - -	Straits of Magellan	320
Hamamelis	Witch Hazel	Carolina, Virginia	107
Hamellia	- - -	South Amer, W. Indies	133
Hartogia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	105
Hasselquistia	- - -	Egypt, Levant	176
<i>Hebe</i>	- - -	- - -	10
Hebenstreitia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	346
Hedera	Ivy	Eur. N. Am. Jamaica	154 1
Hedwigia	- - -	Hispaniola	227
Hedycaria	- - -	New Zealand	315
Hedycraea	- - -	Guiana	158
<i>Hedychium</i>	- - -	- - -	3
Hedyosmum	- - -	Jamaica	300
Hedyotis	- - -	E. & W. Indies. S. Am.	86
Hedysarum	French Honeysuckle	S.Eu.E.&W.In.N.Am.	406 1
Heinzia	- - -	- - -	226
Heisteria	- - -	Martinico	252
Helenium	Base Sun-flower	North America	455
Helianthus	Sun-flower	America	460
Heliconia	Base or wild Plantain	Cape, West Indies	155
Helicteres	Screw Tree	Malabar, China, Jam.	268
Heliocarpus	Sun Seed	Vera Cruz	278
Heliophila	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	359
Heliotropium	Turn, Sole	S.Eu. Asia, W. Ind. Peru	111
Helleborus	Black Hellebore	Austria, Italy, Canada	322 2

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Helonias	- - -	Pensylvania, Virginia	221
Helotium	- - -	Germany, France	531
Helvella	Turban Top	Germ. Fr. W. Indies	534
Hemerocallis	Day Lily	Sib. Hung. Lev. Japan	211
Hemimeris	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	342
Hemionitis	Mule's Fern	Jamaica, S. America	476
<i>Hepetis</i>	- - -	- - -	197
Heracleum	Cow Parsnip	Sib. Aust. Alps, Italy	179
<i>Heritiera</i>	- - -	- - -	40
Hermannia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	366
Hermas	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	173
Hernandia	Jack in a Box	W. Indies, S. America	33
Herniaria	Rupture-wort	Germ. Spain, Italy, Chili	166
Hesperis	Dame's Violet, Rocket	Siberia, S. Eur. Africa	360
Heuchera	Virginian Sanicle	Virginia	171
<i>Heymassoli</i>	- - -	- - -	228
Hibiscus	Syrian Mallow	Syr. Cape, E. W. In. N. Am	384
Hieracium	Hawkweed	Eur. Cape, N. America	425
Hillia	- - -	Jamaica, S. America	216
Hippia	Shrubby Tansey	Cape, E. Indies, S. Am.	469
Hippocratea	- - -	Hispaniola, S. America	38
Hippocrepis	Horse Shoe Vetch	South of Europe	405
Hippomane	Manchineel Tree	W. Indies, S. America	363
Hippomanica	- - -	Chili	247
Hippophae	Sea Buckthorn	Europe, N. America	163
Hippuris	Mare's Tail	Europe	5
Hiræa	- - -	Carthageria	267
Hirtella	- - -	W. Indies, Cayenne	154
Hoffmannia	- - -	Jamaica	92
Hoitzia	- - -	Mexico	125
Holcus	Indian Millet	N. Eur. India, N. Am.	64
Holosteum	- - -	S. Europe, E. & W. Ind.	80
Homalium	- - -	Jamaica, Guiana	304
Honkenya	- - -	- - -	225
Hopea	- - -	Carolina	419
Hordeum	Barley	Italy, Lev. Arab. N. Am.	76
Norminum	Pyrenæan Clary	Alps of Tyrol, Pyren.	333
Hortensia	- - -	Japan	266
Hottonia	Water Violet	N. of Europe, India	117
Houstonia	- - -	North America	89
Houttuynia	- - -	Japan	322
Hovenia	- - -	Japan	151
Hudsonia	- - -	Virginia	276
Hugonia	- - -	India	368

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Humbertia	- - -	Madagascar	121
Humulus	Hops	Europe	168 1
Hura	Sand Box Tree	Mexico, West Indies	375
Hyacinthus	Hyacinth	S. Eur. Levant, Cape	209 1
Hydnum	- - -	Eur. N. Am. W. Ind.	529 7
Hydrangea	- - -	Virginia, Carolina	258
Hydrastis	Yellow Root	Carolina, Canada	322
Hydrocharis	Frog's Bit	Europe	243 1
Hydrocotyle	Water Navel-wort	Eur. N. Amer. India	174 1
Hydrolea	- - -	E. & W. Indies, Amer.	171
Hydrophora	- - -	Germany	549
Hydrophylax	- - -	Sea Shore, Guduluhr	98
Hydrophyllum	Water Leaf	Virginia, Carol. Canada	118
Hymenea	Locust Tree	West Indies	244
Hyobanche	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	348
Hyoscyamus	Henbane	S. Eur. Siberia, Persia	137 1
Hyoseris	Yellow Eye	Eur. N. A n. Madeira	427 1
Hypecoum	- - -	S. Europe, Archipelago	108
Hypelate	- - -	Jamaica	227
Hyperanthera	Nephritic Wood	Egypt, Ceylon, America	150
Hypericum	St. John's Wort	Eur. Azo. Chin. N. Am.	419 8
Hyphydra	- - -	Guiana	213
Hypnum	- - -	Europe, West Indies	491 63
Hypochæris	Gosmore	Europe	427 3
Hypoxis	Base Star Flower	NAm. Jam. Cape, Japan	204
Hyptis	- - -	Jamaica	326
Hyssopus	Hyssop	Sib. S. Eur. N. Amer.	326
Hysterium	- - -	Germany	546

I

Jaborosa	- - -	Mon. Viedo, Buen. Ay.	138
Jacquinia	- - -	W. Indies, S. America	142
Jambolifera	- - -	- - -	227
Jasione	Sheep's Scabious	Europe, Cape	135 1
Jasminum	Jessamine	S. Europe, Cape, India	7
Jatropha	Cassada, Manihot	Africa, South America	372
Iberis	Candy Tuft	S. Europe, Arab. Persia	355 2
Icica	- - -	Caribbee Isles	230
Ignatia	St. Ignatius's Beans	India	141
Ilex	Holly	S. Eur. Asia, N. Am.	109 1
Illecebrum	Mountain Knot Grass	S. Eur. E. Ind. S. Am.	157 1
Illicium	Anniseed Tree	Florida, China, Japan	317

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Imbricaria	-	Isle of Bourbon	152 1
Impatiens	Balsam, Balsamine	Eur.N.Am.E.Ind.Chi.	152
Imperatoria	Master-wort	Alps of Austria, Switz.	183 1
Indigofera	Indigo	Arab.E&WInCapeCar.	408
Inocarpus	-	Taheite	256
Inula	Elecampane	Eur.Cape,E.In.N.Am.	453 4
Jonquetia	-	Guiana	268
Ipomœa	Quamoclit,	E. & W. Indies, Amer.	124
Iresine	-	Virginia, Jamaica	173
Iris	Flower de Luce	Eur. Barb. Per. N. Am.	41 3
Isatis	Woad	Sea Shores of Eur. Egy.	362 1
Ischæmum	-	India, China, Carolina	66
Isertia	-	Guiana	212
Isnardia	-	Eu.Chin.N.Am.W.Ind.	99
Isoetes	Quill-wort	Europe, Coromandel	485 1
Isopyrum	-	Sib. Alps of Aus. Italy	322
Itea	-	North America	151
Juglans	Walnut Tree	Persia, N. America	277
Juncus	Rush	Eur. Cape,N. America	214 16
Jungermannia	Star Tip	Europe, West Indies	494 46
Junghansia	-	Africa	97
Jungia	-	South America	470
Juniperus	Juniper Tree	Eur. Bermudas, Amer.	363 1
Jussieua	Tree Primrose	India, America	251
Justcia	Beetle Nut	Cape,E.&W.Ind.SAm.	11
Iva	False Jesuit's Bark Tree	Virgin. Carol. S. Am.	173
Ixia	-	Alps,Afr.China,Magel.	38
Ixora	American Jessamine	E. Ind. Jam. S. Amer.	91

K

Kæmpferia	Round Zedoary	East Indies	3
Kalmia	Dwarf American Laurel	North America	254
Kiggelaria	-	Cape of Good Hope	268
Kirganella	-	Isle of Mauritius	365
Kleinhovia	-	East Indies	250
Knautia	-	Levant, Archipelago	85
Knoxia	-	Ceylon	89
Koelreuteria	-	China	227
Koenigia	-	Iceland	80
Krameria	-	Cumana, S. America	105
Kraskenninikofia	-	-	103
Kuhnia	-	Pensylvania	136
Kuhnisteria	-	Carolina	136
Kyllingia	-	East and West Indies	44

INDEX.

L

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Labatia	- - -	Hispaniola	93
Lachenalia	- - -	Cape, New Zealand	197
Lachnæa	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	236
Lacis	- - -	Guiana	303
Lacistema	- - -	Jamaica	6
Lactuca	Lettuce	Eur. E. Ind. N.Amer.	423 3
Laetia	- - -	Jamaica	296
Lagerstrœmia	- - -	East Indies, China	298
Lagoecia	Wild Cumin	Crete, Levant	155
Lagunæa	- - -	Coast of Coromandel	377
Lagurus	Hare's Tail Grass	South of Europe	74
Lamium	Dead Nettle	Europe	328 2
Lanaria	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	210
Lantana	American Viburnum	West Indies, S. Amer.	344
Lapsana	Nipple-wort	Siberia, South of Eur.	428 1
Laserpitium	Laser-wort	Europe, New Zealand	179
Lasiostoma	- - -	Guiana	93
Latania	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	375
Lathræa	- - -	Europe	336 1
Lathyrus	Chichling Vetch	Eur. Barbary, Ceylon	401 7
Laugeria	- - -	W. Indies, S. America	144
Laurembergia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	108
Laurus	Bay Tree	Italy, Canar. E.&W.Ind.	241
Lavandula	Lavender	S. Eur. Madeira, E. Ind.	326
Lavatera	Mallow Tree	Europe	382 1
Lawsonia	- - -	Egypt, East Indies	229
Leæba	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	212
Lechea	- - -	North America	81
Lecythis	- - -	America	297
Ledum	Marsh Cistus	N. Europe, N. America	254
Leca	- - -	Cape, East Indies	148
Leersia	- - -	Jamaica	217
Legnotis	- - -	West Indies, Guiana	296
Lemna	Duck Meat	Europe	27 4
Lemniscia	- - -	Guiana	296
Leontice	Lion's Leaf	Levant, N. America	208
Leontodon	Dandelion	Europe, Arabia, N. Am.	424 3
Leonurus	Lion's Tail	Russia, Siberia, Aust.	330 1
Lepidium	Dittander	Eu. Cape, Am. New Zea.	353 5
Lerchea	- - -	East Indies	365
Leucoium	Greater Snow-drop	Germ. Switz. Italy, Cape	199 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Leysera	- - -	Cape, California, Carol.	455
Lichen	Liver-wort	Eur. Cape, India, Am.	497 150
Licuala	- - -	Africa, Amboyna	196
Lidbeckia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	84
Lightfootia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	125
Lignonia	- - -	Guiana	135
Ligusticum	Lovage	Alps, Aus. Port. Barb.	180 2
Ligustrum	Privet	Europe, Japan	8 1
Lilium	Lily	Europe, Japan, N. Am.	203
Limeum	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	223
Limodorum	Base Hellebore	China, Jamaica, N. Am.	23
Limonia	- - -	East Indies	251
Limosella	Mud-wort	North of Europe	347 1
Linconia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	166
Lindera	- - -	Japan	211
Lindernia	- - -	Japan, Virg. Hispan.	345
Linnæa	- - -	N. Eur. Asia, & Amer.	347
Linum	Flax	Europe, Africa, Amer.	193 4
Liparia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	403
Lippia	- - -	Cape, America	348
Liquidambar	Sweet Gum	Levant, N. America	303
Liriodendron	Tulip Tree	Amboyna, N. America	317
Lisianthus	- - -	West Indies, Surinam	119
Lita	- - -	Guiana	119
<i>Litchi</i>	- - -	- - -	226
Lithophila	- - -	Navaza	18
Lithospermum	Gromwell	Europe, Egypt, Virg.	112 3
Littorella	- - -	Europe	94 1
Lobelia	Cardinal Flower	Cape, E. & W. Ind. Am.	128 2
Lœflingia	- - -	Spain, India	37
Loeselia	- - -	Vera Cruz	345
Logania	- - -	Guiana	155
Lolium	Darnel, or Rye Grass	Europe	75 3
Lonchitis	Rough Spleen-wort	Jamaica, S. America	476
Lonicera	Honeysuckle	Eur. Cape, Jap. N. Am.	133 1
Loosa	- - -	Peru	297
Loranthus	- - -	Eur. E. Ind. Jam. Am.	215
Lotus	Bird's Foot Trefoil	Eur. Arab. Madeira	415 1
Lucuma	- - -	Peru, Chili	302
Ludia	- - -	Isle of Mauritius	305
Ludwigia	Base Virginian Loosestrife	Ind. Virg. Carol. Jam.	98
Lunaria	Moon-wort, Honesty	North of Europe	356
Lupinus	Lupine	S. Europe, Egypt, Vir.	397
Luziola	- - -	Peru	237

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Lychnis</i>	Campion	Russia, Alpsof Eu. Chin.	272 3
<i>Lycium</i>	Box Thorn	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	141
<i>Lycoperdon</i>	Truffles, Puff Ball	Europe, N. America	539 19
<i>Lycopodium</i>	Club Moss	Eu. EW In. Madeir. Am.	471 6
<i>Lycopsis</i>	- - -	Germ. S. Eur. Virginia	115 1
<i>Lycopus</i>	Water Horehound	Europe, Virginia	16 1
<i>Lygeum</i>	Hooded Matweed	Spain, Portugal	45
<i>Lysimachia</i>	Loosestrife	Europe, Jap. N. Amer.	118 4
<i>Lythrum</i>	Willow Herb	Eur. N. Amer. W. Ind.	276 2

M

<i>Maba</i>	- - -	Is. Tonga Tabu, Namoka	33
<i>Mabea</i>	- - -	Caribbee Isles	274
<i>Macrocnemum</i>	- - -	Jamaica	130
<i>Macrolobium</i>	- - -	- - -	32
<i>Macucua</i>	- - -	Guiana	98
<i>Madhuca</i>	- - -	East Indies	290
<i>Madia</i>	- - -	Chili	457
<i>Mærua</i>	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	300
<i>Mæsa</i>	- - -	- - -	134
<i>Magnolia</i>	Laurel-leaved Tulip Tree	North America	317
<i>Mahernia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	196
<i>Majanthemum</i>	- - -	North of Europe	99
<i>Malachodendron</i>	- - -	Egypt, Virginia	387
<i>Malachra</i>	- - -	West Indies	380
<i>Malanea</i>	- - -	- - -	105
<i>Malaxis</i>	- - -	Jamaica	22
<i>Mallococca</i>	- - -	- - -	297
<i>Malope</i>	Base Mallow	Hetruria, Mauritania	383
<i>Malpighia</i>	Barbadoes Cherry	West Indies, America	266
<i>Malva</i>	Mallow	Eu. Bar. Cape Chin. Am.	381 5
<i>Malvaviscus</i>	- - -	- - -	384
<i>Mammea</i>	Mammee Tree	Jamaica, Hispaniola	295
<i>Manettia</i>	- - -	Mexico, Peru, Jam.	104
<i>Mangifera</i>	Mango Tree	East Indies	154
<i>Manglilla</i>	- - -	Peru	145
<i>Manisuris</i>	- - -	E. & W. Indies, N. Am.	55
<i>Mansana</i>	- - -	- - -	146
<i>Manulea</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	346
<i>Mappia</i>	- - -	Guiana	298
<i>Ma-prunea</i>	- - -	- - -	6
<i>Mapuria</i>	- - -	- - -	132

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Maranta	Indian Arrow Root	India, S. America	2
Marattia	- - -	West Indies	473
Marcgravia	- - -	West Indies	289
Marchantia	Liver Green	Eur. N. Am. W. Ind.	496 5
Margaritaria	- - -	Surinam	240
Marica	- - -	Guiana	43
Marila	- - -	West Indies	296
Maripa	- - -	Caribbee Isles	143
Marrubium	Horehound	Aust. Sp. It. Lev. Cape	330 1
Marsana	- - -	- - -	248
Marshallia	- - -	- - -	304
Marshallia	- - -	- - -	438
Marsilea	- - -	Siber. Fr. It. S. Amer.	485
Martynia	- - -	Cape, America	340
Massonia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	200
Matelea	- - -	Guiana	164
Matricaria	Feverfew	Eur. Curacao, S. Am.	456 4
Matthiola	- - -	- - -	212
Mattuschkia	- - -	Carolina	221
Maturea	- - -	Guiana	342
Mauritia	Ginkgo, Maidenhair Tree	Surinam, Japan	213
Mayepea	- - -	- - -	8
Mayna	- - -	Guiana	293
Maytenus	- - -	- - -	149
Meborea	- - -	- - -	80
Medeola	Climbing Afr. Asparagus	Cape, Virginia	221
Medicago	Medick, Moon Trefoil	Europe, N. America	416 4
Medusula	- - -	Germany	549
Meesia	- - -	- - -	153
Meisteria	- - -	Guiana	142
Melaleuca	Cayputi Tree	New S. Wales, New Zeal.	418
Melampodium	- - -	Jam. St. Domin. S. Am.	466
Melampyrum	Cow Wheat	Europe	336 4
Melanthium	- - -	Siberia, Cape, N. Amer.	220
Melastoma	American Gooseberry	America, W. Indies	252
Melbania	- - -	- - -	373
Melia	Bead Tree	Spain, Syria, E. Indies	249
Melianthus	Honey Flower	Cape of Good Hope	352
Melica	Melic, or Rope Grass	Europe, Carolina	66 3
Melicocca	- - -	Jamaica	227
Melicope	- - -	South Sea Isles	230
Melicytus	- - -	South Sea Isles	155
Melissa	Balm	South of Europe	332 2
Melittis	Base Balm	Germany, Switzerland	333 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Melochia	- - -	E. & W. Indies, Brazil	366
Melodinus	- - -	New Caledonia	163
Melothria	Small creeping Cucumber	North America	35
Memecylon	- - -	Ceylon	229
Menais	- - -	South America	130
Menichea	- - -	New Guinea	290
Menispermum	Moon Seed	N. America, Japan	278
Mentha	Mint	Europe, Egypt, Canada	327 11
Mentzelia	- - -	America	297
Menyanthes	Bog Bean	Eur. Cape, Ceylon, Mal.	117 2
Mercurialis	Mercury	Europe	242 2
Merorea	- - -	Guiana	
Merulius	- - -	Europe	526 9
Mesembryanthemum	Fig Marygold	Greece, Cape, New Zeal.	307
Mesenterica	- - -	Germany	548
Mespilus	Medlar Tree	Europe, N. America	306 1
Messerschmidia	- - -	Siberia, Canaries	115
Mesua	Indian Rose Chesnut	Egypt, India	387
Metrosideros	- - -	New South Wales	285
Metroxylon	- - -	Java, Malacca	213
Michauxia	- - -	Levant	229
Michelia	- - -	India	317
Microcarpon	- - -	Germany	542
Micropus	Base Cudweed	Spain, Port. Italy, Lev.	469
Microtea	- - -	St. Christopher's	168
Milium	Millet	Europe, E. & W. Indies	62 2
Millieria	- - -	Panama, Vera Cruz	465
Millingtonia	- - -	- - -	350
Mimosa	Sensitive Plant	Eg. E & W. Ind. New Hol.	290
Mimulus	Monkey Flower	Virginia, Canada, Peru	349
Mimusops	- - -	Arabia, India	227
Mindium	- - -	- - -	229
Minuartia	- - -	Spain	81
Mirabilis	Marvel of Peru	E. & W. Ind. Mex. Peru	136
Misandra	- - -	- - -	29
Mitchella	- - -	North America	92
Mitella	Base American Sanicle	North of Asia, America	260
Mithridatea	- - -	East Indies	5
Mitraria	- - -	New Guinea	290
Mnasium	- - -	Guiana	198
Mniarum	- - -	New Zealand	6
Mnium	- - -	Europe	487 14

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Mæhringia</i>	Mountain Chickweed	Alps, South of Europe	236
<i>Mœnchia</i>	- - -	N. Europe, France	353 1
<i>Molinæa</i>	- - -	- - -	226
<i>Mollia</i>	- - -	South America	154
<i>Mollugo</i>	African Chickweed	Asia, Africa, N. Amer.	81
<i>Moluccella</i>	Molucca Balm	Siberia, Lev. India	331
<i>Momordica</i>	Male Balsam Apple	S. Eur. India, America	35
<i>Monarda</i>	Oswego Tea	Oswego, N. America	16
<i>Monetia</i>	- - -	East Indies	96
<i>Monilia</i>	- - -	Germany, France	550 4
<i>Monniera</i>	- - -	Cumana, S. America	388
<i>Monodynamis</i>	- - -	- - -	3
<i>Monotropa</i>	Bird's Nest	N. Eur. N. America	251 1
<i>Monsonia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	417
<i>Montia</i>	Small Water Chickweed	Europe	80 1
<i>Montinia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	104
<i>Montira</i>	- - -	Guiana	341
<i>Moquilea</i>	- - -	Guiana	298
<i>Moræa</i>	- - -	Africa	42
<i>Morina</i>	- - -	Persia	18
<i>Morinda</i>	- - -	India, South America	134
<i>Morisonia</i>	- - -	- - -	293
<i>Moronobea</i>	- - -	- - -	365
<i>Morus</i>	Mulberry Tree	Italy, China, Japan, Am.	107
<i>Moscharia</i>	- - -	- - -	324
<i>Mucilago</i>	- - -	Germany	550
<i>Mucor</i>	Mould	Europe	548 2
<i>Muhlenbergia</i>	- - -	- - -	64
<i>Mullera</i>	- - -	Surinam	403
<i>Munchbhausia</i>	- - -	- - -	298
<i>Muntingia</i>	- - -	West Indies	294
<i>Muriri</i>	- - -	- - -	248
<i>Muraya</i>	- - -	E. Indies, New Guinea	248
<i>Murucua</i>	- - -	Guiana	124
<i>Musa</i>	Plantain Tree	East and West Indies	213
<i>Mussaenda</i>	- - -	- - -	160
<i>Mutabea</i>	- - -	- - -	142
<i>Mutisia</i>	- - -	New Granada	455
<i>Mutubi</i>	- - -	- - -	392
<i>Myagræum</i>	Gold of Pleasure	Europe, Egypt	352
<i>Myginda</i>	- - -	N. America, W. Indies	110
<i>Myonima</i>	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	92
<i>Myoporum</i>	- - -	South Sea Isles	341
<i>Myosotis</i>	Mouse Ear Scorpion Grass	Europe, N. America	112 2

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>	
Myosurus	Mouse Tail	Europe	196	1
Myrica	Candleberry Myrtle, Gale	Eu. Made. Cape, N. Am.	108	1
Myriophyllum	Water Milfoil	Europe	240	2
Myristica	Nutmeg Tree	West Indies	3	
Myrmecia	- - -	Guiana	93	
Myrobalanifera	- - -	- - -	258	
Myrodendrum	- - -	Guiana	296	
Myrodia	- - -	Monts. St. Luc St. Chris.	387	
Myrosma	- - -	Surinam	2	
Myrospermum	- - -	- - -	246	
Myrothecium	- - -	Germany	539	
Myroxylon	Balsam of Peru	Mexico, Peru	246	
Myrsine	African Box Tree	Azores, Africa	148	
Myrtus	Myrtle	S. Eur. Asia, Afr. Am.	286	

N

Nacibea	- - -	- - -	104	
Najas	- - -	Europe	6	
Nama	- - -	Jamaica	170	
Nandina	- - -	Japan	216	
Napæa	- - -	Virginia	380	
Napimoga	- - -	Caribbee Isles	282	
Narcissus	Daffodil	South of Europe, Lev.	199	2
Nardus	Mat Grass	Europe, India	45	1
Nassauvia	- - -	Magellan	470	
Nastus	Bamboo Reed Grass, Cane	Isle of Bourbon, India	217	
Nauclea	- - -	East Indies, Guiana	130	
Neckeria	Yellow dead Nettle	Europe	329	2
Nectandra	- - -	- - -	418	
Nectris	- - -	Guiana	217	
Nemia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	341	
Nepenthes	- - -	Ceylon	103	
Nepeta	Nep, or Cat Mint	Eur. Ind. N. America	326	1
Nephelium	- - -	India	173	
Nephrandra	- - -	- - -	345	
Nerium	Oleander, Rose Bay	S. Europe, E. Indies	161	
Nertera	- - -	South America	107	
Neurada	- - -	Numidia, Egypt	273	
Nicandra	- - -	Guiana	248	
Nicotiana	Tobacco	America, China	138	
Nigella	Fennel Flower	Germ. S. Eur. Egypt	310	
Nigrina	- - -	- - -	106	

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Nipa	- - -	Africa	4
Nissolia	- - -	South America	391
Nitraria	- - -	Siberia	276
Nolana	- - -	Peru	116
Nothria	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	367
Nyctanthes	Arabian Jessamine	Arabia, India	7
Nymphæa	Water Lily	Eur. India, Afr. Amer.	295 2
Nyssa	Tupelo Tree	North America	159

O

Obolaria	- - -	North America	348
Ochna	- - -	Africa, E. & W. Indies	250
Ochroma	Down Tree, or Cork Wood	Jamaica, Hispaniola	365
Ochrosia	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	162
Ochroxylum	- - -	- - -	187
Ocotea	- - -	- - -	418
Ocymum	Basil	Persia, E. Ind. Jap. Chili	332
Oedera	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	469
Oenanthe	Water Drop-wort	Europe, Carolina	181 3
Oenothera	Tree Primrose	America	225
Olox	- - -	Ceylon	32
Oldenlandia	- - -	- - -	86
Olea	Olive	S. Europe, Cape, China	8
Olyra	- - -	West Indies	54
Omphalea	- - -	Jamaica	27
Omphalobium	- - -	India	417
Oncoba	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	301
Onoclea	Sensible Fern	N. America	472
Ononis	Rest Harrow	Europe, Cape	396 3
Onopordon	Woolly, or Cotton Thistle	Europe, Arabia	431 1
Onosma	- - -	Europe, India	114
Opercularia	- - -	New Holland, New Zeal.	87
Ophioglossum	Adder's Tongue	Eur. E. & W. Ind. Am.	472 1
Ophiorhiza	Serpent's Tongue	E. Ind. S. America	119
Ophioxylum	- - -	East Indies	119
Ophira	- - -	Africa	234
Ophrys	Twy or Tway Blade	Alps, N. Amer. Cape	21 11
Orchis	Orch, Butterfly Flower	Eur. Cape, Asia, W. In.	19 11
Oribasia	- - -	- - -	132
Origanum	Wild Marjoram	S. Eur. Egypt, Carol.	331 2
Oriza	- - -	- - -	96
Ornithogalum	Star of Bethlehem	Eur. Egy. Mad. Cape	205 3

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Ornithopus	Bird's Foot	S. Eur. Barb. Jamaica	405 1
Ornitrophe	-	Isle of Bourbon	227
Orobanche	Broom Rape	Eur. Malabar, N. Am.	348 2
Orobus	Bitter Vetch	Europe	400 2
Orontium	Floating Arum	N. America, Japan	212
Ortegia	-	Spain, Italy	37
Orygia	-	-	276
Oryza	Rice	E. & W. Indies, N. Am.	217
Osbeckia	Gold Rose Feather	Ceylon, China	224
Osmites	-	Cape of Good Hope	462
Osmunda	Flowering Fern	Europe, America	472 4
Osteospermum	Hard seeded Chrysanth.	Cape, E. Indies	467
Osyris	Poet's Cassia	France, Spain, Italy	33
Othera	-	Japan	96
Othonna	African Rag-wort	Africa	468
Outea	-	Guiana	32
Ovieda	-	Java, West Indies	350
Oxalis	Wood Sorrel	S. Europe, Cape, N. Am.	271 2

P

Pacurina	-	Guiana, Cayenne	435
Pæderia	-	India	159
Pæderota	-	Austria, Italy, Africa	10
Pæonia	Peony	Switzerland, Ukraine	503
Pagamea	-	Guiana	108
Palava	-	Lima, Peru	377
Pallasia	-	Peru	462
Panax	Ginseng	China, N. Am. W. Ind.	174
Pancratium	Sea Daffodil	S. Eur. Am. E. & W. Ind.	200
Pandanus	Screw Pine	E. Indies, South Sea Isles	4
Panicum	Panic Grass	E. & W. Ind. N. Am.	57 5
Panke	-	Chili	242
Panzeria	-	Carolina	93
Papaver	Poppy	Europe	294 6
Papularia	-	-	259
Paralea	-	Caribbee Isles	290
Pariana	-	Guiana	301
Parietaria	Pellitory	S. Eur. Can. Isle of Bour.	99 1
Paris	True Love, or One Berry	Europe	259 1
Parivoa	-	-	391
Parkinsonia	Jerusalem Thorn	West Indies	244
Parnassia	Grass of Parnassus	Europe	191 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Parthenium	Base Feverfew	Virginia, Jamaica	136
Paspalum	- - -	America, E.&W. Indies	57
Passerina	Sparrow-wort	Cape of Good Hope	235
Passiflora	Passion Flower	W. Indies, S. America	188
Pastinaca	Parsnip	South of Europe	183
Parabea	- - -	Guiana	106
<i>Patagonula</i>	- - -	- - -	143
Patima	- - -	Caribbee Isles	133
Pattersonia	- - -	Carolina	337
Paullinia	Supple Jack	E.&W. Ind. Jap. S. Am.	238
Pavetta	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	92
Pavonia	- - -	E.&W. Ind. Afr. S. Am.	383
Paypayrola	- - -	Guiana, Cayenne	154
Pectis	- - -	America	455
Pedaliu	- - -	East Indies	352
Pedicularis	Rattle Coxcomb	Europe, N. America	337
Peganum	Wild Syrian Rue	Siberia, Spain, Syria	275
Peltaria	- - -	Austria, Cape	356
Penæa	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	93
Pennantia	- - -	South Sea Isles	158
Penstemon	- - -	North America	348
<i>Pentaglossum</i>	- - -	- - -	277
Pentapetes	- - -	Arab. India, St. Helena	373
Penthorum	- - -	Virginia	270
Peplis	Water Purslane	Europe	216
<i>Pera</i>	- - -	- - -	306
Perama	- - -	Guiana	87
Perdicium	- - -	Cape, Jap. Jam. S. Am.	454
Pergularia	- - -	India, Japan	162
Periconia	- - -	Germany	549
Perilla	- - -	India	328
Periploca	Virginian Silk	Syria, Cape, India	163
Perotis	- - -	East Indies	56
Perula	- - -	America	306
Petagnana	- - -	Carolina	40
Petaloma	- - -	West Indies, Guiana	248
<i>Petesia</i>	- - -	- - -	105
Petitia	- - -	St. Domingo	92
Petiveria	Guinea Hen Weed	West Indies	221
Petrea	- - -	South America	344
Petrocarya	- - -	Guiana	223
Peucedanum	Hog's Fennel	Alps, Canaries, Japan	178
Peumus	- - -	Chili	211
Peziza	Cup Mushroom	Europe, W. Indies	534

I

2

I

2

32

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>	
Phaca	Base Milk Vetch	Lapland, Sib. S. Eur.	410	
Phacelia	- - -	- - -	118	
Phalaris	Canary Grass	Eur. Egypt, Virg. Carol.	56	4
Phallus	Stink-horns	Europe, N. America	533	4
Pharnaceum	- - -	Russ. Sp. Asia, Africa	190	
Pharus	- - -	Jamaica, S. America	217	
Phascum	- - -	Europe, N. America	485	7
Phaseolus	Kidney Bean	E. & W. Ind. Afr. Amer.	398	
Phellandrium	- - -	Europe	181	1
Philadelphus	Mock Orange, Syringa	S. Eu. Carol. New S. Wal	284	
Philesia	- - -	Straits of Magellan	367	
Phillyrea	Mock Privet	Europe	8	
Philydrum	- - -	New Holl. Cochin China	3	
Phleum	Cat's Tail Grass	Europe	62	5
Phlomis	Jerusalem Sage	S. Eur. Cape, E. & W. Ind.	330	
Phlox	Base Lychnis, Lychnidea	Siberia, N. America	121	
Phoenix	Common Palm, Date Tree	Levant, India	33	
Pbormium	- - -	- - -	197	
Phryma	- - -	N. America	335	
Phyllica	Base Alaternus	Cape of Good Hope	147	
Phyllachne	- - -	Terra del Fuego	4	
Phyllanthus	Sea side Laurel	Arab. E. & W. Ind. Carol.	79	
Phyllis	Base Hare's Ear	Canary Isles	173	
Physalis	Alkekengi, Winter Cherry	S. Eu. E. W. Ind. Canar. Am.	138	
Phyteuma	Rampions	Europe	128	1
Phytolacca	American Nightshade	E. Ind. Africa, Amer.	273	
Picris	Ox Tongue	Ger. France, Italy, Jap.	422	2
Pilobolus	- - -	Germany, France	539	
Pilularia	Pepper Grass	Europe	485	1
Pimpinella	Burnet Saxifrage	Europe, Egypt	184	3
Pinguicula	Butter-wort	Lapland, Sib. Port. Carol.	14	2
Pinus	Pine Tree	Eur. North of Asia, Am.	387	3
Piper	Pepper	E. & W. Ind. S. Amer.	29	
Pirigara	- - -	- - -	376	
Piscidia	Dogwood Tree	West Indies	392	
Pisonia	Fingrido	West Indies	159	
Pistacia	Pistacia Nut	S. Eur. Barb. Pers. Ind.	170	
Pistia	Water Houseleek	Asia, Africa, S. Amer.	211	
Pisum	Pea	Europe, N. America	400	1
Pitcairnia	- - -	Jamaica, Santa Cruz	197	
Pittosporum	- - -	Madeira, Canary Isles	151	
Plagianthus	- - -	South Sea Isles	372	
Planera	- - -	Carolina	55	
Plantago	Plantain	Eur. Egy. China, N. Am.	94	6

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Platanus	Plane Tree	Levant, N. America	301
Plectranthus	- - -	Africa	334
Plectronia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	154
Plegorhiza	- - -	Chili	242
Plinia	- - -	Surinam, Brazil	289
Plocama	- - -	Canary Isles	157
Plotea	- - -	Africa	148
Plucknetia	- - -	East and West Indies	367
Plumbago	Lead-wort	S. Eur. E. Ind. S. Am.	120
Plumeria	Red Jessamine	W. Indies, S. America	161
Poa	Meadow Grass	Eur. E.&W. Ind. N. Am.	67 13
Podophyllum	Duck's Foot, or May Apple	North America	293
Poinciana	Barbadoes Flower Fence	East and West Indies	246
Poiretia	- - -	Carolina	99
Polemonium	Greek Valerian	N. Eur. Asia, Am. Cape,	125 1
Polia	- - -	Japan	208
Pollichia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	5
Polyanthes	Tuberose	East Indies	209
Polycardia	- - -	Madagascar	150
Polycarpon	- - -	Italy, Carolina	81 1
Polycnemum	- - -	South of Europe	37
Polygala	Milk-wort	Eur. Cape, Ind. N. Am.	389 1
Polygonum	Knot Grass	Eur E. In. Chin. N. Am.	237 10
Polymnia	Dwarf Sun-flower	Africa, Canad. Virg.	466
Polypodium	Polypody	Eur. Madeir. Ind. Am.	478 17
Polypremum	Carolina Flax	Carolina, Virginia	93
Polytrichum	Golden Maidenhair	Europe, Jam. Magel.	486 5
Pometia	- - -	South Sea Isles	223
Pomereulla	- - -	India	45
Ponæa	- - -	Guiana	238
Pontederia	- - -	East and West Indies	198
Populus	Poplar Tree	Sib. It. Archi. N. Am.	234 3
Porana	- - -	East Indies	121
Poraqueiba	- - -	- - -	118
Porella	- - -	Pensylvania	485
Porostema	- - -	Cape, W. Ind. Guiana	418
Portesia	- - -	- - -	249
Portlandia	- - -	Jamaica, S. America	130
Portulaca	Purslane	Eur. Cape, India, Am.	276
Portulacaria	Purslane Tree	Africa	190
Possira	- - -	- - -	289
Potamogeton	Pond Weed	Europe, N. America	110 11
Potentilla	Cinquefoil	Europe, N. America	313 8
Poterium	Garden Burnet	Fr. It. Levant, Canar.	303 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Pothos	Scunk Weed	India, America	183
Poupartia	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	269
Prasium	Shrubby Hedge Nettle	Spain, Italy, Carolina	335
Premna	- - -	East Indies	344
Prenanthes	Wild Lettuce	Europe, Japan, N.Am.	423 1
Primula	Primrose	Europe	116 4
Prinos	Winter Berry	N. Am. Jam. Montserr.	215
Prockia	- - -	Isle of Santa Cruz	300
Procris	- - -	E. Indies, S. America	100
Proserpinaca	- - -	North America	80
Prosopis	- - -	India	248
Protea	Silver Tree	Cape of Good Hope	82
Prunella	Self-heal	Europe, Barbary	335 1
Prunus	Plum Tree	Europe, N. Am. W. In.	283 6
Psathura	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	216
Psidium	Guava, or Bay Plum	East & West Indies	285
Psoralea	- - -	S. Europe, Ind. Afr. Am.	413
Psychotria	Ipecacuanha	E. & W. In. S. Am. Chin.	131
Ptelea	Shrub Trefoil	Carol. Virg. S. Sea Isles	97
Pteris	Brakes, or Female Fern	Eu E & W In N Am China	474 2
Pterocarpus	Red Sanders	East and West Indies	392
Pteronia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	435
Puccinia	- - -	Prussia, France	539
Pulmonaria	Lung-wort	Europe; N. America	114 3
Punica	Pomegranate Tree	Spain, Italy, Barb. W. In.	287
Puya	- - -	Chili	207
Pvrola	Winter Green	N. Europe, Asia, Am.	256 3
Pyrostria	- - -	- - -	92
Pyrus	Pear Tree	Eur. China, N. Amer.	306 2

Q

Qualea	- - -	Caribbee Isles	3
Quapoya	- - -	- - -	194
Quararibea	- - -	- - -	387
Quassia	Simarouba Bark	W. Ind. Cayenne, Guia.	250
Quercus	Oak Tree	Europe, N. America	239 1
Queria	- - -	Spain, N. America	81
Quillaja	- - -	Chili	282
Quinchamalium	- - -	Chili	185
Quisqualis	- - -	India	252
Quivisia	- - -	- - -	250

INDEX.

R

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Racka	- - -	Abyssinia	92
Radiola	- - -	Europe	110 1
Rajania	- - -	Japan, N. Am. W. In.	217
<i>Randia</i>	- - -	-	160
Ranunculus	Crowfoot	Eur. Asia, N. Amer.	321 14
<i>Rapanea</i>	- - -	-	97
Raphanus	Radish	Europe, Egypt, China	361 1
Rauwolfia	- - -	W. Indies, S. Americ.	159
<i>Ravenala</i>	- - -	-	212
<i>Ravensara</i>	- - -	-	277
Reaumuria	- - -	Sicily, Syria, Egypt	311
<i>Reichelia</i>	- - -	-	171
Relhania	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	438
Remirea	- - -	Guiana	44
<i>Renealmia</i>	- - -	-	2
Reseda	Mignonette, Base Rocket	S. Europe, Egypt, Cape	278 2
Restio	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	78
Reticularia	- - -	Germany, France	543 3
Reynoutria	- - -	Japan	258
Retzia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	119
<i>Rbacoma</i>	- - -	-	111
Rhamnus	Buckthorn	Eu. E&W. In. Af. N. Am.	145 2
Rhapis	Ground Ratan	China, Japan, Carolina	213
Rheedia	- - -	America	292
Rheum	Rhubarb	Sib. Lev. Tar. Ind. Chin.	242
Rhexia	Soap Wood	N. Amer. Jam. Brazil	224
Rhinanthus	Elephant's Head	Eur. Cape, Ind. Virgin.	336 1
Rhizobolus	- - -	Guiana	306
Rhizomorpha	- - -	Denmark, Prussia	548
Rhizophora	Mangrove, Candle of Ind.	India, Malabar, Moluc.	274
Rhodiola	Rose Root	Alps in Europe	240 1
Rhododendron	Dwarf Rose Bay	Sib. Alps, Gib Lev N. Am.	255
Rhodora	- - -	North America	255
Rhopium	- - -	Guiana	80
Rhus	Sumach, Poison Tree	SEu. Cape, Chin. N. Am.	185
Riana	- - -	Guiana	145
Ribes	Currant and Gooseberry	Europe, N. America	154 5
Riccia	Marsh Liver-wort	Europe, Jamaica	497 5
Richardia	- - -	Vera Cruz	215
Ricinus	Palma Christi	East and West Indies	388
Ricotia	- - -	Egypt	356

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Rinorea	- - -	Guiana	144
Rittera	- - -	Guiana, West Indies	289
Rivina	- - -	West Indies	105
Robergia	- - -	Guiana	269
Robinia	False Acacia	Sib. Tart. N. Am. W. In.	403
Robinsonia	- - -	Guiana	289
Rocama	- - -	Arabia	170
Rochefortia	- - -	Jamaica	171
Roella	- - -	Africa	128
Robria	- - -	Cape, Japan, W. Indies	32
Rocejeka	- - -	Arabia	258
Rolandra	- - -	West Indies	470
Ronabea	- - -	Guiana	133
Rondeletia	- - -	East and West Indies	130
Ropala	- - -	Guiana	83
Rorida	- - -	Arabia	98
Roridula	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	155
Rosa	Rose	Eur. Pers. Chin. N. Am.	311 5
Rosmarinus	Rosemary	South Europe, Levant	16
Rotala	- - -	East Indies	37
Rottboellia	Sea Hard Grass	Europe, Barbary, India	75 1
Roussea	- - -	Isle of Mauritius	89
Royena	African Bladder Nut	Cape of Good Hope	258
<i>Rubentia</i>	- - -	- - -	153
Rubia	Madder	Siberia, S. Eur. Canaries	91 1
Rubus	Raspberry	N. Europe, Asia, Amer.	312 5
Rudbeckia	Dwarf Sun-flower	N. America	461
Ruellia	- - -	Eg. E. & W. Ind. Jap. Am.	349
Ruizia	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	386
Rumex	Dock	Europe, Egypt, Barbary	219 11
Rumpfia	- - -	Amboyna	35
Rupia	Sea or Tassel Grass	Europe	110 1
Ruscus	Knee Holly, Butcher's Br.	Hung. Fr. Italy, Canar.	37 1
<i>Russelia</i>	- - -	- - -	173
Ruta	Rue	S. Europe, Africa	248
Ruyschia	- - -	West Indies, Guiana	149

S

<i>Sabicea</i>	- - -	- - -	133
Saccharum	Sugar Cane	Arabia, E. & W. Indies	56
Sagina	Pearl-wort	Europe, N. America	110 3
Sagittaria	Arrow Head	Europe, Asia, Amer.	323 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Salacia	- - -	China	38
Salicornia	Jointed Glass-wort	Europe, Arabia	5 2
Salix	Willow	Europe, America	27 22
Salmasia	- - -	Guiana	187
Salsola	Glass-wort	Eu. Egy. Cape, Asia Car.	168 2
Salvadora	- - -	Persia, India	106
Salvia	Sage, Clary	Europe, Africa, Persia	16
Samara	- - -	Cape, E. Ind. Jam. Guia.	97
Sambucus	Elder Tree	Eur. Chin. N. Amer.	186 3
Samolus	Water Pimpernel	Europe, Asia, America	130 1
Samyda	- - -	West Indies, S. America	257
Sandoricum	- - -	India	249
Sanguinaria	Puccoon, Blood Root	North America	293
Sanguisorba	Greater wild Burnet	Europe, N. America	96 1
Sanicula	Sanicle	Europe N. America	175 1
Santalum	Sanders	India	104
Santolina	Lavender Cotton	South of Europe	437
Sapindus	Soap Berry	E. & W. Ind. China	239
Saponaria	Soap-wort	Europe	261 1
<i>Sapota</i>	- - -	- - -	229
Saraca	- - -	India	389
Sarothra	Base Gentian	Virginia, Pennsylvania	191
Sarracenia	Side Saddle Flower	North America	294
Sassa	- - -	Abyssinia	376
Sassia	- - -	Chili	228
Satureja	Savory	S. Europe, Jamaica	325
Satyrium	Lizard Flower	Europe, Cape, Amer.	21 4
Saururus	Lizard's Tail	Virginia	224
Sauvagesia	- - -	Jam. Domingo, Surin.	155
Savastana	- - -	Bavaria	66
Saxifraga	Saxifrage	Alps of Eu. Am. Chin.	259 10
Scabiosa	Scabious	Alps, S. Eur. Ind. Afr.	84 3
<i>Scabrita</i>	- - -	- - -	7
Scævola	- - -	South America	131
Scandix	Shepherd's Needle	Europe, Virginia, Chili	182 4
<i>Sceura</i>	- - -	- - -	351
Schæfferia	- - -	West Indies	108
Schæfflera	- - -	South Sea Isles	196
Scheuchzeria	Lesser Flowering Rush	Lapl. Swed. Helvetia	220
Schinus	Indian Mastich Tree	Peru, Brazil, Chili	250
Schmiedelia	- - -	East Indies	236
Schoenus	Base Cypress	Eur. E. & W. Ind. Am.	50 7
Schoepfia	- - -	- - -	136
Schollera	Cranberry	Europe	231 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Schotia	-	Cape of Good Hope	247
Schranckia	-	-	194
Schrebera	-	Cape of Good Hope	171
Schwalbea	-	North America	337
Schwenkia	-	Guinea	14
Schwenkfeldia	-	West Indies	133
Scilla	Squill	Eur. Barb. Madei. Jap.	206 2
Scirpus	Rush Grass	S. Eur.E.&W.Ind. Am.	45 13
Sciurus	-	Guiana	18
Scleranthus	Knawel, Germ. Knot Grass	Europe	260 2
Sclerocarpus	-	Africa	462
Sclerotium	-	Germany	547
Scolopia	-	Ceylon, E. Indies	287
Scolymus	Golden Thistle	South of Europe	428
Scoparia	-	Egypt, Jam. S. Amer.	95
Scopolia	-	South Sea Isles	158
Scorpiurus	Caterpillars	South of Europe	405
Scorzonera	Viper's Grass	Europe. Arab. Barbary	422
Scrophularia	Fig-wort	Eur. Barb. Made. Am.	341 4
Scutellaria	Scull Cap	Eur. China, N. Amer.	334 2
Scytalia	-	-	226
Secale	Rye	Europe, Asia	76
Securidaca	Hatchet Vetch	West Indies	391
Securinea	-	-	365
Sedum	Les. Houseleek, Stonecrop	Europe, Madeira, Japan	269 9
Séguiaria	-	America	300
Sehima	-	Egypt, Arabia	67
Selago	-	Cape of Good Hope	345
Selinum	Milk Parsley	Europe	177 1
Semecarpus	-	Ceylon	185
Sempervivum	Houseleek	Eur. Canaries, Madeira	283 1
Senecio	Groundsel, Rag-wort	Eu. Af. E. In. Jap. N. Am.	447 8
Septas	-	Cape of Good Hope	224
Serapias	Helleborine	S. Eur. Cape, W. Ind.	22 3
Seriola	-	South of Europe	427
Seriphium	-	Cape of Good Hope	135
Serpicula	-	India	104
Serra	-	Arabia	372
Serratula	Saw-wort, Way Thistle	Europe, N. America	428 3
Sesamum	Oily Purging Grain	East Indies	348
Seseli	Hart-wort of Marseilles	Germany, S. Europe	183
Sesleria	-	Europe	70 1
Sesuvium	-	West Indies	303

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Sheffieldia	- - -	New Zealand	120
Sherardia	Little Field Madder	Eur. Isle of Ascension	88
Sibbaldia	- - -	Siberia, Alps in Europe	196 1
Sibthorpia	Base Money-wort	Europe, Africa	347 1
Sicyos	Single seeded Cucumber	America	37
Sida	Indian Mallow	E.&W.Ind. Cape, Am.	377
Sideritis	Iron-wort	S. Eur. Canar. Madei.	327
Siderodendrum	- - -	South America	91
Sideroxylum	Iron-wood	Morocco, Cape, N.Am.	145
Sigesbeckia	- - -	Ind.Chin.Virgin. Peru	459
Silene	Viscous Campion	Eur. Pers. Af. N. Am.	263 9
Siliquaria	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	212
Silphium	Base Chrysanthemum	North America	465
Simaba	- - -	- - -	257
Simbuleta	- - -	Egypt or Arabia	91
Simira	- - -	- - -	132
Sinapis	Mustard	Europe, China, Madeira	361 3
Siparuna	- - -	Guiana	257
Siphonia	- - -	Brazil, Guiana	365
Siphonanthus	- - -	India	91
Sirium	- - -	- - -	104
Sison	Base Stone Parsley	Europe, N. America	181 4
Sisymbrium	Water Cresses	Europe, Canaries, Ind.	357 8
Sisyrinchium	Bermudiana	Bermudas, W. Indies	43
Sium	Water Parsnip	Eur. Chin. Jap. N.Am.	180 3
Skimmia	- - -	Japan	95
Sloanea	Apeiba of the Brazils	Brazil, Caribbee Isles	295
Smilax	Rough Bindweed	S. Eur. E. Ind. N. Am.	218
Smithia	- - -	Madagascar, E. Indies	405
Smyrnium	Alexanders	Italy, Crete, Eg. N.Am.	183 1
Sodada	- - -	Egypt or Arabia	228
Solandra	- - -	Jamaica	131
Solanum	Nightshade	Eur. Asia, Africa, Am.	139 2
Soldanella	Soldanel	Alps of Aust. & Switz.	117
Solidago	Golden Rod	Europe, N. America	451 2
Sonchus	Sow Thistle	Eur. Mad. N. Am. Jam.	422 4
Sonneratia	- - -	East Indies, China	247
Sophora	- - -	Lev. Afr. W. In. New Zea.	243
Soramia	- - -	- - -	298
Sorbus	Service Tree	Europe	303 5
Spananthe	- - -	Carinthia	178
Sparganium	Burr Reed	Europe	54 2
Sparrmannia	- - -	Africa	296
Spartina	- - -	- - -	45

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Spartium	Broom	S. Eur. Barb. Cape, Made.	392 1
Spathalea	- - -	Jamaica	187
Spergula	Spurrey	Europe	273 4
Spermacoce	Button Weed	East Indies, Afr. Amer.	87
Spermodermia	- - -	Germany	547
Spæranthus	Globe Flower	East Indies, China	469
Sphæria	- - -	Germany, France	543 24
Sphærobolus	- - -	Germany, Denmark	539 1
Sphærocarpus	- - -	Ceylon, Malacca	3
Sphagnum	Bog Moss	Europe	485 3
Spielmannia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	345
Spigelia	Worm Grass	N. Am. W. Indies	119
Spilanthus	- - -	East Ind. Peru, Jam.	432
Spinacia	Spinage	Siberia	191
Spinifex	- - -	East Indies	66
Spiræa	Spiked Willow, Drop-wort	Europe, N. America	309
Spalachnum	Bottle Moss	Europe	486 9
Spondias	Hog Plum	W. Indies, S. America	269
Spumaria	- - -	Germany, France	541
Stachys	Base Horehound	Eur. Barb. Cape, Carol.	329 4
Stæhelina	- - -	S. Fr. Sp. Cape, S. Am.	436
Stalagmitis	Gamboge	Ceylon, Cochin China	294
Stapelia	African Swallow-wort	Cape of Good Hope	166
Staphylea	Bladder Nut	S. Europe, Virg. Jam.	187 1
Statice	Thrift or Sea Pink	Eur. Barb. Canar. Am.	192 3
Sterbeckia	- - -	Guiana	298
Stellaria	Greater Chickweed	Europe, North Amer.	264 4
Stellera	German Groundsel	Europe	235
Stemodia	- - -	Jamaica	348
Stemonitis	- - -	Germany, France	541 7
Stephanium	- - -	Guiana	133
Sterculia	- - -	Arab. E. & W. Ind. Chin.	275
Steris	- - -	- - -	171
Stewartia	- - -	Carolina, Virginia	386
Stilago	- - -	- - -	159
Stilbe	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	84
Stilbum	- - -	Germany	547
Stillingia	- - -	Carolina	363
Stipa	Feather Grass	Eur. Afr. Ind. America	73 1
Stokesia	- - -	South Carolina	432
Stœbe	Base Ethiopian Elychrisum	Cape of Good Hope	470
Stratiotes	Water Soldier	N. Europe, E. Indies	311 1
Strelitzia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	155
Strigilia	- - -	Peru	256

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Stromia	- - -	Arabia	148
Strumpfia	- - -	America	135
Struthiola	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	104
Strychnos	Poison Nut	East Indies	141
Stylosanthes	- - -	Jam. Hispan. Guiana,	406
Styrax	Storax Tree	Italy, Lev. S. Carolina,	257
<i>Sueda</i>	- - -	- - -	169
Subularia	Awl-wort	N. of Europe, Arabia	353 1
Suriana	- - -	Jamaica	270
Sutherlandia	Looking Glass Plant	E. India Isles, Zeylon	372
Swartzia	- - -	Caribbee Isles, Guiana	418
Swertia	Marsh Gentian	Sib. Aust. Virgin. Can.	171 1
Swietenia	Mahogany Tree	West Indies	249
Syena	- - -	Guiana	44
Symphonia	- - -	Surinam, Guiana	365
Symphytum	Comfrey	Ger. Fr. Spain, India	114 2
Symplocos	- - -	Jamaica, Martinico	419
Syntherisma	Crop Grass	Carolina	57
Syringa	Lilac	Persia	8

T

Tabernæmon-			
tana	- - -	E. & W. In. N. Am. Jap.	162
Tacca	- - -	East Indies, Taheite	282
Tagetes	African Marygold	Mexico, Chili	455
Taligalea	- - -	Guiana, Cayenne	335
Talisia	- - -	Caribbee Isles	230
Tamarindus	Tamarind Tree	Egypt, E. & W. Indies	32
Tamarix	Tamarisk	Ger. Fr. Sp. Italy, Barb.	187
<i>Tamburissa</i>	- - -	- - -	5
<i>Tamonea</i>	- - -	- - -	13
Tamus	Black Bryony	S. Eur. C. of G. Hope	213 1
Tanacetum	Tansey	Europe, C. of G. Hope	439 1
Tanæcium	- - -	Jamaica	344
<i>Tapeinia</i>	- - -	- - -	39
<i>Taralea</i>	- - -	- - -	391
Tarchonanthus	Shrubby African Fleabane	Cape of Good Hope	437
Targionia	- - -	Ger. Italy, Constanti.	496 2
Tattia	- - -	Guiana	304
Taxus	Yew Tree	Eur. Cape, Jap. N. Am.	387 1
Tectona	Indian Oak, or Teak Wood	India	120

Y

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Telephium	True Orpine	S. France, Italy, Barb.	189
Temus	- - -	Chili	302
Terminalia	Benzoin	East Indies, Jamaica	257
Ternstroemia	- - -	Japan, W.Ind. Guiana	289
Tetracera	- - -	Ceylon, W.In. S.S.Isles	305
Tetragonia	- - -	Cape, Peru, New Zeal.	307
Tetramnus	- - -	Jamaica	395
Tetranthus	- - -	Hispaniola	470
Teucrium	Germander	Eur.Persia, NAm.WIn.	323 4
Thælæphora	- - -	Prussia, Germ. France	530
Thalia	- - -	America	3
Thalictrum	Meadow Rue	Europe, N. America	319 3
Thapsia	Deadly Carrot	Fr. Sp. Port. Lev. Virg.	183
Thea	Tea Tree	China, Japan	298
Theleobolus	- - -	Germany	539
Theligonum	Dog's Cabbage	South of Europe	274
Themeda	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	55
Theobroma	Chocolate-Nut Tree	Jamaica, S. America	417
Theophrasta	- - -	America	119
Thesium	Base Toad Flax	Alps of Eu. Cape, NAm	158 1
Thlapsi	Treacle Mustard	Europe	354 6
Thoa	- - -	Caribbee Isles	300
Thottea	- - -	- - -	289
Thouinia	- - -	Jamaica, Hispaniola	18
Thrinax	Small Jamaica Fan Palm	Jamaica, Hispaniola	213
Thryallis	- - -	Brazil	251
Thuja	Arbor Vitæ	Sib. Egypt, China, Can.	364
Thunbergia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	340
Thuraria	- - -	Chili	258
Thymbra	Mountain Hyssop	Spain, Italy, Levant	325
Thymus	Thyme	Eur. N. Amer. Jam.	332 2
Tiarella	American Sanicle	N. of Asia & America	260
Ticorea	- - -	Guiana	366
Tigareea	- - -	- - -	305
Tilia	Lime Tree	Europe, N. America	296 1
Tillæa	Small Annual Houseleek	Europe, C. of G. Hope	110 1
Tillandsia	- - -	N. America, Jamaica	197
Timmia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	200
Tinus	- - -	- - -	256
Tithonia	- - -	- - -	461
Tocoyena	- - -	Guiana	118
Tolviſera	Balsam of Tolu Tree	Carthagena	248
Tomex	- - -	Arabia	98

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Tondin	-	Surinam	236
Tonina	-	-	213
Tonsella	-	Guiana	38
Tontanea	-	-	106
Topobea	-	Guiana	277
Tordylium	Hart-wort of Crete	Aust. Italy, Crete, Syria	176
Torenia	-	India	340
Tormentilla	Tormentil	Europe	314
Tournefortia	Basket Withe	Ceylon, W. Ind. S. Am.	115
Tourrettia	-	Isle of Bourbon	342
Tovonita	-	Caribbee Isles	294
Tozzia	-	Alps of Aust. Ital. Pyren.	337
Trachelium	Umbelliferous Throatwort	It. Lev. C. of G. Hope	130
Tradescantia	Virginian Spider-wort	Virg. Maryl. E & W Ind.	198
Tragia	-	India, Virgin. Carolina	33
Tragopogon	Goat's Beard	Europe, N. America	421
Trapa	Floating Water Caltrops	Europe, China	99
Tremella	Star Jelly	Europe	532
Trewia	-	Malabar	295
Trianthema	Horse Purslane	Egypt, India, Jamaica	258
Tribulus	Caltrops	S. Eur. Cape, Jamaica	251
Tricera	-	Jamaica	109
Trichilia	-	Jam. Hispan. S. Am.	249
Trichocarpus	-	Guiana	303
Trichomanes	Tunbridge Maidenhair	SEu. Cape, China, Ame.	483
Trichosanthes	Serpent Cucumber	East Indies, China	36
Trichostema	-	North America	334
Tridax	Trailing Star-wort	Vera Cruz	459
Trientalis	Chickweed Winter Green	North of Europe	223
Trifolium	Trefoil, Clover	Eur. Ind. Afri. N. Am.	413
Triglochin	Arrow Headed Grass	Europe	220
Trigonella	Fenugreek	Sib. S. Eur. Egypt, Ind.	416
Trigonia	-	Guiana	247
Trigonis	-	-	226
Triguera	-	Isle of Bourbon	121
Trilix	-	Carthagen	292
Trillium	Three-leaved Nightshade	North America	221
Triopteris	-	Jamaica, Hispaniola	267
Triosteum	Fever Root, Tinkar's Weed	North America	134
Triplaris	-	America	282
Tripsacum	-	Virg. Canada, Jamaica	67
Trisetaria	-	Egypt, Alexandria	66
Tristemma	-	Isle of Mauritius	254
Triticum	Wheat	Europe, Egypt	77
Triumfetta	Bur Bark Tree	E. & W. Indies, Brazil	275

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Trixis</i>	- - -	West Indies	466
<i>Trollius</i>	Globe Ranunculus	Europe, Asia	322 1
<i>Tropæolum</i>	Indian Cress	Peru, Lima	224
<i>Trophis</i>	- - -	Jamaica	102
<i>Tsiana</i>	- - -	- - -	2
<i>Tuber</i>	- - -	Germany, France	547 5
<i>Tubercularia</i>	- - -	Germany, France	547
<i>Tubifera</i>	- - -	Denm. Germ. France	543
<i>Tubiflora</i>	- - -	Carolina	8
<i>Tubagia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	199
<i>Tulipa</i>	Tulip	S. Europe, Lev. Cape	204
<i>Tunatea</i>	- - -	- - -	418
<i>Turia</i>	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	147
<i>Turnera</i>	Nettle-leaved Cistus	Jam. Martini. Guiana	189
<i>Turræa</i>	- - -	East Indies	249
<i>Turritis</i>	Tower Mustard	Europe	360 2
<i>Tussilago</i>	Colt's Foot	Eur. Jap. Newf. Jam.	446 3
<i>Tympanis</i>	- - -	Germany	539
<i>Typha</i>	Cat's Tail, or Reed Mace	Europe, America	54 2

U

<i>Ubium</i>	- - -	- - -	306
<i>Ulex</i>	Furze, Whins, Gorse	Germ. France, Cape	394 1
<i>Ulmus</i>	Elm Tree	N. Europe, N. Amer.	170 1
<i>Ulva</i>	Laver	All the known Seas	511 27
<i>Uncaria</i>	- - -	- - -	130
<i>Uniola</i>	Sea Side Oats of Carolina	Egypt, India, N. Am.	69
<i>Unona</i>	- - -	- - -	317
<i>Unxia</i>	- - -	Surinam	457
<i>Urania</i>	- - -	Isle of Madagascar	212
<i>Uratea</i>	- - -	Guiana	248
<i>Urceolaria</i>	- - -	- - -	142
<i>Urena</i>	Indian Mallow	China, E. Ind. Surin.	383
<i>Urtica</i>	Nettle	Eur. N. Am. E. & W. Ind.	100 3
<i>Utricularia</i>	Hooded Milfoil	Alps, E. & W. Ind. Amer.	14 2
<i>Uvaria</i>	- - -	Ceyl. Jap. Jam. Surin.	317
<i>Uvularia</i>	- - -	Germ. N. Am. Japan	204

V

<i>Vaccinium</i>	Bilberry, Whortleberry	N. Eur. Lev. N. Am. Jam.	230 3
<i>Vahlia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	173
<i>Valantia</i>	Cross-wort	Aust. S. Eu. Canar. Jam.	90 1
<i>Valentinia</i>	- - -	Cuba, Hispaniola	229

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>	
Valeriana	Valerian	Alps, S.Eur.China, Jap.	31	4
Vallaris	-	India	142	
Vallea	-	New Granada	296	
Vallisneria	-	Italy	31	
Vandellia	-	Isle of St. Thomas	348	
Vangueria	-	Isle of Madagascar	133	
Varronia	-	W. Indies, S. America	143	
Vatairea	-	Guiana	391	
Vaterea	-	India	297	
Vatica	-	China	275	
Velezia	-	Spain	171	
Vella	Spanish Cress	Siberia, Spain	353	1
Veratrum	White Hellebore	Rus.Aust.Italy, N.Am.	221	
Verbascum	Mullein	S. of Europe, Madeira	137	6
Verbena	Vervain	Spain, E.&W.In. Am.	15	1
Verbesina	Indian Hemp Agrimony	E&WInd.Chin.N.Am.	459	
Vermicularia	-	Germany	546	
Veronica	Speedwell	Eur.Virginia, Falkl.Isles	9	15
Viburnum	Pliant Mealy tree	S. of Europe, N. Am.	186	2
Vicia	Vetch, Bean, Tare	Europe, Egypt, India	401	8
Villarsia	-	Carolina	166	
Vinca	Periwinkle	Ger.Fr.Sp.EIn.N.Am.	160	2
Viola	Violet	Alps, Pyren.Cape, Am.	151	6
<i>Virea</i>	-	-	422	
Virecta	-	Cayenne, Surinam	119	
<i>Virola</i>	-	-	3	
Viscum	Mistletoe	Eu.Cape, W.In. N.Am.	102	1
Visnea	-	Canary Isles	282	
Vitex	Chaste Tree	Nap.Sicily, E.&W.Ind.	351	
Vitis	Vine	Temp.partsoftheWorld	155	
Vogelia	-	Carolina	38	
Volkameria	-	E. & W. Indies, Japan	350	
Volutella	-	Germany	538	
<i>Volutella</i>	-	-	242	
<i>Votomita</i>	-	-	105	
Vouapia	-	Guiana	32	
<i>Voyria</i>	-	-	119	

W

Wachendorfia	-	Cape of Good Hope	43
Walcuffa	-	Abyssinia	373
Walkera	-	India	153
Wallenia	-	Jamaica	92
Waltheria	-	E. & W. Ind. S. Am.	365
Weigela	-	Japan	129

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Weinmannia	- - -	Cape, Jam. New Zeal.	236
Willdenovia	- - -	Africa, Mexico	131
Willichia	- - -	Mexico	38
Willughbeia	- - -	Guiana	160
Wintera	Winter's Bark	New Granada, S. Seas	311
Wisenia	- - -	India	194
Witheringia	- - -	South America	93
<i>Witsenia</i>	- - -	- - -	39
Wormia	- - -	- - -	311
<i>Wulfenia</i>	- - -	- - -	11
<i>Wurmbea</i>	- - -	- - -	221

X

Xanthe	- - -	Caribbee Isles	194
Xanthium	Lesser Burdock	S. Eu. Cey. China, Peru	173
Xanthorhiza	- - -	North America	240
Xanthoxylum	Tooth-Ach Tree	China, N. Am. Jam.	191
Xeranthemum	Austrian Sneeze-wort	S. of Europe, Cape	443
Xerophata	- - -	Isle of Madagascar	197
Ximenia	- - -	West Indies, Guiana	228
Xiphidium	- - -	Antilles, Guiana	43
Xylocarpus	- - -	Ceylon, East Indies	226
Xylophylla	Love Flower	Sib. Jam. Bahama Isles	187
Xylophia	Bitter Wood	America	316
Xylosma	- - -	South Sea Isles	289
Xylostroma	Oak Leather	Germany	530
Xyris	- - -	East and West Indies	44
Xystris	- - -	- - -	142

Y

Yucca	Adam's Needle	America	210
-------	---------------	---------	-----

Z

Zamia	- - -	Cape, E. Flor. W. Ind.	315
Zannichellia	Three-headed Pondweed	Europe, N. America	6
Zanonia	- - -	Coast of Malabar	188
Zea	Indian or Turkey Wheat	America	54
Zinnia	- - -	North America, Peru	455
Zizania	Water Oats, Tare Grass	Malabar, N. Am. Jam.	217
Ziziphora	Syrian Field Basil	Siberia, Levant	16
Zoegea	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	463
Zornia	- - -	Carolina	396
Zostera	Grass Wrack	Baltic Sea, Hol. Carol.	315
Zwingera	- - -	Guiana	257
Zygophyllum	Bean Caper	Syria, Cape, Can. S. Am.	249

ENGLISH INDEX,

Containing such English Names of Plants as have been generally received; with the Titles of the Genera as arranged by Linnæus, &c. &c.

The English titles are distinguished by the Roman characters; the Linnæan by the Italic.

A

- | | |
|---|---|
| Abele tree, <i>Populus</i> | Alexanders, <i>Smyrnum</i> |
| A belmosk, <i>Hibiscus</i> | Alkali, <i>Salicornia</i> |
| Acacia, <i>Mimosa</i> | Alkanet, <i>Lithospermum</i> |
| Acacia, false, <i>Robinia</i> | Alkekengi, <i>Physalis</i> |
| Acacia, scarlet, <i>Robinia</i> | All-good, <i>Chenopodium</i> |
| Acacia, German, <i>Prunus</i> | All-heal, clowns, <i>Stachys</i> |
| Acacia, three-thorned, <i>Gleditschia</i> | All-heal, Hercules's, <i>Heracleum</i> |
| Acajou, <i>Anacardium</i> | All-heal, Hercules's, <i>Pastinaca</i> |
| Aconite, <i>Aconitum</i> | All-seed, <i>Linum</i> |
| Aconite, Winter, <i>Helleborus</i> | All-spice, <i>Myrtus</i> |
| Adam's Apple, <i>Citrus</i> | All-spice, Carolina, <i>Calycanthus</i> |
| Adam's Needle, <i>Yucca</i> | All-spice, Japan, <i>Calycanthus</i> |
| Aderno, <i>Ardisia</i> | Alligator pear, <i>Laurus</i> |
| Adder's wort, <i>Polygonum</i> | Almond tree, <i>Amygdalus</i> |
| Adder's tongue, <i>Opbioglossum</i> | Almond, African, <i>Brabejum</i> |
| Agaric, <i>Agaricus</i> | Almond, Ethiopian, <i>Brabejum</i> |
| Agnus Castus, <i>Vitex</i> | Aloe, American, <i>Agave</i> |
| Agrimony, <i>Agrimonia</i> | Aloe, Water, <i>Stratiotes</i> |
| Agrimony, base, <i>Agrimonia</i> | Aloes-wood, <i>Excæcaria</i> |
| Agrimony, hemp, <i>Eupatorium</i> | Althæa frutex, <i>Hibiscus</i> |
| Agrimony, base hemp, <i>Ageratum</i> | Althæa, marsh, <i>Hibiscus</i> |
| Agrimony, Indian hemp, <i>Verbesina</i> | Alysson, rough-leaved, <i>Subularia</i> |
| Agrimony, water hemp, <i>Bidens</i> | Amaranth, <i>Amaranthus</i> |
| Ague tree, <i>Laurus</i> | Amaranth, globe, <i>Gomphrena</i> |
| Alaternus, <i>Rhamnus</i> | Amber tree, <i>Anthospermum</i> |
| Alaternus, base, <i>Phyllica</i> | Amellus of Virgil, <i>Aster</i> |
| Alder tree, <i>Betula</i> | Amethyst, <i>Amethystea</i> |
| Alder tree, berry-bearing, <i>Rhamnus</i> | Amomum Plinii, <i>Solanum</i> |
| Ale cost, <i>Tanacetum</i> | Amomum, German, <i>Sison</i> |
| Ale hoof, <i>Glecoma</i> | Ananas, <i>Bromelia</i> |

ENGLISH INDEX.

Anemone, wood, *Anemone*
 Angelica, berry-bearing, *Aralia*
 Angelica tree, *Aralia*
 Angelica, wild, *Ægopodium*
 Anise, *Pimpinella*
 Anniseed tree, *Illicium*
 Anotta, *Bixa*
 Apeiba of Brasils, *Sloanea*
 Apple tree, *Pyrus*
 Apple, blad, *Cactus*
 Apple, custard, *Annona*
 Apple, love, *Solanum*
 Apple, mad, *Solanum*
 Apple, male balsam, *Momordica*
 Apple, May, *Podophyllum*
 Apple, pine, *Bromelia*
 Apple, purple, *Annona*
 Apple, soap, *Sapindus*
 Apple, sour, *Annona*
 Apple, star, *Chrysophyllum*
 Apple, sugar, *Annona*
 Apple, sweet, *Annona*
 Apple, thorn, *Datura*
 Apple, water, *Annona*
 Apricot tree, *Prunus*
 Arbor Vitæ tree, *Thuja*
 Arbutus, trailing, *Epigæa*
 Archangel, *Lamium*
 Archangel, balm leaved, *Melittis*
 Archangel, yellow, *Neckeria*
 Argan, *Sideroxylon*
 Arrowhead, *Sagittaria*
 Arrowheaded grass, *Triglochin*
 Arrow Root, Indian, *Maranta*
 Arse-smart, *Polygonum*
 Artichoke, *Cynara*
 Artichoke, Jerusalem, *Helianthus*
 Arum, Ethiopian, *Calla*
 Arum, marsh base, *Calla*
 Arum, floating, *Orontium*
 Asarabacca, *Asarum*
 Ash tree, *Fraxinus*
 Ash, manna, *Fraxinus*
 Ash, mountain, *Sorbus*
 Ash, poison, *Rhus*

Asparagus, climbing African, *Medeola*
 Asp, or Aspen tree, *Populus*
 Asphodel, *Asphodelus*
 Asphodel, marsh, *Anthericum*
 Asphodel, lily, *Crinum*
 Asphodel, lily, *Hemerocallis*
 Asses Cucumber, *Momordica*
 Atamusco lily, *Amaryllis*
 Avens, *Geum*
 Avocado pear, *Laurus*
 Avogato pear, *Laurus*
 Auricula, *Primula*
 Auricula, borage-leaved, *Verbascum*
 Awl-wort, *Subularia*
 Azarole, *Cratægus*
 Azerira, *Prunus*.

B

Balaustine, *Punica*
 Balm, *Melissa*
 Balm, base, *Melittis*
 Balm, Moldavian, *Dracocephalum*
 Balm, Molucca, *Molucella*
 Balm of Gilead, *Dracocephalum*
 Balm of Gilead Fir, *Pinus*
 Balsam, *Impatiens*
 Balsam of Tolu, *Tolvisfera*
 Balsam tree, *Cluytia*
 Balsam tree, *Pistacia*
 Balsam of Capevi tree, *Copaifera*
 Balsamine, *Impatiens*
 Bamboo cane, *Arundo*
 Bamboo reed grass, *Bambus*
 Banana tree, *Musa*
 Bane berries, *Actæa*
 Banian tree, *Ficus*
 Bark, bur, tree, *Triumfetta*
 Bark, true Jesuits', *Cinchona*
 Bark, false Jesuits', *Iva*
 Bark, Ilathera, *Cluytia*
 Bark, Winter's, *Wintera*
 Barley, *Hordeum*
 Barren-wort, *Epimedium*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Basil, *Ocymum*
 Basil, field, *Clinopodium*
 Basil, American field, *Monarda*
 Basil, Syrian field, *Ziziphora*
 Basil, stone, *Thymus*
 Basil, wild, *Thymus*
 Batchelor's buttons, *Lychnis*
 Batchelor's Pear, *Solanum*
 Bay tree, *Laurus*
 Bay, Loblolly, *Gordonia*
 Bay, rose, *Nerium*
 Bay, dwarf rose, *Rhododendron*
 Bay, mountain rose, *Rhododendron*
 Bay, sweet flowering, *Magnolia*
 Bay plum, *Psidium*
 Bead tree, *Melia*
 Bean, *Vicia*
 Bean, bog, *Menyanthes*
 Bean, French, *Phaseolus*
 Bean, kidney, *Phaseolus*
 Bean tree, kidney, *Glycine*
 Bean tree, American, *Erythrina*
 Bean tree, binding, *Mimosa*
 Bean caper, *Zygophyllum*
 Bean trefoil, *Cytisus*
 Bean trefoil, stinking, *Anagyris*
 Bear's berries, *Arbutus*
 Bear, bind, *Convolvulus*
 Bear's breech, *Acanthus*
 Bear's ear, *Primula*
 Bear's ear sanicle, *Cortusa*
 Bear's foot, *Helleborus*
 Beard grass, *Andropogon*
 Beard, old man's, *Clematis*
 Beech tree, *Fagus*
 Beet, *Beta*
 Bee flower, *Ophrys*
 Bee larkspur, *Delphinium*
 Behen, white, *Cucubulus*
 Bell flower, *Campanula*
 Bells, Canterbury, *Campanula*
 Bells, Coventry, *Campanula*
 Bells, hair, *Hyacinthus*
 Bell-pepper, *Capsicum*
 Belladonna lily, *Amaryllis*
 Belvidere, *Cbenopodium*
 Belly-ach-weed, *Jatropha*
 Benjamin tree, *Laurus*
 Bennet, herb, *Geum*
 Benzoin, *Terminalia*
 Berberry, *Berberis*
 Bermudiana, *Sisyrinchium*
 Betony, *Betonica*
 Betony, Paul's, *Veronica*
 Betony, water, *Scrophularia*
 Big, *Hordeum*
 Bilberry, *Vaccinium*
 Bindweed, *Convolvulus*
 Bindweed, rough, *Smilax*
 Bindweed, black, *Tamus*
 Birch tree, *Betula*
 Birch tree, Jamaica, *Pistacia*
 Birch tree, Jamaica, *Bursera*
 Bird cherry tree, *Prunus*
 Bird pepper, *Capsicum*
 Bird's eye, *Adonis*
 Bird's foot, *Ornithopus*
 Bird's foot trefoil, *Lotus*
 Bird's foot trefoil, *Ludwigia*
 Bird's nest, *Ophrys*
 Bird's nest, purple, *Orchis*
 Birth wort, *Aristolochia*
 Bishop's weed, *Ammi*
 Bistort, *Polygonum*
 Bitter gourd, *Cucumis*
 Bitter sweet, *Solanum*
 Bitter vetch, *Ervum*
 Bitter vetch, *Orobis*
 Bitter vetch, jointed podded, *Ervum*
 Bitter wort, *Gentiana*
 Blackberry, *Rubus*
 Blackthorn, *Prunus*
 Bladder nut, *Staphylea*
 Bladder nut, African, *Royenz*
 Bladder nut, laurel leaved, *Ilex*
 Bladder senna, *Colutea*
 Bladder senna, jointed podded, *Ca-ronilla*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Blea berry, *Vaccinium*
 Blessed thistle, *Cnicus*
 Blinks, *Montia*
 Blite, *Blitum*
 Blite, *Amaranthus*
 Blood flower, *Hæmanthus*
 Blood wood, *Hæmatoxylon*
 Blood wort, *Rumex*
 Blue bottle, *Centaurea*
 Bog bean, *Menyanthes*
 Bog berries, *Vaccinium*
 Bog whort, *Vaccinium*
 Bondue tree, *Guilandina*
 Bonnet pepper, *Capsicum*
 Bore-cole, *Brassica*
 Borage, *Borago*
 Bottle flower, *Centaurea*
 Box tree, *Buxus*
 Box, African, *Myrsine*
 Box, low, *Polygala*
 Boxthorn, *Lycium*
 Brakes, *Pteris*
 Bramble, *Rubus*
 Brank, *Polygonum*
 Brank ursine, *Acanthus*
 Brasileto tree, *Cæsalpinia*
 Bread tree, Jamaica, *Brosimum*
 Break stone, *Saxifraga*
 Break stone, parsley, *Apbanes*
 Briar, sweet, *Rosa*
 Briar, wild, *Rosa*
 Brimstone wort, *Peucedanum*
 Bristol, flower of, *Lycnis*
 Broccoli, *Brassica*
 Brook lime, *Veronica*
 Broom, dyers, *Genista*
 Broom, dwarf, *Genista*
 Broom, single-seeded, *Genista*
 Broom, African, *Aspalathus*
 Broom, Spanish, *Spartium*
 Broom rape, *Orobanchæ*
 Broom rape with purple flowers,
 Lathræa
 Brown-wort, *Schrophularia*
 Brown-wort, *Prunella*

Bryony, *Bryonia*
 Bryony, black, *Tamus*
 Buckler mustard, *Biscutella*
 Buck's eye, *Æsculus*
 Buck's horn Plantain, *Plantago*
 Buck's horn, warted, *Cochlearia*
 Buckthorn, *Rhamnus*
 Buckthorn, Cape, *Arduina*
 Buckthorn, sea, *Hippophaë*
 Buckwheat, *Polygonum*
 Bugle, *Ajuga*
 Bugloss, *Anchusa*
 Bugloss, small wild, *Asperugo*
 Bugloss, vipers, *Echium*
 Bullace tree, *Chrysothryllum*
 Bullace tree, *Prunus*
 Bur bark tree, *Triumfetta*
 Burdock, *Arctium*
 Burdock, lesser, *Xanthium*
 Burgundy pitch, *Pinus*
 Burnet, *Sanguisorba*
 Burnet, garden, *Poterium*
 Burnet Saxifrage, *Pimpinella*
 Burning thorny plant, *Euphorbia*
 Burr reed, *Sparganium*
 Butcher's broom, *Ruscus*
 Butter burr, *Tussilago*
 Butter wort, *Pinguicula*
 Butterfly flower, *Orchis*
 Button tree, *Conocarpus*
 Button weed, *Spermacoce*
 Button wood tree, *Cephalanthus*.

C

Cabbage, *Brassica*
 Cabbage, dog's, *Theligonum*
 Cabbage, sea, *Crambe*
 Cabbage tree, *Cacalia*
 Cabbage tree, *Areca*
 Cabbage tree, base, *Geoffroya*
 Calabash, *Cucurbita*
 Calabash tree, *Crescentia*
 Calamint, *Melissa*
 Calamint, water, *Mentha*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Cale, *Brassica*
 Cale, sea, *Crambe*
 Caltrops, *Tribulus*
 Caltrops, water, *Trapa*
 Calve's snout, *Antirrhinum*
 Cammock, *Ononis*
 Campeachy wood, *Hæmatoxylon*
 Camphire tree, *Laurus*
 Champion, *Lychnis*
 Champion, corn, *Agrostema*
 Champion, rose, *Agrostema*
 Champion, Dover, *Cucubalus*
 Champion, viscous, *Silene*
 Canary bell flower, *Canarina*
 Canary grass, *Phalaris*
 Candle-berry myrtle, *Myrica*
 Candy carrot, *Athamanta*
 Candy lion's foot, *Catananche*
 Candy tuft, *Iberis*
 Candy tuft tree, *Iberis*
 Cane or reed, *Arundo*
 Cane, sugar, *Saccharum*
 Canterbury bells, *Campanula*
 Caper tree, *Capparis*
 Caper, bean, *Zygophyllum*
 Caraway, *Carum*
 Cardinal flower, *Lobelia*
 Carline thistle, *Carlina*
 Carnation, *Dianthus*
 Carnation, Spanish, *Poinciana*
 Carnation tree, *Cacalia*
 Carob tree, *Ceratonia*
 Carrot, *Daucus*
 Carrot, candy, *Athamanta*
 Carrot, deadly, *Thapsia*
 Cascarilla, *Croton*
 Cashew nut, *Anacardium*
 Cassava, *Jatropha*
 Cassia, poet's, *Osyris*
 Cassidony, *Gnaphalium*
 Cassioberry bush, *Cassine*
 Cassioberry bush, *Viburnum*
 Catchfly, German, *Lychnis*
 Catchfly, Lobel's, *Silene*
 Caterpillars, *Scorpiurus*
 Caterpillar, trefoil, *Medicago*
 Catmint, *Nepeta*
 Cat's foot, *Glechoma*
 Cat's foot, mountain, *Gnaphalium*
 Cat's tail, *Typha*
 Cauliflower, *Brassica*
 Cedar tree, *Juniperus*
 Cedar tree, base, *Theobroma*
 Cedar, Barbadoes, *Cedrela*
 Cedar, Bermudas, *Juniperus*
 Cedar, Goa, *Cupressus*
 Cedar, white, *Cupressus*
 Cedar, Busaco, *Cupressus*
 Cedar of Lebanon, *Pinus*
 Celandine, *Chelidonium*
 Celandine, lesser, *Ranunculus*
 Celandine tree, *Bocconia*
 Celeriac, *Apium*
 Celery, *Apium*
 Centaury, yellow, *Chlora*
 Centaury, *Centaurea*
 Centaury, lesser, *Gentiana*
 Ceterach, *Asplenium*
 Chamomile, *Anthemis*
 Chardon, *Cynara*
 Charlock, *Sinapi*
 Charlock, white flowered with joint-
 ed pods, *Raphanus*
 Chaste tree, *Vitex*
 Chaw-stick, *Gouania*
 Cheese rennet, *Galium*
 Cherry, *Prunus*
 Cherry, base, *Ebretia*
 Cherry, Barbadoes, *Malpighia*
 Cherry, bird, *Prunus*
 Cherry, Cornelian, *Cornus*
 Cherry, dwarf, *Lonicera*
 Cherry, Hottentot, *Cassine*
 Cherry, winter, *Physalis*
 Cherry, winter, *Solanum*
 Cherry, Alpine, *Lonicera*
 Cherry, laurel, *Prunus*
 Chervil, garden, *Scandix*
 Chervil, wild, *Chærophylum*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Chesnut, *Fagus*
 Chesnut, horse, *Æsculus*
 Chesnut, Indian rose, *Mæsua*
 Chich pease, *Cicer*
 Chichling vetch, *Lathyrus*
 Chickweed, *Alsine*
 Chickweed, base, *Buffonia*
 Chickweed, African, *Mollugo*
 Chickweed, berry bearing, *Cucubalus*
 Chickweed, great, *Stellaria*
 Chickweed, mountain, *Mæbringia*
 Chickweed, mouse-ear, *Cerastium*
 Chickweed, small water, *Montia*
 China root, *Smilax*
 China rose, *Hibiscus*
 Chinquapin, *Fagus*
 Chocolate-nut tree, *Theobroma*
 Christmas rose, *Helleborus*
 Christ's thorn, *Rhamnus*
 Chrysanthemum, base, *Silphium*
 Chrysanthemum, hard-seeded, *Osteospermum*
 Chu-lan, tea-leaved, *Chloranthus*
 Ciboules, *Allium*
 Cicely, sweet, *Scandix*
 Cinnamon tree, *Laurus*
 Cinnamon, white, *Canella*
 Cinquefoil, *Potentilla*
 Cinquefoil, marsh, *Comarum*
 Cistus, marsh, *Ledum*
 Cistus, lesser marsh, *Andromeda*
 Cistus, nettle leaved, *Turnera*
 Cistus, rape of, *Asarum*
 Citron tree, *Citrus*
 Citrul, *Cucurbita*
 Cives, *Allium*
 Clary, *Salvia*
 Clary, Pyrænean, *Horminum*
 Climber, *Clematis*
 Climber, *Smilax*
 Clivers, *Galium*
 Cloud-berry, *Rubus*
 Clove July-flower, *Dianthus*
 Clove tree, *Caryophyllus*

Cloves, base, *Myrtus*
 Clover, *Trifolium*
 Clown's all-heal, *Stachys*
 Clown's wound-wort, *Stachys*
 Cob nut, *Corylus*
 Cock's-comb, *Pedicularis*
 Cock's-comb, amaranth, *Celosia*
 Cock's-comb, yellow, *Rhinanthus*
 Cock's-head, *Hedysarum*
 Cock's-spur hawthorn, *Cratægus*
 Cocoa-nut tree, *Cocos*
 Cocoa-plum, *Chrysobalanus*
 Codlin tree, *Pyrus*
 Codlins and cream, *Epilobium*
 Coffee tree, *Coffea*
 Cole seed, *Brassica*
 Cole-rape, *Brassica*
 Cole-wort, *Brassica*
 Cole-wort, sea, *Crambe*
 Cole-wort, sea, *Convolvulus*
 Coloquintida, *Cucumis*
 Colt's foot, *Tussilago*
 Colt's foot, Alpine, *Cacalia*
 Columbine, *Aquilegia*
 Columbine, feathered, *Thalictrum*
 Colutea, jointed podded, *Coronilla*
 Comfrey, *Symphytum*
 Conessi, *Nerium*
 Consound, greater, *Symphytum*
 Consound, lesser, *Bellis*
 Consound, middle, *Ajuga*
 Consound, royal, *Delphinium*
 Consound, Saracen's, *Solidago*
 Consound, true Saracen's, *Senecio*
 Contrayerva, *Dorstenia*
 Contrayerva of Hernandez, *Passiflora*
 Convall, lily, *Convallaria*
 Coral tree, *Erythrina*
 Coriander, *Coriandrum*
 Cork tree, *Quercus*
 Corn, Indian, *Zea*
 Cornelian cherry tree, *Cornus*
 Cornel tree, *Cornus*
 Corn-bottle, *Centaurea*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Corn flag, *Gladiolus*
 Corn marygold, *Chrysanthemum*
 Corn rose, *Papaver*
 Corn sallad, *Valeriana*
 Costmary, *Tanacetum*
 Cotton, *Gossypium*
 Cotton, lavender, *Santolina*
 Cotton tree, silk, *Bombax*
 Cotton grass, *Eriophorum*
 Cotton weed, *Filago*
 Coventry bells, *Campanula*
 Couch grass, *Triticum*
 Courbaril, *Hymenæa*
 Cow itch, *Dolichos*
 Cowslip, *Primula*
 Cowslip, American, *Dodecatheon*
 Cowslip, Jerusalem, *Pulmonaria*
 Cowslip, mountain, *Pulmonaria*
 Cow's lungwort, *Verbascum*
 Cow parsnip, *Heracleum*
 Cow weed, *Cheerophyllum*
 Cow wheat, *Melampyrum*
 Crab tree, *Pyrus*
 Crake berries, *Empetrum*
 Cranberries, *Vaccinium*
 Cranesbill, *Geranium*
 Creeper, Virginian, *Hedera*
 Cress, *Lepidium*
 Cress, bitter, *Cardamine*
 Cress, Indian, *Tropæolum*
 Cress, Sciatica, *Iberis*
 Cress, Spanish, *Vella*
 Cress, Swine's, *Cochlearia*
 Cress, wall, *Turitis*
 Cress, warted, *Cochlearia*
 Cress, water, *Sisymbrium*
 Cress, winter, *Erysimum*
 Cross, Jerusalem, *Lychnis*
 Cross, Knight's, *Lychnis*
 Cross, scarlet, *Lychnis*
 Cross wort, *Valantia*
 Crow berries, *Empetrum*
 Crow foot, *Ranunculus*
 Crow sike, *Conserva*
 Crown imperial, *Fritillaria*

Cubebs, *Piper*
 Cuckow flower, *Cardamine*
 Cockow pint, *Arum*
 Cuckold-nut tree, *Corylus*
 Cuckold tree, *Mimosa*
 Cucumber, *Cucumis*
 Cucumber, asses, *Momordica*
 Cucumber, Egyptian, *Momordica*
 Cucumber, serpent, *Trichosanthes*
 Cucumber, single seeded, *Sicyos*
 Cucumber, small creeping, *Melothria*
 Cucumber, spirting, *Momordica*
 Cudweed, *Gnaphalium*
 Cudweed, base, *Micropus*
 Cullions, *Orchis*
 Cumin, *Cuminum*
 Cumin, wild, *Lagæcia*
 Cup mushroom, *Peziza*
 Currant tree, *Ribes*
 Cushion, ladies, *Saxifraga*
 Cushion, sea, *Statice*
 Cypress tree, *Cupressus*
 Cypress, summer, *Cheeropodium*.

D

Daffodil, *Narcissus*
 Daffodil, lily, *Amaryllis*
 Daffodil, lily, *Pancratium*
 Daffodil, sea, *Pancratium*
 Dahoon holly, *Ilex*
 Daisy, *Bellis*
 Daisy, base, *Bellium*
 Daisy, blue, *Globularia*
 Daisy, globe, *Globularia*
 Daisy, greater, *Chrysanthemum*
 Daisy, middle, *Doronicum*
 Daisy, ox eye, *Chrysanthemum*
 Dame's violet, *Hesperis*
 Damson tree, *Prunus*
 Damson tree, *Chrysophyllum*
 Dandelion, *Leontodon*
 Dane-wort, *Sambucus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Darnel, *Lolium*
 Date tree, *Phœnix*
 Date plum tree, *Diospyros*
 Day flower, *Commelina*
 Day lily, *Hemerocallis*
 Dead nettle, *Lamium*
 Dead nettle, yellow, *Neckeria*
 Deadly carrot, *Thapsia*
 Deadly nightshade, *Atropa*
 Devil in a bush, *Nigella*
 Devil's bit, *Scabiosa*
 Devil's bit, yellow, *Leontodon*
 Dewberry bush, *Rubus*
 Dill, *Anethum*
 Distaff thistle, *Atractylis*
 Distaff thistle, *Carthamus*
 Dittander, *Lepidium*
 Dittany, *Origanum*
 Dittany, base, *Marrubium*
 Dittany, white, *Dictamnus*
 Dock, *Rumex*
 Doctor Tinkar's weed, *Triosteum*
 Dodder, *Cuscuta*
 Dog's bane, *Asclepias*
 Dog's bane, *Apocynum*
 Dog's bane, base, *Cynanchum*
 Dog berry, *Cornus*
 Dog's cabbage, *Theligonum*
 Dog rose, *Rosa*
 Dog's rue, *Schrophularia*
 Dog's stones, *Orcbis*
 Dog's tail grass, *Cynosurus*
 Dog's tooth violet, *Erythronium*
 Dog-wood, *Cornus*
 Dog-wood, Jamaica, *Erythrina*
 Dog-wood tree, *Piscidia*
 Double tongue, *Ruscus*
 Dove's foot, *Geranium*
 Dragons, *Arum*
 Dragons, *Dracontium*
 Dragon's head, *Dracocephalum*
 Dragon tree, *Dracæna*
 Dragon's water, *Calla*
 Dragon's wort, *Artemisia*

Drop-wort, *Spiræa*
 Drop-wort, hemlock, *Oenanthe*
 Drop-water, *Oenanthe*
 Duck's foot, *Podophyllum*
 Duck's meat, *Lemna*
 Duck's meat, starry, *Callitriche*
 Dwale, *Atropa*
 Dyer's broom, *Genista*
 Dyer's weed, *Genista*
 Dyer's weed, *Reseda*.

E

Ebony, Cretan, *Ebenus*
 Ebony, false, *Poinciana*
 Ebony of the Alps, *Cytisus*
 Ebony, mountain, *Bauhinia*
 Edders, *Arum*
 Egg plant, *Solanum*
 Eglantine, *Rosa*
 Elder tree, *Sambucus*
 Elder, marsh, *Viburnum*
 Elecampane, *Inula*
 Elecampane, base, *Helenium*
 Elemi tree, gum, *Pistacia*
 Elephant's foot, *Elephantopus*
 Elephant's head, *Rhinanthus*
 Elichrysum, base Ethiopian, *Stæbe*
 Elm tree, *Ulmus*
 Enchanter's Nightshade, *Circæa*
 Endive, *Cichorium*
 Eryngo, *Eryngium*
 Eschalot, *Allium*
 Evergreen, *Aizoon*
 Evergreen, *Sempervivum*
 Evergreen thorn, *Mespilus*
 Everlasting flower, *Gnaphalium*
 Everlasting flower, *Gomphrena*
 Everlasting flower, *Xeranthemum*
 Everlasting pea, *Lathyrus*
 Euonymus, base, *Celastrus*
 Euonymus, base, *Kiggelaria*
 Euonymus, climbing, *Celastrus*
 Eye bright, *Euphrasia*

ENGLISH INDEX.

F

Fair maids of France, *Ranunculus*
 Fan palm tree, *Borassus*
 Farting tree, *Hura*
 Fausel nut, *Areca*
 Feather grass, *Stipa*
 Feather, princes, *Amarantbus*
 Feathered columbine, *Thalictrum*
 Felwort, *Gentiana*
 Felon wort, *Solanum*
 Fennel, *Anethum*
 Fennel, hog's, *Peucedanum*
 Fennel, scorching, *Thapsia*
 Fennel, sea, *Crithmum*
 Fennel flower, *Nigella*
 Fennel flower, Cretan, *Garridella*
 Fennel giant, *Ferula*
 Fenugreek, *Trigonella*
 Fern, male, *Polypodium*
 Fern, female, *Polypodium*
 Fern, forked, *Acrostichum*
 Fern, flowering, *Osmunda*
 Fern, mule's, *Hemionitis*
 Fern, true mule's, *Asplenium*
 Fern, sweet, *Scandix*
 Fescue grass, *Festuca*
 Feverfew, *Matricaria*
 Feverfew, base, *Parthenium*
 Fever root, *Triosteum*
 Fever weed, *Eryngium*
 Fiddle wood tree, *Citbarexylon*
 Field Basil, *Clinopodium*
 Field basil, American, *Monarda*
 Field basil, Syrian, *Ziziphora*
 Fig tree, *Ficus*
 Fig, Indian, *Cactus*
 Fig, infernal, *Argemone*
 Fig, Pharaoh's, *Ficus*
 Fig, Pharaoh's, *Musa*
 Fig, marygold, *Mesembryanthemum*
 Fig tree, cochineal, *Cactus*
 Fig wort, *Schrophularia*
 Filbert tree, *Corylus*

Fingrigo, *Pisonia*
 Finochia, *Anethum*
 Fir tree, *Pinus*
 Fish thistle, *Carduus*
 Flag flower, *Iris*
 Flag, corn, *Gladiolus*
 Flag, sweet-scented, *Acorus*
 Flax, *Linum*
 Flax, Carolina, *Polypreum*
 Flax, toad, *Antirrhinum*
 Fleabane, *Conyza*
 Fleabane, lesser, *Erigeron*
 Fleabane, marsh, *Inula*
 Fleabane, middle, *Inula*
 Fleabane, shrubby African, *Tarchonanthus*
 Fleabane tree, *Tarchonanthus*
 Flea wort, *Plantago*
 Flix weed, *Sisymbrium*
 Flower of Bristol, *Lycnis*
 Flower of Constantinople, *Lycnis*
 Flower gentle, *Amaranthus*
 Flower of an hour, *Hibiscus*
 Flower de luce, *Iris*
 Flowerfence, Barbadoes, *Poinciana*
 Flowerfence, base, *Adenanthera*
 Fluellin, *Antirrhinum*
 Fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera*
 Fly honeysuckle, African, *Halleria*
 Fly bane, *Silene*
 Fly trap, Venus's, *Dionæa*
 Fly wort, *Silene*
 Fool's parsley, *Æthusa*
 Fool's stones, *Orchis*
 Four o'clock flower, *Mirabilis*
 Foxglove, *Digitalis*
 Foxglove, base, *Mimulus*
 Foxtail grass, *Alopecurus*
 Frankincense, Jews, *Styrax*
 Frankincense tree, *Pinus*
 Fraxinella, *Dictamnus*
 Fresh water soldier, *Stratiotes*
 Friar's cowl, *Arum*
 Fringe tree, *Chionanthus*
 Fritillary, *Fritillaria*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Fritillary coxcomb, *Stapelia*
 Frog's bit, *Hypochæris*
 Fuller's thistle, *Dipsacus*
 Fumitory, *Fumaria*
 Furze, *Ulex*
 Fustick tree, *Morus*.

G

Galangale, *Kæmpferia*
 Galbanun, *Bubon*
 Gale, *Myrica*
 Gamboge, *Stalagmitis*
 Garavances, *Cicer*
 Garlick, *Allium*
 Garlick pear, *Cratæva*
 Gatter tree, *Cornus*
 Gelder rose, *Viburnum*
 Gelder rose, currant-leaved, *Spiræa*
 Gelder rose, Virginian, *Spiræa*
 Gentian, *Gentiana*
 Gentian, base, *Sarothra*
 Gentianella, *Gentiana*
 Gentian, marsh, *Sweetia*
 Germander, *Teucrium*
 Germander tree, *Teucrium*
 Germander, rock, *Veronica*
 Gill, *Glecoma*
 Ginger, *Amomum*
 Ginseng, *Panax*
 Gladiole, water, *Butomus*
 Gladiole, water, *Lobelia*
 Gladwin, stinking, *Iris*
 Glass wort, *Salsola*
 Glass wort, berry bearing, *Anabasis*
 Glass wort, jointed, *Salicornia*
 Glastonbury thorn, *Cratægus*
 Globe Amaranth, *Gomphrena*
 Globe Daisy, *Globularia*
 Globe flower, *Sphæranthus*
 Globe Ranunculus, *Trollius*
 Globe thistle, *Echinops*
 Goat's beard, *Tragopogon*
 Goat's rue, *Galega*
 Goat's stones, greater, *Satyrium*

Goat's stones, lesser, *Orchis*
 Goat's thorn, *Astragalus*
 Gold of pleasure, *Myagrurn*
 Golden cups, *Ranunculus*
 Golden lungwort, *Hieracium*
 Golden maidenhair, *Polytrichum*
 Golden mouse ear, *Hieracium*
 Golden rod, *Solidago*
 Golden rod tree, *Bosea*
 Golden samphire, *Inula*
 Golden saxifrage, *Chrysosplenium*
 Golden thistle, *Scolymus*
 Goldy locks, *Chrysocoma*
 Goldy locks, *Gnaphalium*
 Good Henry, *Chenopodium*
 Gooseberry tree, *Ribes*
 Gooseberry of the Americans, *Cactus*
 Gooseberry, Barbadoes, *Cactus*
 Gooseberry, American, *Melastomæ*
 Goose foot, *Chenopodium*
 Goose grass, *Galium*
 Goose grass, great, *Asperugo*
 Goose tongue, *Achillea*
 Gorse, *Ulex*
 Gosmore, *Hypochæris*
 Go to bed at noon, *Tragopogon*
 Gourd, *Cucurbita*
 Gourd, bitter, *Cucumis*
 Gourd, Ethiopian sour, *Adansonia*
 Gourd tree, Indian, *Crescentia*
 Gout weed, *Ægopodium*
 Grain, scarlet, *Cactus*
 Grain, scarlet, *Quercus*
 Grains of Paradise, *Amomum*
 Grape tree, *Vitis*
 Grape, Mangrove, *Polygonum*
 Grape, sea side, *Coccoloba*
 Grape Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus*
 Grass of Parnassus, *Parnassia*
 Grass vetch, crimson, *Lathyrus*
 Grass wrack, *Zostera*
 Gravel bind, *Convolvulus*
 Greek valerian, *Polemonium*
 Green weed, *Genista*
 Grim the collier, *Hieracium*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Gromwell, *Lithospermum*
 Gromwell, German, *Stellera*
 Ground ivy, *Glechoma*
 Ground nut, *Arachis*
 Ground pine, *Teucrium*
 Ground pine, stinking, *Campb-
 rosma*
 Ground ratan, *Rhapis*
 Groundsel, *Senecio*
 Groundsel tree, *Baccharis*
 Groundsel tree with a ficoid leaf,
Cacalia
 Guava, French, *Cassia*
 Guayava, *Psidium*
 Gum Ammoniac, *Ferula* ?
 Gum Elemi tree, *Amyris*
 Gum Succory, *Cbondrilla*
 Gum, sweet, *Liquidambar*
 Gum Tragacanth, *Astragalus*
 Gum Arabic tree, *Mimosa*
 Gum Galbanum, *Bubon*
 Gum Sagapenum, *Ferula*
 Gum Sarcocol, *Penæa*.

H

Hair grass, *Aira*
 Halbert weed, *Calea*
 Hard grass, *Ægilops*
 Hard grass, sea, *Rottboellia*
 Hare bells, *Campanula*
 Hare bells, *Hyacinthus*
 Hare's ear, *Bupleurum*
 Hare's ear, base, *Phyllis*
 Hare's lettuce, *Sonchus*
 Hartshorn plantain, *Plantago*
 Harts-tongue, *Asplenium*
 Hart-wort, *Seseli*
 Hart-wort of Crete, *Tordylium*
 Hart-wort, shrubby, *Bupleurum*
 Hassagay tree, *Curtisia*
 Hatchet vetch, *Securidaca*
 Hatchet vetch, true, *Coronilla*
 Hatchet vetch, base, *Biserrula*
 Hawkweed, *Hieracium*

Hawkweed, base, *Crepis*
 Hawkweed, trailing, *Hyoseris*
 Hawkweed, woolly, *Andryala*
 Hawthorn, *Cratægus*
 Haw, plum-leaved black, *Vibur-
 num*
 Hay, Burgundian, *Medicago*
 Hazle nut tree, *Corylus*
 Hazle, wych, *Hamamelis*
 Heart pea, *Cardiospermum*
 Heart's ease, *Viola*
 Heath, *Erica*
 Heath, berry-bearing, *Empetrum*
 Heath, black berry, *Empetrum*
 Heath, African, *Phyllica*
 Heath, mountain, *Saxifraga*
 Heath, sea, *Frankenia*
 Heath, low pine, *Coris*
 Heath peas, *Orobis*
 Hedge-hog grass, *Cenchrus*
 Hedge-hog thistle, *Cactus*
 Hedge-hog thorn, *Anthyllis*
 Hedge-hog trefoil, *Medicago*
 Hedge hyssop, *Gratiola*
 Hedge mustard, *Erysimum*
 Hedge nettle, *Galeopsis*
 Hedge nettle, shrubby, *Prasium*
 Heliotrope, *Heliotropium*
 Hellebore, *Helleborus*
 Hellebore, base, *Serapias*
 Hellebore, fennel-leaved, *Adonis*
 Hellebore, white, *Veratrum*
 Helleborine, *Serapias*
 Helmet flower, *Scutellaria*
 Hemlock, *Conium*
 Hemlock, greater base, *Ligusticum*
 Hemlock, lesser, *Æthusa*
 Hemlock, water, *Cicuta*
 Hemlock dropwort, *Oenanthe*
 Hemp, *Cannabis*
 Hemp, Virginian, *Acnida*
 Hemp, base, *Datisca*
 Hemp agrimony, *Eupatorium*
 Hemp agrimony, Indian, *Verbesina*
 Hemp agrimony, water, *Bidens*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Henbane, *Hyoscyamus*
 Henbane, yellow, *Nicotiana*
 Henbit, *Neckeria*
 Henweed, Guinea, *Peliveria*
 Hepatica, *Anemone*
 Herb bane, *Orobanchæ*
 Herb bane, purple, *Lathræa*
 Herb Bennet, *Geum*
 Herb Christopher, *Actæa*
 Herb Gerard, *Ægopodium*
 Herb of grace, *Ruta*
 Herb mastick, *Satureja*
 Herb Paris, *Paris*
 Herb Paris of Canada, *Trillium*
 Herb Robert, *Geranium*
 Herb Trinity, *Viola*
 Herb Truelove, *Paris*
 Herb Truelove of Canada, *Trillium*
 Herb twopence, *Lysimachia*
 Herb, blessed, *Geum*
 Herb, St. Bartholomew's, *Ilex*
 Herb, willow, *Epilobium*
 Herb, willow, *Lytbrum*
 Herb, willow, *Lysimachia*
 Hercules all-heal, *Heracleum*
 Hercules all-heal, *Pastinaca*
 Hercules club, *Xanthoxylum*
 Hermodactyl, *Iris*
 Hiccory nut tree, *Juglans*
 High taper mullein, *Verbascum*
 Hind berry, *Rubus*
 Hip tree, *Rosa*
 Hog plum tree, *Spondias*
 Hog's fennel, *Peucedanum*
 Hogweed, *Boerhavia*
 Hollow root, *Adoxa*
 Holly, *Ilex*
 Holly, knee, *Ruscus*
 Holly, sea, *Eryngium*
 Hollyhock, *Alcea*
 Holy thistle, *Cnicus*
 Honesty, *Lunaria*
 Hone-wort, *Sison*
 Honey flower, *Meliantbus*
 Honey locust, *Gleditschia*
 Honeysuckle, *Lonicera*
 Honeysuckle, African fly, *Halleria*
 Honeysuckle, American upright,
 Azalea
 Honeysuckle, French, *Hedysarum*
 Honeysuckle grass, *Trifolium*
 Honey-wort, *Cerintbe*
 Hooded matweed, *Lygeum*
 Hooded milfoil, *Utricularia*
 Hooded willow herb, *Scutellaria*
 Hops, *Humulus*
 Hop tree, *Ilex*
 Horehound, *Marrubium*
 Horehound, base, *Stachys*
 Horehound, base, *Sideritis*
 Horehound, black, *Ballota*
 Horehound, stinking marsh, *Glechoma*
 Horehound, water, *Lycopus*
 Hornbeam tree, *Carpinus*
 Horn of plenty grass, *Cornucopia*
 Horned poppy, *Chelidonium*
 Horned rampions, *Phyteuma*
 Horns, *Medicago*
 Horn wort, *Ceratophyllum*
 Horse chesnut tree, *Æsculus*
 Horse purslane, *Triantbema*
 Horse radish, *Cochlearia*
 Horse shoe vetch, *Hippocrepis*
 Horse tail, *Equisetum*
 Horse tail, shrubby, *Ephedra*
 Horse tongue, *Ruscus*
 Horse weed, *Commelina*
 Hottentot cherry, *Cassine*
 Hound's tongue, *Cynoglossum*
 Houseleek, *Sempervivum*
 Houseleek, lesser, *Sedum*
 Houseleek, small annual, *Tillæa*
 Houseleek of Egypt, *Pistia*
 Humble plant, *Mimosa*
 Humming bird tree, *Chelone*
 Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus*
 Hyacinth, African blue, *Crinum*
 Hyacinth, lily, *Scilla*
 Hyacinth, Peruvian, *Scilla*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Hyacinth, starry, *Scilla*
Hypericum frutex, *Spiræa*
Hypocistis, *Cytinus*
Hyssop, *Hyssopus*
Hyssop, hedge, *Gratiola*
Hyssop, mountain, *Thymbra*.

I

Jaca tree, Indian, *Artocarpus*
Jacinth, *Hyacinthus*
Jack in a box, *Hernandia*
Jack by the hedge, *Erysimum*
Jacob's ladder, *Polemonium*
Jacobæa lily, *Amaryllis*
Jalap, *Mirabilis*
Jalap, white, *Convolvulus*
Jasmine, *Jasminum*
Jasmine, Arabian, *Nyctantbes*
Jasmine, base, *Cestrum*
Jasmine, base, *Lycium*
Jasmine, Cape, *Galenia*
Jasmine, Cape, *Gardenia*
Jasmine, fennel-leaved, *Ipomæa*
Jasmine, Ilex-leaved, *Lantana*
Jasmine, Persian, *Syringa*
Jasmine, red, *Plumieria*
Jasmine, scarlet, *Bignonia*
Jasmine, yellow, *Bignonia*
Jasmine, American, *Ixora*
Jersey tea, New, *Ceanothus*
Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus*
Jerusalem cowslip, *Pulmonaria*
Jerusalem cross, *Lychnis*
Jerusalem oak, *Chenopodium*
Jerusalem sage, *Phlomis*
Jessamine. See Jasmine
Jesuit's bark tree, *Cinchona*
Jesuit's bark tree, false, *Iva*
Jew's ears, *Peziza*
Jew's frankincense, *Styrax*
Jew's mallow, *Corchorus*
Ice plant, *Mesembryanthemum*
Ilathera bark, *Cluytia*
Immortal eagle flower, *Impatiens*

Immortal flower, *Gompbrena*
Indian arrow root, *Maranta*
Indian caustic barley, *Veratrum*
Indian corn, *Zea*
Indian cress, *Tropæolum*
Indian fig, *Cactus*
Indian oak, *Tectona*
Indian reed, or shot, *Canna*
Indigo, *Indigofera*
Indigo, base, *Amorpha*
Job's tears, *Coix*
Johnsonia, *Callicarpa*
Jonquil, *Narcissus*
Ipecacuanha, *Psychotria*
Ipecacuanha, base, *Asclepias*
Ipecacuanha, false, *Triosteum*
Iron wood, *Sideroxylum*
Iron wort, *Sideritis*
Judas tree, *Cercis*
Jujube tree, *Rhamnus*
Juniper tree, *Juniperus*
Jupiter's beard, *Anthyllis*
Jupiter's beard, American, *Amorpha*
Jupiter's distaff, *Salvia*
Ivy, *Hedera*
Ivy, American, *Kalmia*
Ivy, bindweed-leaved, *Menispermum*
Ivy, ground, *Glechoma*.

K

Kale, sea, *Crambe*
Kali, *Salsola*
Kali, Egyptian, *Mesembryanthemum*
Kali, sal, *Salicornia*
Kandel of the Indians, *Rhizophora*
Kelp, *Salicornia*
Kermes oak tree, *Quercus*
Kidney bean, *Phaseolus*
Kidney bean tree, *Glycine*
Kidney vetch, *Anthyllis*
Kidney-wort, *Saxifraga*
King's spear, *Asphodelus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Knap weed, *Centaurea*
 Knawel, *Scleranthus*
 Knee holly, *Ruscus*
 Knee holm, *Ruscus*
 Knight's cross, *Lycnis*
 Knot berries, *Rubus*
 Knot grass, *Polygonum*
 Knot grass, base, *Corrigiola*
 Knot grass, German, *Scleranthus*
 Knot grass, mountain, *Illecebrum*
 Knot grass, verticillate, *Illecebrum*.

L

Labradore tea, *Ledum*
 Laburnum, *Cytisus*
 Ladanum, *Cistus*
 Ladder to Heaven, *Convallaria*
 Lady's bedstraw, *Galium*
 Lady's bower, *Clematis*
 Lady's comb, *Scandix*
 Lady's cushion, *Saxifraga*
 Lady's finger, *Anthyllis*
 Lady's mantle, *Alchemilla*
 Lady's seal, *Tamus*
 Lady's slipper, *Cypripedium*
 Lady's smock, *Cardamine*
 Lady's traces, triple, *Ophrys*
 Lakeweed, *Polygonum*
 Larch tree, *Pinus*
 Lark's heel, *Delphinium*
 Lark's spur, *Delphinium*
 Laserwort, *Laserpitium*
 Lavender, *Lavandula*
 Lavender, sea, *Statice*
 Lavender cotton, *Santolina*
 Laurel tree, *Prunus*
 Laurel, Alexandrian, *Ruscus*
 Laurel, Chinese, *Antidesma*
 Laurel, dwarf American, *Kalmia*
 Laurel, flax leaved, *Daphne*
 Laurel, sea side, *Phyllanthus*
 Laurel, spurge, *Daphne*
 Laurustine, *Viburnum*
 Lauskraut, *Delphinium*

Leadwort, *Plumbago*
 Leatherwood, *Dirca*
 Lee-chee, *Sapindus*
 Leek, *Allium*
 Lemon tree, *Citrus*
 Lemon, water, *Passiflora*
 Lentils, *Ervum*
 Lentisk, *Pistacia*
 Lentisk, African, *Schinus*
 Lentisk, Peruvian, *Schinus*
 Leopard's bane, *Doronicum*
 Leopard's bane, mountain, *Arnica*
 Lettuce, *Lactuca*
 Lettuce, hare's, *Sonchus*
 Lettuce, lamb's, *Valeriana*
 Lettuce, wild, *Prenanthes*
 Life, tree of, *Tbuya*
 Life, wood of, *Guajacum*
 Life everlasting, *Gnapthalium*
 Lignum aloes, *Cordia*
 Lignum vitæ, *Guajacum*
 Lilac, *Syringa*
 Lily, *Lilium*
 Lily, African blue, *Agapanthus*
 Lily, African scarlet, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Asphodel, *Crinum*
 Lily, Asphodel, *Hemerocallis*
 Lily, Atamusco, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Belladonna, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, St. Bruno's, *Hemerocallis*
 Lily, day, *Hemerocallis*
 Lily, Guernsey, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Jacobæa, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Japan, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, May, *Convallaria*
 Lily, Mexican, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Persian, *Fritillaria*
 Lily, superb, *Gloriosa*
 Lily, water, *Nymphæa*
 Lily, lesser water, *Menyanthes*
 Lily, Zeylon, *Amaryllis*
 Lily daffodil, *Amaryllis*
 Lily daffodil, *Pancratium*
 Lily hyacinth, *Scilla*
 Lily thorn, *Catesbea*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Lily of the valley, *Convallaria*
 Lime, *Citrus*
 Lime, brook, *Veronica*
 Lime tree, *Tilia*
 Linden tree, *Tilia*
 Ling, *Erica*
 Linseed, *Linum*
 Lion's foot, *Catananche*
 Lion's leaf, *Leontice*
 Lion's tail, *Leonurus*
 Lippelhout, *Cassine*
 Liquorice, *Glycyrrhiza*
 Liquorice, Jamaica, wild, *Abrus*
 Liquorice, wild, *Astragalus*
 Liquorice vetch, *Astragalus*
 Liquorice vetch, knob-rooted, *Glycine*
 Live ever, *Sedum*
 Live in idleness, *Viola*
 Live long, *Telephium*
 Liver wort, *Lichen*
 Liver wort, marsh, *Riccia*
 Liver wort, noble, *Anemone*
 Lizard's tail, *Piper*
 Lizard's tail, *Saururus*
 Loblolly bay, *Gordonia*
 Locker Gowlands, *Trollius*
 Locust, *Ceratonia*
 Locust, *Meliantbus*
 Locust, base, *Hymenæa*
 Locust tree, *Hymenæa*
 Locust tree, *Robinia*
 Locust tree, honey, *Gleditschia*
 Logwood, *Hæmatoxylum*
 London pride, *Saxifraga*
 Loose-strife, *Lysimachia*
 Loose-strife, podded, *Epilobium*
 Loose-strife, purple, *Lytbrum*
 Loose-strife, spiked, *Lytbrum*
 Loose-strife, Virginian, *Gaura*
 Lords and ladies, *Arum*
 Lote tree, *Celtis*
 Lotus of Homer, *Diospyros*
 Lotus, honey, *Trifolium*
 Lovage, *Ligusticum*
 Love, tree of, *Cercis*
 Love apple, *Solanum*
 Love flower, *Xylophylla*
 Love flower, Indian, *Phyllanthus*
 Love in a mist, *Passiflora*
 Love lies a bleeding, *Amaranthus*
 Louse-wort, *Pedicularis*
 Louse-wort, yellow, *Rhinanthus*
 Lucern, *Medicago*
 Lung-wort, *Pulmonaria*
 Lung-wort, cow's, *Verbascum*
 Lung-wort, golden, *Hieracium*
 Lupine, *Lupinus*
 Lust-wort, *Drosera*
 Lychnidea, *Pblox*
 Lychnis, base, *Pblox*
 Lychnis, wild, *Agrostema*
 Lyme grass, *Elymus*
- M
- Macaw tree, *Cocos*
 Maddar, *Rubia*
 Maddar, little field, *Sherardia*
 Maddar, petty, *Crucianella*
 Mad wort, *Alyssum*
 Mad wort, German, *Asperugo*
 Mahaleb, *Prunus*
 Maho-tree, *Hibiscus*
 Mahogany tree, *Swietenia*
 Maidenhair, *Adiantum*
 Maidenhair, black, *Asplenium*
 Maidenhair, golden, *Polytrichum*
 Maidenhair, Tunbridge, *Trichomanes*
 Maidenhair, white, *Asplenium*
 Maidenhair tree, *Ginkgo* ?
 Maiden plum, *Cbrysobalanus*
 Maiden plum, *Comocladia*
 Malabar nut tree, *Justicia*
 Mallow, *Malva*
 Mallow, base, *Malope*
 Mallow, Jew's, *Corchorus*
 Mallow, Indian, *Sida*
 Mallow, Indian, *Urena*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Mallow, marsh, *Althæa*
Mallow, rose, *Alcea*
Mallow, Syrian, *Hibiscus*
Mallow tree, *Lavatera*
Mallow, varied-leaved, *Lavatera*
Mallow, Venetian, *Lavatera*
Mallow, vervain, *Malva*
Mallow, yellow, *Sida*
Mam-mee tree, *Mammea*
Mam-mee Sapota, *Actinas*
Manchineel tree, *Hippomane*
Mandrake, *Atropa*
Mango tree, *Mangifera*
Mangostan, *Garcinia*
Mangrove grape, *Polygonum*
Mangrove tree, American, *Rhizophora*
Manihot, *Jatropha*
Manna Ash, *Fraxinus*
Maple tree, *Acer*
Maracock, *Passiflora*
Mare's tail, *Hippuris*
Marjoram, sweet, *Origanum*
Marjoram, base, *Origanum*
Marjoram, Spanish, *Urtica*
Marjoram, wild, *Origanum*
Marjoram, Winter sweet, *Origanum*
Martagon, *Lilium*
Marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis*
Marum, common, *Satureja*
Marum, Germander, *Teucrium*
Marum, penny-royal scented, *Melissa*
Marum, Syrian, *Origanum*
Marygold, *Calendula*
Marygold, African and French, *Tagetes*
Marygold, base, *Silphium*
Marygold, corn, *Chrysanthemum*
Marygold, fig, *Mesembryanthemum*
Marygold, marsh, *Caltha*
Master-wort, *Imperatoria*
Master-wort, black, *Astrantia*
Mastick, Indian, *Schinus*
Mastick, Peruvian, *Schinus*
Mastick tree, *Pistacia*
Mastick tree, Indian, *Schinus*
Mastick, Syrian herb, *Teucrium*
Mastick thyme, *Satureja*
Mastick thyme, *Thymus*
Matfelon, *Centaurea*
Matgrass, *Nardus*
Maudlin, *Achillea*
Mawseed, *Papaver*
May apple, *Podophyllum*
May bush, *Cratægus*
May lily, *Convallaria*
May weed, *Cotula*
May weed, stinking, *Anthemis*
Mays or Maize, *Zea*
Meadow grass, *Poa*
Meadow rue, *Thalictrum*
Meadow saffron, *Colchicum*
Meadow, saxifrage, *Peucedanum*
Meadow-sweet, *Spiræa*
Meadow, Queen of the, *Spiræa*
Mealy tree, pliant, *Viburnum*
Medick, *Medicago*
Medick, vetch, *Hedysarum*
Medlar tree, *Mespilus*
Medusa's head, *Euphorbia*
Melancholy thistle, *Carduus*
Melancholy tree, *Nyctanthus*
Melic grass, *Melica*
Melilot, *Trifolium*
Melon, *Cucumis*
Melon, water, *Anguria*
Melon thistle, *Cactus*
Mercury, *Mercurialis*
Mercury, English, *Chenopodium*
Mezereon, *Daphne*
Meu, *Athamanta*
Mignonette, *Reseda*
Milfoil, *Achillea*
Milfoil, water, *Hottonia*
Milfoil, water, *Myriophyllum*
Milk vetch, *Astragalus*
Milk vetch, base, *Pbaca*
Milk wood, *Bignonia*
Milk-wort, *Polygala*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Milk-wort, *Euphorbia*
Milk-wort, sea, *Glaux*
Millett, *Panicum*
Millet grass, *Milium*
Millet, Indian, *Holcus*
Milt waste, *Asplenium*
Mint, *Mentha*
Mint, cat, *Nepeta*
Misseltoe, *Viscum*
Moly, *Allium*
Money-wort, *Lysimachia*
Monkey flower, *Mimulus*
Monkies bread, *Adansonia*
Monk's-head, *Leontodon*
Monk's-hood, *Aconitum*
Monk's rhubarb, *Rumex*
Monster, *Fritillaria*
Moon seed, *Menispermum*
Moon trefoil, *Medicago*
Moon-wort, *Lunaria*
Moon-wort, *Osmunda*
Moor berries, *Vaccinium*
Moss berries, *Vaccinium*
Moschatel, *Adoxa*
Moss, bottle, *Splachnum*
Moss, club, *Lycopodium*
Moss, upright fir, *Lycopodium*
Moss, water, *Fontinalis*
Moss tree, *Lichen*
Moth mullein, *Verbascum*
Mother of thyme, *Thymus*
Mother wort, *Leonurus*
Mould, *Mucor*
Mouse-ear, *Hieracium*
Mouse-ear, creeping, *Hieracium*
Mouse-ear, golden, *Hieracium*
Mouse-ear chickweed, *Cerastium*
Mouse-ear scorpion grass, *Myosotis*
Mouse-tail, *Myosurus*
Mud-wort, *Limosella*
Mug-wort, *Artemisia*
Mulberry tree, *Morus*
Mulberry, dwarf or base, *Rubus*
Mule, Fairchild's, *Dianthus*
Mule-wort, *Hemionitis*

Mule's fern, *Hemionitis*
Mullein, *Verbascum*
Mushrooms, *Agaricus*
Mushrooms, cup, *Peziza*
Musk seed, *Hibiscus*
Mustard, *Sinapis*
Mustard, base, *Cleome*
Mustard, Mithridate, *Tblapsi*
Mustard, base Mithridate, *Iberis*
Mustard, tower, *Turritis*
Mustard, base tower, *Arabis*
Mustard, treacle, *Clypeola*
Mustard, treacle, *Tblapsi*
Myrrh, *Scandix*
Myrtle, *Myrtus*
Myrtle, candleberry, *Myrica*
Myrtle, Dutch, *Myrica*.

N

Naked ladies, *Colchicum*
Naples, star of, *Ornithogalum*
Nard, Indian, *Andropogon*
Naseberry tree, *Sloanea*
Navel-wort, *Cotyledon*
Navel-wort, base, *Crassula*
Navel-wort, false, *Crassula*
Navel-wort, Venus, *Cynoglossum*
Navel-wort, water, *Hydrocotyle*
Navew, *Brassica*
Nectarine tree, *Amygdalus*
Nep, *Nepeta*
Nephritic wood, *Hyperanthera*
Nettle, *Urtica*
Nettle, dead, *Lamium*
Nettle, yellow dead, *Neckeria*
Nettle, hedge, *Galeopsis*
Nettle, shrubby hedge, *Prasium*
Nettle tree, *Celtis*
Nickar tree, *Guilandina*
Nightshade, *Solanum*
Nightshade, American, *Phytolacca*
Nightshade, American, *Rivina*
Nightshade, base, *Rivina*
Nightshade, deadly, *Atropa*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Nightshade, Enchanters, *Circæa*
 Nightshade, Malabar, *Basella*
 Nightshade, three-leaved, *Trillium*
 Nipple-wort, *Lapsana*
 Noli me tangere, *Impatiens*
 Noli me tangere, *Momordica*
 None so pretty, *Saxifraga*
 Nonsuch, *Lychnis*
 Nose bleed, *Achillea*
 Nut tree, *Corylus*
 Nut, bladder, *Staphylea*
 Nut, cashew, *Anacardium*
 Nut, chocolate, *Theobroma*
 Nut, cob, *Corylus*
 Nut, cocoa, *Cocos*
 Nut, earth, *Bunium*
 Nut, fausel, *Areca*
 Nut, ground, *Arachis*
 Nut, hazle, *Corylus*
 Nut, Malabar, *Justicia*
 Nut, peas earth, *Lathyrus*
 Nut, physic, *Croton*
 Nut, physic, *Jatropha*
 Nut, pig, *Bunium*
 Nut, Pistacia, *Pistacia*
 Nut, purging, *Croton*
 Nut, purging, *Jatropha*
 Nut, Spanish, *Iris*
 Nut, walnut, *Juglans*
 Nutmeg tree, *Myristica*
 Nux vomica, *Strychnos*

O

Oak tree, *Quercus*
 Oak, dwarf, *Teucrium*
 Oak, Cappadocia, *Ambrosia*
 Oak, Jerusalem, *Chenopodium*
 Oak, Indian, *Tectona*
 Oak, poison, *Rhus*
 Oats, *Avena*
 Oats, sea side Carolina, *Uniola*
 Oats, water, *Zizania*
 Oats, wild-bearded, *Bromus*

Oat grass, *Aristida*
 Oat grass, *Avena*
 Oat grass, *Bromus*
 Oil nut, *Ricinus*
 Oil seed, *Ricinus*
 Oil tree, *Ricinus*
 Oily grain, *Sesamum*
 Okra, *Hibiscus*
 Old man's beard, *Clematis*
 Old man's beard, *Geropogon*
 Old man's head, *Dianthus*
 Oleander, *Nerium*
 Oleaster, *Elæagnus*
 Olibanum, *Juniperus*
 Olive, *Olea*
 Olive, spurge, *Daphne*
 Olive, wild, *Elæagnus*
 Olive, wild Barbadoes, *Bentlia*
 One berry, *Paris*
 One blade, *Convallaria*
 Onion, *Allium*
 Onion, sea, *Scilla*
 Opoponax, *Pastinaca*
 Orache, *Atriplex*
 Orache, berry bearing, *Blitum*
 Orache, creeping shrubby, *Atriplex*
 Orache, wild, *Chenopodium*
 Orange tree, *Citrus*
 Orange, mock, *Philadelphus*
 Orch, *Orchis*
 Origany, *Origanum*
 Oronooka, *Nicotiana*
 Orpine, *Sedum*
 Orpine, base, *Andrachne*
 Orpine, lesser, *Crassula*
 Orpine, true, *Telephium*
 Osier, *Salix*
 Osmund royal, *Osmunda*
 Oswego tea, *Monarda*
 Ox-eye, *Bupthalmum*
 Ox-eye of old authors, *Anthemidis*
 Ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum*
 Ox-lips, *Primula*
 Ox-tongue, *Picris*

ENGLISH INDEX.

P

Pæony, Pæonia
Pagles, Primula
Painted ladies, Dianthus
Painted lady peas, Lathyrus
Palm, common, or datetree, Phœnix
Palm, dwarf fan, Chamaerops
Palm, great fan, Corypha
Palm, cocoa nut, Cocos
Palm, fausel nut, Areca
Palm, Malabar, called by the natives, Ampana and Carimpana, Borassus
Palm, wild Malabar, called Katore Indel, Elate
Palm, mountain, called Coddapanna, Corypha
Palm, sago, called Todda-panna, Cycas
Palm, called Schunda-panna, Caryota
Palm, small Jamaica wild, Thrinax
Palma Christi, Ricinus
Panic, Panicum
Panic grass, Panicum
Pansies, Viola
Papaw tree, Carica
Papaw tree of America, Annona
Paraguay tree, Ilex
Park-leaves, Hypericum
Parsley, Apium
Parsley, base, Caulalis
Parsley, corn, Sison
Parsley, fool's, Æthusa
Parsley, Macedonian, Bubon
Parsley, milky, Selinum
Parsley, mountain, Athamanta
Parsley, stone, Bubon
Parsley, base stone, Sison
Parsley, wild, Sison
Parsley, wild American, Cardiospermum
Parsley, break stone, Apbanes
Parsley Piert, Apbanes

Parsnip, Pastinaca
Parsnip, cow's, Heracleum
Parsnip, prickly, Echinophora
Parsnip, water, Sium
Pasque flower, Anemone
Passion flower, Passiflora
Patience, Rumex
Paul's betony, Veronica
Pea, Pisum
Pea, chick, Cicer
Pea, chickling, Lathyrus
Pea, earth nut, Lathyrus
Pea, everlasting, Lathyrus
Pea, heart, Cardiospermum
Pea, heath, Orobus
Pea, painted lady, Lathyrus
Pea, pigeon, Cytisus
Pea, sweet-scented, Lathyrus
Pea, Tangier, Lathyrus
Pea, winged, Lotus
Pea, wild-winged, Pisum
Pea, wood, Orobus
Peach tree, Amygdalus
Peach, wolf's, Solanum
Pearl-wort, Sagina
Pear tree, Pyrus
Pear, Avocado, Laurus
Pear, Avogato, Laurus
Pear, Alligator, Laurus
Pear, batchelor's, Solanum
Pear, garlick, Cratæva
Pear, prickly, Cactus
Pellitory, Parietaria
Pellitory, base, Imperatoria
Pellitory, double, Achillea
Pellitory, Spanish, Anthemis
Pellitory, Spanish false, Chrysanthemum
Pellitory tree, Xanthoxylum
Pellitory of the wall, Parietaria
Penny-royal, Mentha
Penny-royal, Virginian, Cunila
Penny-wort, marsh, Hydrocotyle
Penny-wort, wall, Cotyledon
Penguin, Bromelia

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Pentstemon, *Chelone*
 Pepper, *Piper*
 Pepper, Barbary, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, bell, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, bird, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, bonnet, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, Guinea, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, India, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, Jamaica, *Myrtus*
 Pepper, long, *Piper*
 Pepper, poor man's, *Lepidium*
 Pepper, wall, *Sedum*
 Pepper, water, *Polygonum*
 Pepper grass, *Pilularia*
 Pepper-pot, *Capsicum*
 Pepper tree, *Vitis*
 Pepper-wort, *Lepidium*
 Percepor, *Aphanes*
 Periwinkle, *Vinca*
 Persicaria, *Polygonum*
 Persimon, or Pishamin plum, *Diospyros*
 Pestilent-wort, *Tussilago*
 Petroseline Wortle, *Apium*
 Petty madder, *Crucianella*
 Petty whin, *Ononis*
 Pheasant's eye, *Adonis*
 Phillyrea, false, *Rhamnus*
 Phu, *Valeriana*
 Physic nut, French, *Jatropha*
 Physic nut, *Croton*
 Physic pork, *Phytolacca*
 Pick tooth, *Daucus*
 Pile-wort, *Ranunculus*
 Pimento, *Myrtus*
 Pimpernel, *Anagallis*
 Pimpernel, base, *Centunculus*
 Pimpernel, water, *Veronica*
 Pimpernel, round-leaved water, *Samolus*
 Pimpernel, yellow, *Lysimachia*
 Pimpillo, *Cactus*
 Pineaster, *Pinus*
 Pine tree, *Pinus*
 Pine, ground, *Tenacrium*
 Pine, ground, stinking, *Campbrosma*
 Pine, heath low, *Coris*
 Pine apple, *Bromelia*
 Pine apple, wild, *Amomum*
 Pink, *Dianthus*
 Pink, Indian, *Ipomœa*
 Pink, Indian, *Lonicera*
 Pink, sea, *Statice*
 Pipe tree, *Syringa*
 Pipe tree, pudding, *Cassia*
 Piperidge bush, *Berberis*
 Pippin, *Pyrus*
 Piquets, *Dianthus*
 Piss-a-bed, *Leontodon*
 Pistachia nut, *Pistacia*
 Pistachia tree, black Virginian, *Hamamelis*
 Pistachia, hazle-leaved, *Hamamelis*
 Pitch tree, *Pinus*
 Plane tree, *Platanus*
 Plane tree, false, *Acer*
 Plantain, *Plantago*
 Plantain, buckshorn, *Plantago*
 Plantain, hartshorn, *Plantago*
 Plantain, water, *Alisma*
 Plantain, least water, *Limosella*
 Plantain, starheaded water, *Alisma*
 Plantain, wild or base, *Heliconia*
 Plantain shot, *Canna*
 Plantain tree, *Musa*
 Pliant mealy tree, *Viburnum*
 Ploughman's spikenard, *Baccharis*
 Ploughman's spikenard, *Conyza*
 Plum tree, *Prunus*
 Plum, American black, *Chrysobalanus*
 Plum, bay, *Psidium*
 Plum, Brazils, *Spondias*
 Plum, cocoa, *Chrysobalanus*
 Plum, hog, *Spondias*
 Plum, Indian date, *Diospyros*
 Plum, maiden, *Chrysobalanus*
 Plum, pishamin, *Diospyros*
 Plum, persimon, *Diospyros*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Plum, pitchumon, *Diospyros*
 Pockwood, *Guajacum*
 Poet's Cassia, *Osyris*
 Poet's rosemary, *Osyris*
 Poison ash, *Rhus*
 Poison berry, *Cestrum*
 Poison bush, *Euphorbia*
 Poison nut, *Strychnos*
 Poison oak, *Rhus*
 Poison tree, *Rhus*
 Poison wood, *Rhus*
 Poke, Virginian, *Phytolacca*
 Polecat weed, *Dracontium*
 Poley, mountain, *Teucrium*
 Poley grass, *Lytbrum*
 Polypody, *Polypodium*
 Pomegranate tree, *Punica*
 Pompion, *Cucurbita*
 Pond-weed, *Potamogeton*
 Pond-weed, triple-headed, *Zannichellia*
 Poplar tree, *Populus*
 Poppy, *Papaver*
 Poppy, horned, *Chelidonium*
 Poppy, prickly, *Argemone*
 Poppy, spatling, *Cucubalus*
 Potatoe, *Solanum*
 Potatoe, Indian, *Dioscorea*
 Potatoe, Spanish, *Convolvulus*
 Prick madam, *Sedum*
 Prick wood, *Euonymus*
 Primrose, *Primula*
 Primrose, night, *Oenothera*
 Primrose, peerless, *Narcissus*
 Primrose tree, *Oenothera*
 Princes feather, *Amaranthus*
 Privet, *Ligustrum*
 Privet, evergreen, *Rhamnus*
 Privet, mock, *Phillyrea*
 Puccoon, *Sanguinaria*
 Pumpkin, *Cucurbita*
 Purple apple, *Annona*
 Purple chickweed, *Arenaria*
 Purslane, *Portulaca*
 Purslane, horse, *Triantema*

Purslane, sea, *Atriplex*
 Purslane, water, *Peplis*
 Purslane tree, *Claytonia*
 Purslane tree, sea, *Atriplex*

Q

Quaking grass, *Briza*
 Quamoclit, *Ipomæa*
 Queen of the meadows, *Spiræa*
 Queen's July flower, *Hesperis*
 Queen's violet, *Hesperis*
 Quick, *Cratægus*
 Quicken, *Sorbus*
 Quickbeam tree, *Sorbus*
 Quill-wort, *Isoetes*
 Quince tree, *Pyrus*
 Quince tree, base, *Mespilus*.

R

Radish, *Raphanus*
 Radish, horse, *Cochlearia*
 Radish, water, *Sisymbrium*
 Ragged robin, *Lychnis*
 Ragwort, Cape, *Cineraria*
 Ragwort, common, *Senecio*
 Ragwort, African, *Othonna*
 Ragworts of old authors, *Solidago*
 Rampions, crested, *Lobelia*
 Rampions, esculent, *Campanula*
 Rampions, horned, *Phyteuma*
 Rampions with scabious heads, *Fassione*
 Ramsons, *Allium*
 Rape seed, *Brassica*
 Rape, broom, *Orobanche*
 Rape, cole, *Brassica*
 Rape of Cistus, *Asarum*
 Raspberry, *Rubus*
 Rattle, *Pedicularis*
 Rattle, yellow, *Rhinanthus*
 Rattlesnake root, Senega, *Polygala*
 Rattlesnake root, Dr. Witts, *Pre-nanthes*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Rattlesnake weed, *Eryngium*
 Redbud, *Cercis*
 Red cedar, *Juniperus*
 Red whorts, Spanish, *Arbutus*
 Red wood, *Rhamnus*
 Red wood of St. Helena, *Pentapetes*
 Reed, *Arundo*
 Reed, burr, *Sparganium*
 Reed, Indian flowering, *Canna*
 Reed grass, *Arundo*
 Reed mace, *Typha*
 Rest harrow, *Ononis*
 Rhamnus, base, *Hippophaë*
 Rhubarb, *Rheum*
 Rhubarb, monk's, *Rumex*
 Ribwort, *Plantago*
 Rice, *Oryza*
 Ricinus, base, *Croton*
 Roane tree, *Sorbus*
 Rocambole, *Allium*
 Rock cress, *Iberis*
 Rock Germander, *Veronica*
 Rock rose, *Cistus*
 Rocket, *Brassica*
 Rocket, base, *Reseda*
 Rocket, corn, *Bunias*
 Rocket, marsh, *Sisymbrium*
 Rocket, sea, *Bunias*
 Rocket, water, *Sisymbrium*
 Rocket, winter, *Sisymbrium*
 Rod, Aaron's, *Solidago*
 Rod, golden, *Solidago*
 Rod tree, golden, *Bosea*
 Rod, shepherd's, *Dipsacus*
 Rosa solis, *Drosera*
 Rose, *Rosa*
 Rose, China, *Hibiscus*
 Rose, Christmas, *Helleborus*
 Rose, corn, *Papaver*
 Rose, Gelder, *Viburnum*
 Rose, Gelderland, *Viburnum*
 Rose, Virginian Gelder, *Spiræa*
 Rose, Japan, *Camellia*
 Rose, Martinico, *Hibiscus*
 Rose, Pomey, *Eugenia*

Rose, rock, *Cistus*
 Rose of Jericho, *Anastatica*
 Rose bay, *Nerium*
 Rose bay, dwarf, *Rhododendron*
 Rose bay, mountain, *Rhododendron*
 Rose bay willow herb, *Epilobium*
 Rose mallow, *Alcea*
 Rose root, *Rhodiola*
 Rosemary, *Rosmarinus*
 Rosemary, poet's, *Osyris*
 Rosemary, wild, *Ledum*
 Rosemary, lesser wild, *Andromeda*
 Rosewood, *Genista*
 Rough bindweed, *Smilax*
 Rue, *Ruta*
 Rue, dog's, *Scrophularia*
 Rue, goat's, *Galega*
 Rue, meadow, *Thalictrum*
 Rue, wall, *Asplenium*
 Rue, wild Syrian, *Peganum*
 Rupture-wort, *Herniaria*
 Rupture-wort, least, *Linum*
 Rush, *Juncus*
 Rush, flowering, *Butomus*
 Rush, lesser flowering, *Scabuzeria*
 Rush, marsh or bog, *Scænus*
 Rush, sweet-smelling, *Acorus*
 Rush grass, *Scirpus*
 Ruyschiana, *Dracoccephalum*
 Rye, *Secale*
 Rye, wild, *Hordeum*
 Rye grass, *Hordeum*.

S

Sacred herb, *Ocimum*
 Safflower, *Carthamus*
 Saffron, *Crocus*
 Saffron, base, *Carthamus*
 Saffron, meadow, *Colchicum*
 Saffron, mountain, *Bulbocodium*
 Sage, *Salvia*
 Sage, Jerusalem, *Plomis*
 Sage, Jerusalem, *Pulmonaria*
 Sage, wild, *Teucrium*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Sage, Indian wild, *Lantana*
 Sage, wood, *Teucrium*
 Sage tree, *Plombis*
 Sagoe tree, *Cycas*
 St. Andrew's cross, *Ascyrum*
 St. Barnaby's thistle, *Centaurea*
 St. Bartholomew's herb, *Ilex*
 St. Bruno's lily, *Hemerocallis*
 St. Foin, *Hedysarum*
 St. John's bread, *Cerantia*
 St. John's wort, *Hypericum*
 St. Peter's wort, *Ascyrum*
 St. Peter's wort, *Hypericum*
 St. Peter's wort, shrubby, *Lonicera*
 Sallow tree, *Salix*
 Sallow thorn, *Hippophaë*
 Salsafy, *Tragopogon*
 Saltwort, *Salicornia*
 Saltwort, black, *Glaux*
 Samphire, *Critbium*
 Samphire, golden, *Inula*
 Sandbox tree, *Hura*
 Sanders, yellow, *Santalum*
 Sanders, red, *Pterocarpus*
 Sandwort, *Arenaria*
 Sanicle, *Sanicula*
 Sanicle, American, *Heuchera*
 Sanicle, American base, *Mitella*
 Sanicle, bear's ear, *Cortusa*
 Sapadillo tree, *Sloanea*
 Sapota, *Acbras*
 Saracen's all-heal, *Senecio*
 Saracen's consound, *Solidago*
 Saracen's consound, true, *Senecio*
 Saracen's wound wort, *Solidago*
 Saracen's wound wort, true, *Senecio*
 Sarcocol, gum, *Penæa*
 Sarsaparilla, *Smilax*
 Sassafra tree, *Laurus*
 Satten flower, *Lunaria*
 Satten, white, *Lunaria*
 Sauce alone, *Erysimum*
 Savanna flower, *Echites*
 Savin, *Juniperus*
 Savin tree, Indian, *Bauhinia*
 Savory, *Satureja*
 Savoy, *Brassica*
 Saw-wort, *Serratula*
 Saxifrage, *Saxifraga*
 Saxifrage, Burnet, *Pimpinella*
 Saxifrage, golden, *Chrysosplenium*
 Saxifrage, meadow, *Peucedanum*
 Scabious, *Scabiosa*
 Scabious, sheep's, *Fasione*
 Scallion, *Allium*
 Scammony, *Cynanchum*
 Scammony, Syrian, *Convolvulus*
 Sceptre flower, *Tiarella*
 Sciatica cress, *Iberis*
 Sciatica cress, true, *Lepidium*
 Scorching fennel, *Thapsia*
 Scorpion grass, *Scorpiurus*
 Scorpion grass, mouse ear, *Myosotis*
 Scorpion Senna, *Coronilla*
 Scorpion's thorn, *Ulex*
 Scotch fir, *Pinus*
 Screw pine, *Pandanus*
 Screw tree, *Helicteres*
 Scunkweed, *Pothos*
 Scurvy grass, *Cochlearia*
 Sea buckthorn, *Hippophaë*
 Sea grass, *Ruppia*
 Sea hard grass, *Rottboellia*
 Sea heath, *Frankenia*
 Sea holly, *Eryngium*
 Sea lavender, *Statice*
 Sea milkwort, *Glaux*
 Sea purslane, *Atriplex*
 Sea rocket, *Bunias*
 Sea side grape, *Coccoloba*
 Sea side laurel, *Xylophylla*
 Sea weed, *Fucus*
 Sebesten, *Cordia*
 Sedge, *Carex*
 Self heal, *Prunella*
 Self heal, *Sanicula*
 Sengreen, *Saxifraga*
 Senna, *Cassia*
 Senna, base, *Colutea*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Senna, joint-podded bladder, *Coronilla*
Senna, scorpion, *Coronilla*
Senna, wild, *Cassia*
Sensitive fern, *Onoclea*
Sensitive plant, *Mimosa*
Sensitive plant, base, *Æschynomene*
Septfoil, *Tormentilla*
Sermountain, *Laserpitium*
Serpent's tongue, *Opbioglossum*
Service tree, *Sorbus*
Service tree, maple-leaved, *Cratægus*
Service tree, wild, *Cratægus*
Setwall, garden, *Valeriana*
Setter-wort, *Helleborus*
Shaddock tree, *Citrus*
Shalot, *Allium*
Shave grass, *Equisetum*
Sheep's scabious, *Jasione*
Shepherd's needle, *Scandix*
Shepherd's pouch, or purse, *Tblapsi*
Shepherd's rod, *Dipsacus*
Shepherd's staff, *Dipsacus*
Sickle wort, *Coronilla*
Side saddle flower, *Sarracenia*
Silk cotton tree, *Bombax*
Silk, Virginian, *Periploca*
Silver bush, *Anthyllis*
Silver tree, *Protea*
Silver weed, *Potentilla*
Simpla nobla, *Phyllis*
Simpler's joy, *Verbena*
Skirret, *Sium*
Skull cap, *Scutellaria*
Sky flower, *Cineraria*
Sloe tree, *Prunus*
Smallage, *Apium*
Snails, *Medicago*
Snail clover, *Medicago*
Snail flower, *Phaseolus*
Snail trefoil, *Medicago*
Snake gourd, *Trichosanthes*
Snake weed, *Polygonum*
Snake root, *Aristolochia*
Snake root, American wild, *Actæa*
Snap tree, *Justicia*
Snap dragon, *Antirrhinum*
Snap dragon, American, *Ruellia*
Sneeze-wort, *Achillea*
Sneeze-wort, Austrian, *Xeranthemum*
Snow-ball tree, *Viburnum*
Snow berry, *Chiococca*
Snow berry bush, *Lonicera*
Snowdrop, *Galanthus*
Snowdrop, greater, *Leucojum*
Snowdrop tree, *Chionanthus*
Soap apple, *Sapindus*
Soap berry tree, *Sapindus*
Soap wood, *Rhexia*
Soap-wort, *Saponaria*
Soft grass, *Holcus*
Soldanel, *Soldanella*
Soldanell of the shops, *Convolvulus*
Soldier's cullions, *Orchis*
Soldier wood, *Mimosa*
Solomon's seal, *Convallaria*
Solomon's seal, Pensylvanian, *Uvularia*
Sorb tree, *Sorbus*
Sorgo, *Holcus*
Sorrel, *Rumex*
Sorrel, Indian red, *Hibiscus*
Sorrel, Indian white, *Hibiscus*
Sorrel, wood, *Oxalis*
Sorrel tree, *Andromeda*
Sorrowful tree, *Nyctanthes*
Sour sop, *Annona*
Southern wood, *Artemisia*
South-sea tea, *Ilex*
Sow bane, *Chenopodium*
Sow bread, *Cyclamen*
Sowthistle, *Sonchus*
Sowthistle, *Prenanthes*
Sowthistle, downy, *Andryala*
Sowthistle, Tangier, *Scorzonera*
Sparrow grass, *Asparagus*
Sparrow-wort, *Passerina*
Sparrow-wort, Targus's, *Stellera*
Spear-wort, *Ranunculus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Speerage, *Asparagus*
 Speedwell, *Veronica*
 Speedwell, female, *Antirrhinum*
 Spice wood, *Laurus*
 Spice, All, *Myrtus*
 Spice, Carolina All, *Calycanthus*
 Spider-wort, *Anthericum*
 Spider-wort, Savoy, *Hemerocallis*
 Spider-wort, Virginian, *Tradescantia*
 Spignel, *Atbamanta*
 Spignel, wild, *Seseli*
 Spike grass, winged, *Stipa*
 Spikenard, Indian, or true,
 Spikenard, base French, *Nardus*
 Spikenard, Celtic, *Valeriana*
 Spikenard, false, *Lavandula*
 Spikenard, ploughman's, *Baccharis*
 Spikenard, ploughman's, *Conyza*
 Spikenard, wild, *Asarum*
 Spinage, *Spinacia*
 Spinage, strawberry, *Blitum*
 Spindle tree, *Euonymus*
 Spindle tree, climbing, *Celastrus*
 Spindle tree, base, *Kiggelaria*
 Spindle tree, base, *Celastrus*
 Spiræa frutex, *Spiræa*
 Spiræa, African, *Diosma*
 Spleen-wort, *Asplenium*
 Spleen-wort, rough, *Lonchitis*
 Spleen-wort, rough, *Polypodium*
 Spoon-wort, *Cochlearia*
 Spring gourd, *Elaterium*
 Spring grass, *Antioxanthum*
 Spruce fir tree, *Pinus*
 Sponge, *Spongia*
 Sponge tree, *Mimosa*
 Spurge, *Euphorbia*
 Spurge laurel, *Daphne*
 Spurge, olive, *Daphne*
 Spurrey, *Spergula*
 Squash, *Cucurbita*
 Squill, *Scilla*
 Squill, lesser white, *Pancratium*
 Squinancy-wort, *Asperula*
 Staff tree, *Celastrus*
 Stag's horn tree, *Rhus*
 Star, Alexandrian, *Ornithogalum*
 Star apple, *Chrysophyllum*
 Star flower, *Amellus*
 Star flower, base, *Hypoxis*
 Star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum*
 Star of Bethlehem, base, *Albuca*
 Star of Constantinople, *Ornithogalum*
 Star hyacinth, *Scilla*
 Star of Naples, *Ornithogalum*
 Star thistle, *Centaurea*
 Star-wort, *Aster*
 Star-wort, base, *Bupbthalmum*
 Star-wort, trailing, of Vera Cruz,
Tridax
 Star-wort, yellow, *Inula*
 Star-wort, yellow, *Bupbthalmum*
 Stavesacre, *Delphinium*
 Stich-wort, *Stellaria*
 Stinkhorns, *Phallus*
 Stock, *Cheiranthus*
 Stock July flowers, *Cheiranthus*
 Stock, annual dwarf, *Hesperis*
 Stock, Virginian, *Hesperis*
 Stonecrop, *Sedum*
 Stonecrop, shrubby, *Salsola*
 Stone crop tree, *Chenopodium*
 Stone fern, *Osmunda*
 Storax tree, *Styrax*
 Storax, liquid, *Liquidambar*
 Strawberry, *Fragaria*
 Strawberry, barren, *Comarum*
 Strawberry, barren, *Potentilla*
 Strawberry blite, *Blitum*
 Strawberry spinage, *Blitum*
 Strawberry tree, *Arbutus*
 Succory, *Cichorium*
 Succory, gum, *Chondrilla*
 Succory, wart, *Lapsana*
 Sugar cane, *Saccharum*
 Sulphur-wort, *Peucedanum*
 Sultan, sweet, *Centaurea*
 Sumach tree, *Rhus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Sumach, myrtle-leaved, *Coriaria*
 Sumach, tanner's or currier's, *Coriaria*
 Summer cypress, *Chenopodium*
 Sundew, *Drosera*
 Sun-flower, *Helianthus*
 Sun-flower, base, *Helenium*
 Sun-flower, dwarf, *Polymnia*
 Sun-flower, dwarf American, *Rudbeckia*
 Sun-flower, little, *Cistus*
 Sun-flower, tick-seeded, *Coreopsis*
 Sun-flower, willow-leaved, *Helenium*
 Sun seed, *Heliocarpus*
 Superb lily, *Gloriosa*
 Supple jack, *Paullinia*
 Swallow-wort, *Asclepias*
 Swallow-wort, African, *Stapelia*
 Sweet briar, *Rosa*
 Sweet Cicely, *Scandix*
 Sweet flag, *Acorus*
 Sweet grass, *Acorus*
 Sweet gum, *Liquidambar*
 Sweet John, *Dianthus*
 Sweet pea, *Lathyrus*
 Sweet root, *Glycyrrhiza*
 Sweet sop, *Annona*
 Sweet Sultan, *Centaurea*
 Sweet weed, *Capraria*
 Sweet William, *Dianthus*
 Sweet William, Barbadoes, *Ipomœa*
 Sweet willow, *Myrica*
 Swine's cress, *Cochlearia*
 Sycamore tree, *Acer*
 Syringa, *Philadelphus*

T

Tacamahac tree, *Populus*
 Tallow tree, *Croton*
 Tamaja, *Myrsine*
 Tamarind tree, *Tamarindus*
 Tamarisk, *Tamarix*
 Tansy, *Tanacetum*
 Tansy, shrubby, *Cotula*

Tansy, Ethiopian shrubby, *Hippia*
 Tansy, wild, *Potentilla*
 Tares, *Vicia*
 Tare grass, *Zizania*
 Tar, *Pinus*
 Tarragon, *Artemisia*
 Tartonraire, *Daphne*
 Tea tree, *Thea*
 Tea, false, *Ilex*
 Tea, New Jersey, *Ceanothus*
 Tea, Oswego, *Monarda*
 Tea, Paraguay, *Ilex*
 Tea, South Sea, *Ilex*
 Teak wood, *Tectona*
 Teasel, *Dipsacus*
 Tent-wort, *Asplenium*
 Thistle, *Carduus*
 Thistle, blessed, *Cnicus*
 Thistle, carline, *Carlina*
 Thistle, distaff, *Atractylis*
 Thistle, distaff, *Carthamus*
 Thistle, fish, *Carduus*
 Thistle, fuller's, *Dipsacus*
 Thistle, gentle, *Carduus*
 Thistle, globe, *Echinops*
 Thistle, golden, *Scolymus*
 Thistle, hedge-hog, *Cactus*
 Thistle, holy, *Cnicus*
 Thistle, ladies, *Carduus*
 Thistle, melancholy, *Carduus*
 Thistle, melon, *Cactus*
 Thistle, milk, *Carduus*
 Thistle, soft, *Carduus*
 Thistle, sow, *Sonchus*
 Thistle, sow, *Prenanthes*
 Thistle, downy sow, *Andryala*
 Thistle, star, *Centaurea*
 Thistle, torch, *Cactus*
 Thistle, woolly, *Onopordon*
 Thorn, black, *Prunus*
 Thorn, box, *Lycium*
 Thorn, Christ's, *Rhamnus*
 Thorn, Egyptian, *Mimosa*
 Thorn, evergreen, *Mespilus*
 Thorn, goat's, *Astragalus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Thorn, Jerusalem, *Parkinsonia*
 Thorn, Lily, *Catesbæa*
 Thorn, purging, *Rhamnus*
 Thorn, scorpion's, *Ulex*
 Thorn, Spanish hedge-hog, *Antbyllis*
 Thorn, white, *Cratægus*
 Thorn apple, *Datura*
 Thorny plant, burning, *Euphorbia*
 Thorow wax, *Bupleurum*
 Three faces under a hood, *Viola*
 Three-leaved grass, *Trifolium*
 Thrift, *Statice*
 Throat wort, *Campanula*
 Throat-wort, blue umbelliferous,
Trachelium
 Thyme, *Thymus*
 Thyme, Dodder of, *Cuscuta*
 Thyme, Mastick, *Satureja*
 Tick seed, *Corispermum*
 Tills, *Eruum*
 Tinkar's weed, Dr. *Triosteum*
 Toad flax, *Antirrhinum*
 Toad grass, *Buffonia*
 Tobacco, *Nicotiana*
 Tolu tree, balsam of, *Tolwifera*
 Tomatoes, *Solanum*
 Tooth ach tree, *Xanthoxylum*
 Tooth pick, *Daucus*
 Tooth-wort, *Dentaria*
 Tooth-wort, rose-colour, *Plumbago*
 Torch thistle, *Cactus*
 Tormentil, *Tormentilla*
 Touch me not, *Impatiens*
 Touch me not, *Momordica*
 Tower mustard, *Turritis*
 Tower mustard, base, *Arabis*
 Traveller's joy, *Clematis*
 Treacle mustard, *Clypeola*
 Treacle mustard, *Thlapsi*
 Tree celandine, *Bocconia*
 Tree mallow, *Lavatera*
 Tree moss, *Lichen*
 Tree primrose, *Oenothera*
 Trefoil, *Trifolium*
 Trefoil, bean, *Cytisus*
 Trefoil, stinking bean, *Anagyris*

Trefoil, bird's foot, *Lotus*
 Trefoil, marsh, *Menyanthes*
 Trefoil, moon, *Medicago*
 Trefoil, shrub, *Ptelea*
 Trefoil, snail, *Medicago*
 Trefoil, thorny, of Candy, *Fagonia*
 Trefoil tree, *Cytisus*
 Tricolor, *Amaranthus*
 Triple ladies traces, *Opbrys*
 True love, *Paris*
 True love of Canada, *Trillium*
 Trumpet flower, *Bignonia*
 Tuberoze, *Polyantbes*
 Tulip, *Tulipa*
 Tulip, African, *Hæmanthus*
 Tulip, chequered, *Fritillaria*
 Tulip flower, *Bignonia*
 Tulip tree, *Liriodendron*
 Tulip tree, laurel-leaved, *Magnolia*
 Tun hoof, *Glecoma*
 Tupelo tree, *Nyssa*
 Turbith, true, or Arabian
 Turbith, Indian, of the shops, *Con-*
volvulus
 Turbith, garganic, *Thapsia*
 Turk's cap, *Lilium*
 Turk's head, *Cactus*
 Turk's turban, *Ranunculus*
 Turmerick, *Curcuma*
 Turnep, *Brassica*
 Turnep, *Brassica*
 Turnsole, *Heliotropium*
 Turpentine tree, *Pistacia*
 Turpentine, Venice, *Pinus*
 Tutsan, *Hypericum*
 Tway blade, *Opbrys*
 Tway blade, *Opbrys*

U

Umbrella tree, *Magnolia*

V

Valerian, *Valeriana*
 Valerian, Greek, *Polemonium*
 Vanilla, or Vanelloe, *Epidendrum*
 Varnish tree, *Rhus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Venice turpentine, *Pinus*
 Venus's comb, *Scandix*
 Venus's fly trap, *Dionæa*
 Venus's looking-glass, *Campanula*
 Venus's navel-wort, *Cynoglossum*
 Vervain, *Verbena*
 Vervain Mallow, *Malva*
 Vetch, *Vicia*
 Vetch, bitter, *Ervum*
 Vetch, bitter wood, *Orobis*
 Vetch, joint-podded bitter, *Ervum*
 Vetch, chickling, *Lathyrus*
 Vetch, crimson grass, *Lathyrus*
 Vetch, hatchet, or ax, *Coronilla*
 Vetch, Clusius hatchet, *Biserrula*
 Vetch, horse shoe, *Hippocrepis*
 Vetch, kidney, *Anthyllis*
 Vetch, liquorice, *Astragalus*
 Vetch, knob-rooted liquorice, *Glycine*
 Vetch, medick, *Hedysarum*
 Vetch, milk, *Astragalus*
 Vetch, base milk, *Phaca*
 Vetch, Venetian, *Orobis*
 Vetchling, *Hedysarum*
 Vetchling, yellow, *Lathyrus*
 Viburnum, American, *Lantana*
 Vine tree, *Vitis*
 Vine, black, *Tamus*
 Vine, Canadian, *Gualtberia*
 Vine, climbing five-leaved, *Hedera*
 Vine, Spanish arbor, *Ipomæa*
 Vine, white, *Bryonia*
 Violet, *Viola*
 Violet, bulbous, *Galanthus*
 Violet, Calathian, *Gentiana*
 Violet, dame's, *Hesperis*
 Violet, dog's tooth, *Erythronium*
 Violet, queen's, *Hesperis*
 Violet, water, *Hottonia*
 Viper's bugloss, *Ecbium*
 Viper's grass, *Scorzonera*
 Virgin's bower, *Clematis*

W

Wake robin, *Arum*

Wall flower, *Cheiranthus*
 Walnut tree, *Juglans*
 Walnut, Jamaica, *Hura*
 Wall-wort, *Sambucus*
 Wanhom, *Kæmpferia*
 Wart succory, *Lapsana*
 Wart-wort, *Euphorbia*
 Wart-wort, *Heliotropium*
 Wart-wort, *Lapsana*
 Water aloe, *Stratiotes*
 Water caltrops, *Trapa*
 Water caltrops, lesser, *Potamogeton*
 Water chickweed, *Montia*
 Water cress, *Sisymbrium*
 Water dropwort, *Oenanthe*
 Water gladiole, *Lobelia*
 Water hemlock, *Cicuta*
 Water hemp agrimony, *Bidens*
 Water horehound, *Lycopus*
 Water leaf, *Hydrophyllum*
 Water lemon, *Passiflora*
 Water lily, *Nymphaea*
 Water lily, lesser, *Menyanthes*
 Water melon, *Cucurbita*
 Water milfoil, *Myriophyllum*
 Water parsnep, *Sium*
 Water pepper, *Polygonum*
 Water pimpernel, *Samolus*
 Water plantain, *Alisma*
 Water purslane, *Peplis*
 Water radish, *Sisymbrium*
 Water rocket, *Sisymbrium*
 Water soldier, *Stratiotes*
 Water violet, *Hottonia*
 Wayfaring tree, *Viburnum*
 Way thistle, *Serratula*
 Weld, *Reseda*
 Wheat, *Triticum*
 Wheat, buck, *Polygonum*
 Wheat, cow, *Melampyrum*
 Wheat, French, *Polygonum*
 Wheat, Indian, *Zea*
 Wheat, Turkey, *Zea*
 Whin, *Ulex*
 Whin, petty, *Ononis*
 White beam tree, *Cratægus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

White leaf tree, *Cratægus*
 White hellebore, *Veratrum*
 White horehound, *Marrubium*
 White satten, *Lunaria*
 White thorn tree, *Cratægus*
 White wood, *Bignonia*
 Whitlow grass, *Draba*
 Whitlow grass, rue-leaved, *Saxifraga*
 Whortle berry, *Vaccinium*
 Whortle berry, African, *Royena*
 Whorts, black, *Vaccinium*
 Whorts, bog, *Vaccinium*
 Whorts, red, *Vaccinium*
 Whorts, Spanish red, *Arbutus*
 Whorts, Irish, *Andromeda*
 Wicken tree, *Sorbus*
 Widow wail, *Cneorum*
 Willow, *Salix*
 Willow, French, *Epilobium*
 Willow, spiked, *Spiræa*
 Willow, sweet, *Myrica*
 Willow herb, *Epilobium*
 Willow herb, *Lytbrum*
 Willow herb, *Lysimachia*
 Willow herb, rosebay, *Epilobium*
 Wind flower, *Anemone*
 Wind seed, *Arctotis*
 Winter berry, *Prinos*
 Winter bloom, *Azalea*
 Winter cherry, *Physalis*
 Winter cherry, *Solanum*
 Winter cress, *Erysimum*
 Winter green, *Pyrola*
 Winter green, ivy-flowering, *Kalmia*
 Winter green, chickweed, *Trientalis*
 Winter's bark, *Wintera*
 Witch hazle, *Hamamelis*
 Witch hazle, *Ulmus*
 Woad, *Isatis*
 Woad, wild, *Reseda*
 Wolf's bane, *Aconitum*

Wolf's bane, winter, *Helleborus*
 Wolf's peach, *Solanum*
 Woodbine, *Lonicera*
 Woodbine, Spanish, *Ipomæa*
 Wood anemone, *Anemone*
 Wood roof, *Asperula*
 Wood sage, *Teucrium*
 Wood sorrel, *Oxalis*
 Wood waxen, *Genista*
 Worm bark tree, *Geoffroya*
 Worm grass, *Spigelia*
 Worm seed, *Chenopodium*
 Wormwood, *Artemisia*
 Wormwood, wild, *Parthenium*
 Wormwood, Petroseline, *Apium*
 Would, *Reseda*
 Wound-wort of Achilles, *Achillea*
 Wound-wort, clown's, *Stachys*
 Wound-wort, Saracen's, *Solidago*
 Wound-wort, Saracen's true, *Senecio*
 Wrack, *Fucus*
 Wrack, grass, *Zostera*

Y

Yam, *Dioscorea*
 Yapon, *Ilex*
 Yarrow, *Achillea*
 Yellow eye, *Hydrastis*
 Yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus*
 Yellow root, *Hydrastis*
 Yellow succory, *Picris*
 Yellow weed, *Reseda*
 Yellow-wort, *Chlora*
 Yerva more, *Bosea*
 Yew tree, *Taxus*

Z

Zedoary, long, *Amomum*
 Zedoary, round, *Kæmpferia*
 Zerumbith, *Amomum*.



